

Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries

Headquarters

Item number: 1/4/193

**Item: Headquarters, 1 Australian
Task Force**

Narrative, Duty Officer's log

1-31 July 1970

SECRET

~~AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN~~

1st AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE VIETNAM

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN WITH EXCEPTIONS

JUL 70



ORIG

This record has been reviewed and
declassified by the authority of the
Department of Defence (Army Office)
Date..... 21/3/92

J. D. Tilbrook
MAJ J. D. TILBROOK
MEMBER
ARMY HISTORICAL RECORDS
REVIEW TEAM

COMMANDER'S

DIARY

35
29/18/5

THIS DOCUMENT IS DECLASSIFIED AND AVAILABLE
FOR PUBLIC USE. BY AUTHORITY, THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, CANBERRA.

SECRET

AFV/MISC/21



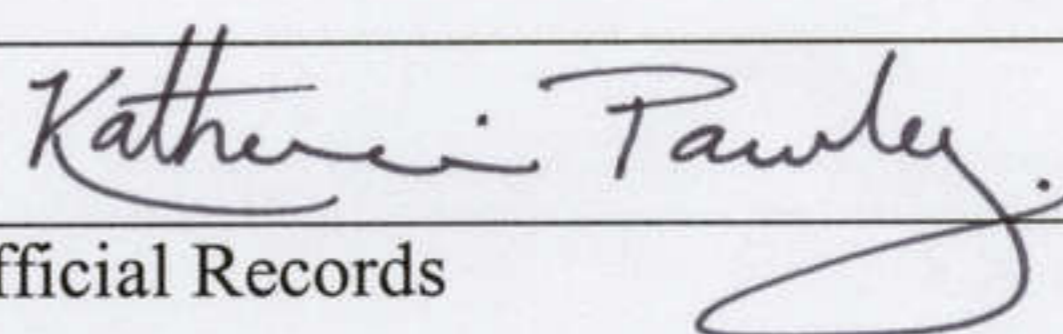
Australian War Memorial

Access Decisions – Statement of Reasons

Job number:	E
Series number:	AWM95
Item number:	1/4/193
Item Title:	[Australian Army commander's diaries:] Headquarters, 1 Australian Task Force [HQ 1 ATF] - Narrative, Duty Officer's log [1-31 Jul 1970]
Date range:	June – July 1970
Previous access decision:	Closed
Current access decision:	OWE
Number of masks:	1 mask containing 1 folio

Reasons for current access decision:

The abovementioned file is partially exempt under the *Archives Act 1983*, Section 33(1)(e)(ii) as it contains information or matter the disclosure of which under this Act would, or could reasonably be expected to disclose, or enable a person to ascertain, the existence or identity of a confidential source of information in relation to the enforcement or administration of the law.

Recommended by:	Australian War Memorial – Official Records Section
Date of recommendation:	19 December 2005
Decision made by:	Katherine Pawley 
Designation:	Assistant Curator Official Records
Date of decision:	19 December 2005

COVERING LETTER

Reference No. R707/1/1

THIS DOCUMENT IS DECLASSIFIED AND AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE. BY AUTHORITY, THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE, CANBERRA.

SECRET

ORIGINAL } Strike out where
DUPLICATE } not applicable

To: OIC, Military History Section, AHQ.

COMMANDERS DIARY

OF

1. I enclose Commanders Diary (AF C 2118) (Adapted) as indicated at Part 2.

2. Please return receipt below.

(Signature) *[Signature]*
Appointment GSO2 (Ops)
(OC Unit or senior staff officer)

Unit or Formation HQ 1st Australian Task Force VIETNAM

From 1 July 70 To 31 July 70

INDEX

Narrative (AF C 2118)

ANNEXES

- * A Duty officer's log
- * B Messages connected with log
- C Operation orders and instructions issued
- D Operation orders and instructions received
- * E Sitreps issued
- F Orders of battle and location reports issued
- G Intelligence reports and summaries issued; appreciations made
- H Administrative orders and instructions issued
- I Administrative orders and instructions received
- J Administrative reports and bulletins; ammunition returns; field strength returns
- * K Standing orders issued
- L Commander's policy and demi-official letters
- M Action reports (if required)
- N Other papers, eg, maps and diagrams, air photos, reports from sub units
- O Periodical summaries of operations
- Z Top Secret Supplementary Diary

Enclosure Numbers

Nil	to
Nil	to
1	to	62
Nil	to
1	to	31
Nil	to
1	to	35
Nil	to
Nil	to
Nil	to
Nil	to
1	to	23
Nil	to

† NIL
† RETAINED
† Despatched to

* Only to be included during operations.
† Cross out whichever is not applicable.

on.....

COMMANDERS DIARIES INSTRUCTIONS

AIM

1. The aim of a Commanders Diary is to provide data on which to base future improvements in Army training, equipment, organization and administration, and to furnish historians with a record of the activities of units and formations in operational and non-operational periods in peace and in war.

GENERAL

2. Entries are to be made daily on AF C 2118 (Adapted) each entry being initialled by the officer detailed to keep it.
3. Commanders Diaries will conform with the rules for drafting orders given in "Staff Duties (Australia)" Chapter 2, Section 12.

RESPONSIBILITY

During Non-operational Periods

4. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled by commanders of all formations.

During Operational Periods (1)

5. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled in duplicate by:
 - a. Commanders of all formations.
 - b. Each branch of the staff at formation headquarters commanded by a brigadier or above.
 - c. Heads of services not below the rank of lieutenant colonel.
 - d. Personal staffs and officers holding special appointments.
 - e. Unit commanders.
 - f. Commanders of a detachment of a unit when so ordered.

COMPILATION

6. Both original and duplicate copies are to consist of:
 - a. Cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted).
 - b. Index as printed on cover.
 - c. Narrative (AF C 2118) (Adapted).
 - d. Annexes as shown in the Index.
7. All details of the unit or formation (if a detachment is concerned, the name of the parent unit), period covered and enclosure numbers of the annexes are to be shown on the cover. If there has been a change of command since the last report, the date of assumption by the new commanding officer is to be included.
8. The annexes are to be assembled in the groups shown on the cover. If there are no enclosures for an annex NIL will be entered on the cover. If additional annexes are convenient for a particular headquarters, starting at B.

for operations form Annex "Z", "TOP SECRET" the document. It is to be prepared and disposed of as

TENTS

es as well as map references), establishment, equipment

l orders given.

ie day's fighting, including company movements.

omander with regard to equipment, tactics, organization

tential importance.

o officers, men and equipment.

oment captured.

employed in the time not accounted for. The type of

and to save work as much information as possible is to
ments issued and received, routine returns, etc. All
and the time of receipt or despatch is to be given.

ie annexes, but need not give a precis of any of them.

DISPOSAL

13. **Original Commander's Diary.** This is to be forwarded monthly, unless otherwise ordered, by the seventh day of the succeeding month direct to AHQ.

14. **Duplicate Commander's Diary.** This must be clearly marked as a duplicate. It is to be sent separately from the original to AHQ one month after the original has been despatched but not before the former has been acknowledged.

15. When overseas, both copies of diaries are to be sent through the Army Records organization in the overseas theatre but at different times.

16. **TOP SECRET Supplementary Diaries.**

a. The documents referred to in Paragraph 9 together with a list of them made out on AF C 2118 (Adapted) must be placed in separate cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted). All details must be filled in and the cover clearly marked in red: "ANNEX Z — OFFICER ONLY". It may be convenient to group the papers by appendices.

b. Supplementary diaries must be forwarded under the normal rules for TOP SECRET correspondence, to AHQ. The inner envelope must be plainly marked:

TOP SECRET
ANNEX Z to

Commanders Diary of.....(Formation or Unit)

From.....to..... (Dates)

c. The duplicate supplementary diaries must be despatched as shown in Paragraph 14 as soon as receipt of the original has been acknowledged.

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF-C2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR July 70

REFERENCE MAP

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig. W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
NUI DAT	1 Jul 70	1515	Comd held discussion with PSA and DPSA and CO 2/25 Brigade, Col J.R. VLATOSKI.	
YS 4962	2 Jul 70	1000	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
YS 4576		1045	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
NUI DAT		1330	Comd held discussion with COMUSMACV Science Advisor, Mr. J. KIRK.	
NUI DAT		1430	Comd visited 4 Fd Regt and sub-units at NUI DAT.	
YS 4576	3 Jul 70	1015	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 4962		1110	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1215	Comd entertained Asst Div Comd 25 Div US Gen J.R. THURMAN, Province Chief Lt Col NGUYEN VAN TU & PSA Mr CHRISTIE, to lunch.	
LONG BINH		1645	Comd held discussion with CG II FFV Lt Gen M.S. DAVISON and then attended II FFV evening briefing.	
NUI DAT		1845	Comd attended a B-B-Q at 4 Fd Regt.	
YS 4962	4 Jul 70	0945	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
YS 4576		1035	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
NUI DAT		1130	Comd held discussion with CO 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) Lt Col J. CHURCH.	
XUAN LOC		1530	Comd held discussions with CO 2/25 Brigade Col J.M. VLATOSKI.	
BARIA		1845	Comd attended a presentation of prizes for the PHUOC TUY Sports day held weekly.	
YS 4353	5 July 70	0945	Comd visited elms of 7 RAR at FSB ISA.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR July 70

REFERENCE MAP

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS 4962		1015	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB BORSESHOE.	
YS 4584		1110	Comd visited elms of 8 RAR at FSB KYLIE.	
YS 4576		1130	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
NUI DAT		1215	Comd attended a B-B-Q luncheon at 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC).	
NUI DAT		1730	Mil Sec Brig F.T. WHITELOW arrived. Comd entertained him to evening meal.	
NUI DAT	6 July 70	0900	Brig RH HOLLOWAY OBE, NZ Field Force Comd and Comd 1st Inf Bde arrived to visit 1 ATF.	
YS 4962		0945	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE. Brig HOLLOWAY accompanied.	
YS 4576		1100	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
NUI DAT		1330	Comd held discussion with Minister for Air Sen T. DRAKE-BRECKMAN.	
NUI DAT		1800	CCOSC Gen Sir JOHN WILTON KBE, CB, DSO, accompanied by COMAFV Maj Gen CAE FRASER arrived for an overnight stay.	
NUI DAT	7 July 70	0900	Comd held discussions with Gen WILTON and COMAFV.	
YS 4962		1020	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE with CCOSC and COMAFV.	
YS 4576		1100	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI with CCOSC and COMAFV.	
NUI DAT		1130	CCOSC, COMAFV Comd visited 8 RAR at NUI DAT.	
NUI DAT		1200	Comd entertained CCOSC and COMAFV to lunch.	
NUI DAT		1400	CCOSC and COMAFV departed.	
NUI DAT		1500	Comd departed for VUNG TAU.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF-C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR 30 July 70

REFERENCE MAP

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS 4576	9 July 70	1015	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 4962		1100	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
YS 4576	10 July 70	0945	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 4962		1015	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
SAIGON		1230	Comd attended a luncheon and discussion with COMAFV Maj Gen CAE FRASER CBE.	
LONG BINH		1645	Comd attended disc with CG II FTV Lt Gen M S DAVISON.	
YS 4962	11 July 70	1020	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
YS 4576		1115	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
NUI DAT		1215	Comd attended a luncheon at 1 ATF Offrs Mess, Included were guests from VUNG TAU, BARIA, SAIGON, and LONG BINH.	
NUI DAT		1400	Comd held discussions with representatives of Aust Dept of Health and Quarantine.	
NUI DAT		1430	Comd held discussions with CO 2/25th Brigade Col J M VLATOSKI.	
YS 4584	12 July 70	1000	Comd visited elements of 8 RAR at FSB KYLIE.	
YS 4576		1030	Comd visited 8 RAR at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 4962		1115	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1215	Comd attended a luncheon at A Sqn 1 Armd Regt.	
PHUOC TUY	13 July 70		8 RAR returned to NUI DAT.	
			2 RAR deployed into AO CANH. En HQ at FSB GAIL.	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF-C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR..... July 70.....

REFERENCE MAP.....

UNIT/FORMATION..... HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER..... Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
			7 RAR continued ops in AO SHEPHERD.	
NUI DAT		0900	Comd met and held discussions with the Parliamentary, delegation led by Min for repatriation Hon R. M.C.N. HOLTEN, MP.	
YS 4962	1030	1030	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1300	Comd entertained Parliamentary Delegation to lunch.	
NUI DAT	1500	1500	Comd held discussions with MSA COORDS III CTZ Col FRENCH.	
NUI DAT		1630	Comd Attended TF Conference.	
NUI DAT	14 July 70	0800	Comd held discussions with PSA Mr M. CHRISTIE.	
YS 4584		1020	Comd visited helms of 2 RAR at FSB KYLIE.	
YS 4576		1045	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 4962		1115	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
VUNG TAU		1500	Comd visited 1 Fd Hosp.	
VUNG TAU		1600	Comd held discussions with CO RAAF GP Capt R. McKIMM.	
YS 2572	15 July 70	1015	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
YS 4962		1115	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1215	Comd attended a luncheon at 161 Bty RNZA.	
NUI DAT	16 July 70	0830	Comd held discussions with CO 1 RNZIR Lt Col R.G. WILLIAMS.	
YS 4576		1000	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR July 70

REFERENCE MAP

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS 2572		1035	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
YS 4962		1115	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1500	Comd visited 1 SAS Sqn.	
NUI DAT		1530	Comd visited 8 Fd Amb.	
NUI DAT		1600	Comd visited 547 Sig Tp.	
NUI DAT	17 July 70	0830	Comd held disc with CO 9 RAR Lt Col E R PHILIP.	
NUI DAT		1145	Acting CG II FFV and CG 25th Inf Div Gen E BAUTZ arrived to visit 1 ATF and lunched with Comd.	
NUI DAT		1230	US Ambassador to Aust Mr W RICE arrived 1 ATF to lunch with Comd.	
NUI DAT		1330	Comd held discussions with Mr RICE.	
YS 2572		1415	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
YS 4962		1515	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
LONG BINH		1640	Comd held discussions with II FFV Cof S Gen F.T. ROBERTS.	
NUI DAT	18 July 70	0930	RAAF Air member for personnel Air Vice Marshall B.A. EATON CB, CBE DSO, DFC arrived 1 ATF.	
YS 2572	1030	1030	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL accompanied by AVM EATON.	
YS 4962		1110	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1200	NZ Parliamentary delegation, led by Sir Leslie Munro KCBE, KCVO, arrived 1 ATF.	
NUI DAT		1230	Comd entertained AVM EATON to lunch.	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR July 70

REFERENCE MAP

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
NUI DAT		1330	Comd held discussions with NZ Parl. Delegation.	
NUI DAT		1600	Comd held discussions with CO 8 RAR Lt Col K.J. O'NEILL at 8 RAR.	
SAIGON		1930	Comd attended a farewell for AVM EATON at COMAFV's residence.	
YS 4584	19 July 70	0945	Comd visited elms of 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB KYLIE.	
YS 4576		1040	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 2572		1050	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
YS 4962		1125	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1215	Comd attended a luncheon at 8 RAR.	
NUI DAT		1650	Comd held discussions with CO 2/25th Div Col J.M. VLATOSKI.	
YS 3075	20 July 70	0950	Comd visited LCT at NDP MARIE.	
YS 2572		1015	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
YS 4353		1050	Comd visited elms of 7 RAR at FSB ISA.	
YS 4962		1120	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1230	Comd entertained the Bn Comd's to lunch.	
NUI DAT	21 July 70	0915	Maj Gen W.B. THOMAS DSO, MC, Comd Designate EARLE arrived 1 ATF and held discussions with Comd.	
YS 4576		1010	Comd visited W/2RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI. Gen THOMAS accompanied.	
YS 2572		1050	Comd Visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR July 70

REFERENCE MAP

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS 4962		1155	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
NUI DAT		1230	Gen THOMAS remained for lunch, after which he departed.	
VUNG TAU		1445	Comd visited 1 Fd Hosp.	
VUNG TAU		1830	Comd attended a farewell for CO 1 Fd Hosp Col C. STUART and remained overnight.	
YS 4962	22 July 70	0930	Comd visited 7 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
YS 2572		1020	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
BARIA		1600	Comd held discussions with Province Chief Lt Col NGUYEN VAN TU.	
NUI DAT		1700	Comd held discussions with CO 2/25th Brigade Col J.M. VLATOSKI.	
PHUOC TUY	23 July 70	0830	7 RAR returned to NUI DAT - 8 RAR deployed into AO SHEPHERD.	
NUI DAT		0830	Comd held an O gp with unit comds.	
NUI DAT		0930	Comd visited 161 Bty RNZA.	
NUI DAT		1000	Comd visited and held discussions with OC 1 ARU Maj I. RUSSELL-SMITH.	
YS 4576		1040	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
YS 3075		1100	Comd visited LCT at FSB MARIE.	
YS 2572		1120	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
NUI DAT		1440	COMAFV Maj Gen CAE FRASER arrived and held discussions with Comd.	
NUI DAT	24 July 70	0830	Comd held discussions with OC Designate B Sqn 3 Cav Regt Maj TTH WALKER.	
DAT DO		1020	Comd visited 8 RAR at DAT DO.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AF-C2118 (Adapted)
Revised Apr. 1969

COMMANDER'S DIARY NARRATIVE

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

MONTH and YEAR July 70

REFERENCE MAP _____

COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Serial	Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or Information	Reference to annex letter and/or enclosure No.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	YS 4353		1100	Comd visited elms of 8 RAR at FSB ISA.	
	YS 2572		1130	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
	NUI DAT		1545	Comd attended a memorial Service at 1 ARU.	
	LONG BINH		1645	Comd held discussions with CG II FFV Lt Gen M.S. DAVISON.	
	BEARGAT	25 July	0900	Comd attended a change of Command Ceremony at HQ RTAVF.	
	YS 3075		1015	Comd visited LCT at FSB MARIE.	
	YS 2572		1040	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
	YS 4576		1130	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
	VUNG TAU		1215	Comd arrived 1 ALSG and lunched with CO Col M. SIMKIN.	
	VUNG TAU		1400	Comd visited 1 Fd Hosp.	
	NUI DAT		1530	Comd attended a function at 7 RAR Sgts Mess.	
	AN LOC	26 July	1000	Comd visited MONSIEUR JEAN-PIERRE DELSALLE at PLANTATION GALLIA.	
	YS 4576	27 July	0945	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
	YS 4353		1015	Comd visited LCT at FSB MARIE.	
	YS 2572		1045	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
	NUI DAT		1120	Comd visited 8 RAR at NUI DAT.	
	NUI DAT		1500	Comd held discussions with OC's A Sqn 1 Armd Regt and 1 Fd Sqn. Maj's J. CHIPMAN and R. JOHNSTON resp.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AF-C2118 (Adapted)
Revised Apr. 1969

COMMANDER'S DIARY NARRATIVE

UNIT/FORMATION HQ 1 ATF

MONTH and YEAR July 70 REFERENCE MAP _____ COMMANDING OFFICER Brig W.G. HENDERSON

Serial	Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or Information	Reference to annex letter and/or enclosure No.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	NUI DAT	28 July	0830	Comd held discussions with ADIME Lt Col GIBSON and replacement Lt Col RENNIE.	
	YS 4353		0945	Comd visited elms of 8 RAR at FSB ISA.	
	YS 2572		1015	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
	YS 4576		1105	Comd visited W/2RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
	NUI DAT		1135	Comd visited 8 RAR at NUI DAT.	
	VUNG TAU		1500	Comd visited 1 Fd Hosp.	
	VUNG TAU		1545	Comd held discussions with Provost Marshall Maj R.GORMAN.	
	NUI DAT	29 July	0930	CG II FFV Lt Gen M.S. DAVISON arrived 1 ATF and held discussions with Comd.	
	YS 4584		1030	Comd visited elms of 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB KYLIE.	
	YS 4576		1050	Comd visited W/2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	
	YS 2876		1110	Comd visited LCT at NDP SHARON.	
	YS 2572		1125	Comd visited 2 RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB GAIL.	
	YS 4962		1200	Comd visited elms of 8 RAR at FSB HORSESHOE.	
	NUI DAT		1510	Comd held discussions with DCG III CMR Brig Gen LAM-SON.	
	NUI DAT	30 July	0845	COMAFV Maj Gen CAE FRASER arrived 1 ATF and held discussions with Comd.	
	NUI DAT		0945	Comd accompanied COMAFV on a visit to 161 Bty RNZA.	
	YS 4576		1050	Comd visited W/2RAR/NZ (ANZAC) at FSB LE LOI.	

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 1

Date 1 JUL 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1	0705H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 2Pl BRIGID, TA2 H'SHOE, PTL31A, 8pl H'SHOE,	Arty info
2	0705H	F/ 1 ARU	Pt156 Nui Dat.	Arty info
3	0715H	F/ 7RAR	6pl YS494670, B Coy, 4pl, 6pl YS494670.	Arty info
4	0730H	F/ LONG DIEN	Long Dien has a Hoi Chanh No details at this time. Div Int & Psy Ops advised.	Arty info
5	0732H	F/ 7RAR	A Coy YS520537 has one detainee poss a deserter & has been handed over to local authorities.	Arty info
6	0750H	F/ 8RAR	1pl(W) YS424706, 2pl (W) YS469754, 3pl(W) YS463731, D & E pl(58) YS433730, 7pl(-) YS424838.	Arty info
7	0805H	F/ 8RAR	Aslt Pnr YS427929, TA84 YS427921 Atk Ptl No Change D Coy, 10pl, 11pl, 12pl, -No Change.	Arty info
8	0807H	F/ 7RAR	2pl, Comp, 3pl comp, Ptl 10C-BRIGID.	Arty info
9	0825H	F/ 7RAR	A Coy(-) BRIGID.	Arty info
10	0850H	F/ 8RAR	TA12 KYLIE.	Arty info
11	0856H	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy YS487658.	Arty info
12	0910H	F/ SAS	Pt135 is at YS615614 and moving towards area where rifle shots have been heard. The rifle shots are continuing.	Arty info
13	0915H	F/ AIR	SAS Pt132 extracted at 0915. Pt112 extracted at 0905.	Arty info
14	0920H	F/ SAS	Pt132 out at 010917.	Arty info
15	0935H	F/ D & E	Have arrived at pick up point YS436717 ready to go as soon as playtime arrives.	Arty info
16	1025H	F/ 8RAR	10 eb (approx) movement heard at 800 mills from their loc movement is N to S. Arty + tank firing blocking fire. 11 pl	Arty info
17	1030H	F/ 7RAR	Ref M/T of 7RAR N49-AO Bdry is now cancelled.	2RAR advised.
18	1030H	F/ 7RAR	B Coy(-) Nui Dat.	Arty info
19	1108H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 1pl YS568578 Ptl 11A No Change.	Arty info
20	1100H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for VR E52-59 N57-60 011230-011430. ACTION: 7RAR Clear 1 ATF Clear Arty Clear.	
21	1100H	F/ BARIA	Req clearance for M/T bounded by 6868-6968-6966-6866 for 612 RF Timings 020600-021800.	1ATF Clear Baria advised

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 2

Date 1 JUL 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
22	1114H	F/ DUC THANH	At YS482808 there had been a sighting of 20 ⁰⁰ carts vy VN. The carts are loaded with goods covered by a tarp & could be supplies, could you provide a possum to have a look at them.	Arty info
23	1114H	T/ DUC THANH	No possums avail.	Arty info
24	1125H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 2pl YS495858.	Arty info
25	1135H	F/ 8RAR	L/S TA13 YS418792, 3pl, T2-YS418857, 5pl, T1-YS388849.	Arty info
26	1145H	F/ AIR	7RAR CANCELLED VR 52-59 57-60.	Arty info
27	1145H	F/ DAT DO	2pl of RF forces will be working in vic of YS588619 Timings TBA.	Arty info
28	1145H	F/ 2RAR	L/S Pt171 YS476692 Pt177 YS482683.	Arty info
29	1130H	F/ XUYEN MOC	VN AP's YS676672, YS672673, YS654674, YS648675, YS648683, YS652686, YS654690, YS644693, YS661676, YS675677, YS660680, YS665683. Timings 011700-020600.	Arty info
30	1200H	F/ 8RAR	3pl, T2-YS415851.	Arty info
31	1230H	F/ 8RAR	L/S T2, 3pl-YS413850.	Arty info
32	1240H	F/ 8RAR	Dustoff. 2. C/S 24(8RAR) C/S 1 (A Coy) 3. YS413850 3A. Urgent 3B. 1 litter & 1 sitting 3C. XXXX One has head wounds & unconscious 3D. Aust 4A. 32E(37.45) C/S 13 (3pl) 4B. Smk 4C. Trees 4D. Pl & Tp securing area. 6. Winch & jungle penetrator.	Arty info
33	1300H	F/ 8RAR	L/S TA12 Moving 5pl YS389844.	Arty info
34	1355H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Have loc M72 blind approx YS417656. Req clearance to blow.	Arty clear 1 Fd Sqn advised.
35	1400H	F/ DUC THANH	VNAP'S. YS457842, YS464794, YS469778, YS464774, YS453747, YS447738, YS451739, YS447739, YS424715, YS422716.	Arty info
36	1235H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for SSZ. 47-49, Coast - 51. 101400-011600.	7 RAR - Clear. Baria - Clear.
37	1305H	F/ AIR	Request SSZ. 50-52, 71-74. ASAP - 1800. Albatross.	7 RAR - Clear.
38	1415H	F/ 8 RAR	L/S. 5 Pl - YS389842, 6 Pl YS394851.	Arty info.
39	1415H	F/ 7 RAR	L/S. 1 Pl YS585580.	Arty info.
40	1450H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	L/S. 28C-ND, 92A-KYLIE, 92C - ND, 92D-N/D.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 3

Date 1 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
41	1440H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	L/S. 3 Tp(+) - H'SHOE, 4 Tp(+) - ND, SHQ(-) - ND, R Reaction - Nil. Elm of SHQ OB, OA at LE LOI 92B, 28A - KYLIE, 24A, 22A, 21C - KYLIE, 28D - HORSESHOE, 28E - YS388849, 28B - YS413850.	Arty info.
42	1455H	F/ 8 RAR	L/S. 11 P1 - YS411812.	Arty info.
43	1530H	F/ DAT DO	Advise XXXX DIV INT & PSY OPS we have a H/C in this location. Arrived here approx 2 minutes ago. Request appropriate representatives from your loc.	Arty info.
44	1600H	F/ HOA LONG	VNAPS HOA LONG + 414631, 424634, 406637, 400628, 406649, 419629.	Arty info.
45	1600H	F/ HOA LONG	VNAPS HIGHWAY 15 - 252RF - 270654, 278652, 291629, 294624, 256707. 576 RF - 240768, 251752, 10 PF - 294623. 7 PF - 313607, 313615. 48 PF - 287652, 286627. 19 PF - 375613, 373614. 17 PF - 372607. 5 PF - 359610, 350609. 11 PF - 273656. 15 PF - 254744, 251748. 4 PF - 339612, 332613. 8 PF - 307611. 611 RF - 378632, 383634. 236 RF - 368605, 364606.	Arty info.
46	1608H	F/ XUAN LOC	L/S of friendlies - 385934, 403971, 470971, 475990, 444994.	Arty info.
47	1610H	F/ DAT DO	Advise XX Sunray of Psy Ops. H/C in this loc is an illegal resident only.	Arty info. Sunray of Psy Ops advised.
48	1625H	F/ LONG DIEN	VNAPS. 480 Coy - 445583, 448578. 615 Coy - 429554, 419574. 586 Coy - 424607.	Arty info.
49	1630H	F/ 8 RAR	L/S. 2 RAR. 1 P1(W) - moving. Ptl 51A - YS426701. 2 P1(W) - N/C. 3 P1(W) - N/C. D & E P1 moving.	Arty info.
50	1655H	F/ 7 RAR	N/L. Ptl 95W - 443693.	Arty info.
51	1717H	F/ 8 RAR	N/L. D Coy(-) - 392819. 10 P1 - 380823. Ptl 41A - 383825. Ptl 42A - 395814. 12 P1 - 390819. Ptl 43A - 377825 L/S. 2 P1 - 412814.	Arty info.
52	1743H	F/ 8 RAR	N/L. 7 P1 - 424838. 8 P1 415829. Ptl 32A - 418831. 9 P1 - 410828. Ptl 33A - 411825.	Arty info.
53	1750H	F/ 1 ARU	L/S. Ptl 56 - 459637.	Arty info.
54	1804H	F/ LONG DIEN	Initial Questioning Report. 1. a. 011200H. b. Returnee. c. D/D. 2. a. TRAN VAN TONG. b. Nil. c. 1931 VUNG TAU. 3. a. Production cell - BAU LAM. b. Unk. c. Unk. d. Cell member. e. Cell member. f. BAU LAM YS610810. g. N/A. H. 5 Yrs. 4. Sergeant PHUC 10 MID.	Arty info.
55	0908H	F/ DUC THANH BARIA	Request clearance for VN operation area 4374, 4372, 4572, 4574. 020500 to 021800 for 655 RE Coy and Mat team.	Arty info. 8 RAR Clear. ATF clear. Passed to BARIA 16/2 H.
56	1625H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 77 has detained 1 man without papers. Due to RTU approx 60 mins.	2 EAR to advise this c/s when p1 was in A Bench, 1 Div Int informed
57	1735H	F/ 2 RAR	Detainee now in cage at Provost.	Div Int advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

A Farrell Capt

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 4

Date 2 JUL 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
58	1020H	F/ 7RAR	Installation Rep. A. Main base camp & resting posn. Poss access to R44 B. 301800H C. YS549575 C/S 11 (1pl) D. YS549575, YS552577. E.1. 300 mtrs X 50 mtrs 2. 6 bnks 6'x4'x2' & 20 resting places 3. 18" OHP 4. Screen built at only entrance exit to conceal from view. F.1. Approx 6 mths old 2. Occupied 2 days ago & in good condition. G. Numerous articles of clothes & cooking utensils H. N/A I. Tried to dest by hand but not successful 2. TBA.	Arty info
59	1110H	F/ 8RAR	Airborne damage assessment by arty, A/S & mor has revealed 50M of bnks & coms trenches exposed at YS389841 1 x T2 veh has broken down & is remaining with foxhound ambush. T2(-) is moving into objective area with 3pl.	Arty info
60	1115H	F/ 8RAR	Further to damage assessment numerous bnks have been sighted vic of YS413842 being the res of prem assessment only.	Arty info
61	1125H	F/ 8RAR	Possum has sighted bnks at YS418857. No further info at this time, ground recce revealed nothing.	Arty info
62	1710H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for VR E55-58 N66-69 021000H-021200H.	7RAR Passed 1ATF Clear.
63	1825H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 1pl YS579583 TA82 YS574569.	Arty info
64	1830H	F/ 7RAR	N/L Pt1 11A YS570584.	Arty info
65	1835H	F/ 199 LIB	L/S 1/27 BHQ YS459841 A/1/27 YS498815, B/1/27 YS479852, C/1/27 YS491912, D/1/27 YS529893 3 sniper teams are working on route 2 to the N of FSB LOIS, locs yet to be passed.	Arty info
66	1850H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. TA12 A. Bnks B. 10 pits C. YS410816 011650H D. V shaped on N edge of jungle facing S E. N/A F. six mths old G. N/A H. Nil I. Part dest but still usable.	Arty info
67	1855H	F/ 7RAR	L/S TA82 BRIGID Checkpoints all returned.	Arty info
68	1945H	F/ 2RAR	N/L A, B, C, V- Nui Dat Mor84, Mor85, Aslt Pnr, Atk-Nui Dat.	Arty info
69	2025H	F/ 7RAR	Pt1 30C in contact.	Arty info
70	2300H	F/ 7RAR	30C using arty as cut off. Sweep to be conducted shortly.	Arty info
71	2110H	F/ 7RAR	2 contacts running, 13A-5 en seen, 2 disappeared 1st sweep revealed 2 VC KIA(BC) sweeping area again. 30C lots of arty to E & arty to S on all known wdl routes, just beginning to sweep.	Arty info
72		F/ 2RAR	N/L TAOR Pt1's 72 YS479653, 78 YS480656.	Arty info
73	2130H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 1pl YS579583.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

E B Bestic
capt

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 5

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 2 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
74	2150H	F/ 7RAR	Contact Rep. A. C/S 13A B. 012055H C. YS507529 D. 5 E. Local F. 2VC KIA(BC) 1 heavy drag mark 1 x 9mm pistol, 1 x M26 gren CIA G. approached from W, Wdr W H. 2 letters on 1 body.	Arty info
75	2225H	F/ 7RAR	Contact Rep. A. 30C B. 012025 C. YS479585 D. Poss 15 E. Presumed local F. 1 VC KIA(BC) at least 3 heavy drag marks 1 RPG complete CIA G. En wdr bearing 4800 H. Further sweep to be conducted first light.	Arty info
76	2230H	F/ 8RAR REAR	YS410656 20C loc 8RAR's base ptl.	Arty info
77	2325H	F/ BARIA	AO Req. 1. YS283643-YS312666, YS320657-YS300630, YS290629 Neg. 2. YS247727-YS277727, YS277703-YS247703 YES. 3. YS240703-YS277703, YS277673-YS250670 YES, 4. YS266667-YS278680, YS274652-YS284665 YES 5. YS290628-YS305633, YS315623-YS306610 YES Timings 020300-021100.	ATF Clear Passed Baria 2335.
78	0035H	F/ G3(AIR) 2FFV	Shadow avail approx 021330H. We have a trgt2provided weather is fine.	Arty info
79	0340H	F/ SHADOW 63	Fol passed to Shadow. Area YS2972, YS2968, YS3164, YS3663, YS3672 Nearest Friendlies. Within 1 click W, SW & S of box. Within 2 clicks E of box. Target Area is Firestone Trial-between the two major grps of hills in the area, on the general line. Grid YS310657, YS325695, YS355703 No arty in the area.	Arty info
80	0358H	F/ HOA LONG	Contact Rep. NP had a contact at 020345 hrs at YS419641. Eng with auto SA 3 lights seen in vic of Rice Mill in AP BAC hamlet. Res unk. Investigation to be conducted in morning.	Arty info
81	0045H	F/CP D/O	Ref Shadow W & SW bdry reduced Co-ords now YS2972, YS2968, YS3164, YS3663, YS3672.	Arty info
82	0140H	F/ G2(AIR) 2FFV	SLAR Read Out Msn 2818 Overall TOT 2130-2350 Co-ords XS630720 have 1 ret on river XS695670 1 ret on river.	Arty info
83	0420H	F/ SHADOW	Shadow asked if we had weather info on box(WEG) & asked for permission to drop flares in box (Roger) He needed this to identify trt.	Arty info
84	0428H	F/ SHADOW	Dropped another flare & asked could we see flares & where were they in relation to box. Passed Flares appear to be in NE section of box or poss even outside it to E. Flares appear to be well E of box. Can you drop illum shell into Centre of box. We are going to illum a feature in 3465 with S/Light, shining high yet? Neg will inform when are. Last flare appeared to be 3-4 clicks E of box & into mts.	Arty info
85	0443H	F/ SHADOW	Have your light now. Should be illum grid YS3466. Advise when finished with light. Dropping a grid marker ? posn of it. Shadow leaving Time in 0405-0450.	Arty info
86	0630H	F/ 7RAR	9pl Comp H'SHOE.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

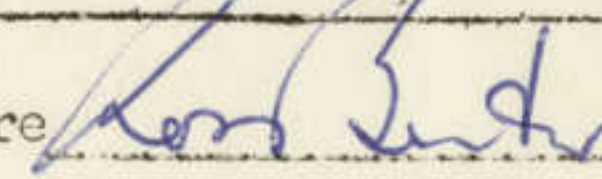
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 2 JUL 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
87	0650H	F/ 2/25 BN	Req rep. Details passed.	Arty info
88	0645H'	F/ AFV D/O	Req Rep. Known details of HOA LONG incident at 020345H rep Shadow was station.	Arty info
89	0700H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 Clear, H'WAY 15 Clear as far as PM5.	Arty info
90	0710H	F/ KANGA	H'WAY 15 Clear BARIA VT.	Arty info
91	0725H	F/ H'WAY TC	Is H'WAY QL 15 Clear. Clear as far as PM5 and BARIA VT	Arty info
92	0855H	F/ SAS	Ptl 34 yesterday heard a total of 20 rifle shots 600mtrs SSW of their loc YS3888 and 5 rifle shots 500mtrs NW,	Arty info
93	0940H	F/ 3 CAV	Standby for Dustoff.	Arty info
94	0945H	F/ 3 CAV	Dustoff Req. 2. C/S TA10A 3. YS433833 a. URGENT b. 2 litter 1 walking c. Gunshot wounds d. Aust 4a. 88A(37.05) C/S TA10A b. Smk d. secure.	Arty info
95	0955H	F/ AIR	Req WW SSZ in fol area YS460515-YS474527-YS490504-YS474487 Timings ASAP UFN	7RAR Clear 1ATF Clear
96	1004H	F/ 8RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info
97	1015H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for SSZ E50-52 N71-74 021030-021800	7RAR Clear 1ATF Clear
98	1025H	F/ SAS	Ptl 35 is at YS612615 Ptl comd has sent recce ptl to W and it has loc a squad sized en camp at YS614614 which was last used approx 28 Jun 70. A number of rifle shots were heard coming from approx YS613646.	Arty info
99	0900H	F/ DUC THANH	Request clearance. Request clearance for operation by 3Pl/626 RF Coy, block bounded by 4483, 4480, 4680, 4683, . Timings 03600 to 031800. ACTION: 8 RAR Negative but is clear from 040600. Duc Thanh advised and Baria.	
100	0900H	F/ LONG DIEN	A HOI CHANH has rallied to this post this morning. No further details. Request interrogation team. ACTION: Advised Det 1 Div Int Unit, G(Psyops).	
101	1015H	F/ BARIA	Req HOT RODS. 47PF EAST 63-66, NORTH 71-72. 612RF 6467, 627670, 625700, 6470. Timings both 030600-031800H. ACTION: Passed 7 RAR info only. Baria advised.	
102	1050H	F/ 8 RAR	LOCSTATS. T1 396866 moving to KYLIE 1130H. T2 no change.	Arty info.
103	1100H	F/ XUYEN MOC	AP's N/LOCS. 675674, 675668, 654674, 648670, 649683, 647695, 652687, 661685, 665681, 661677. Timings 021700-030600H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 7

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 2 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
104	1100H	F/ 7 RAR	LOCSTAT. A Coy 2Pl - BRIDGID, B Coy(+) NUI DAT mov to VUNG TAU, C Coy(+) H'SHOE, D Coy 42A ISA, Mor 81 BRIDGID, Mor 82 ISA, Mor 83 H'SHOE, Atk Aslt Pnr H'SHOE, TA2 TA3 H'SHOE, TA22 TA82 BRIDGID, TA21 ISA, all other C/S no change.	Arty info
105	1115H	F/ 7 RAR	LOCSTAT. 1 Pl YS583587, 3Pl(+) BRIDGID.	Arty info
106	1120H	F/ 8 RAR	LOCSTAT. 3Pl YS415841, 10Pl YS389819, Ptl 43A YS389817, 8Pl YS429825, Ptl 41A YS392825, 12Pl YS397820, Ptl 42A, 12Pl moving either side of creek to 11Pl loc. 11Pl YS400824.	Arty info
107	1215H	F/ BARIA	HOTROD Request. Control HQ L.L. Timing 030230 for duration of 10 hrs. Area of manouvre 272660, 325660, 325627, 307615. ACTION: 8 RAR clear, Baria advised, 7 RAR information purposes only.	
108	1225H	F/ 7 RAR	We advise that members of the HDC are operating in the area of YS5052 from now for remainder of afternoon 02 Jul 70. They are collecting bodies from 3Pl A Coy 7 RAR contact last night. ACTION: Air advised.	
109	1230H	F/ DUC THANH	Additional AP's. YS449734, YS447735, YS450739, YS453748.	Arty info.
110	1245H	F/ G2 AIR	Request clearance for SSZ for SAS insert. E30-36, N70-75. 021330-021500H.	Action. 1ATF clear.
111	1346H	F/ AIR	Ptl 11 in at 1342H	Arty info
112	1350H	F/ 8 RAR	D & E Pl YS455789.	Arty info.
113	1350H	F/ G AIR	Request clearance for VR. N78-75, E 62-66. 021400-021700. ACTION: 7 RAR clear. 1 ATF clear.	
114	1317H	F/ 7 RAR	1Pl YS558588, Ptl 11A YS568584.	Arty info.
115	1401H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 11A YS560584.	Arty info.
116	1410H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 23A YS409856.	Arty info.
117	1413H	F/ AIR	SAS Ptl in at 1408H.	Arty info.
118	1456H	F/ 8 RAR	8Pl YS427826, Ptl 123A YS409850, 7Pl C Coy YS425841, Ptl 32A YS427817.	Arty info.
119	1422H	F/ 8 RAR	LOCSTAT. 4Pl YS406865, 5Pl YS393842.	Arty info.
120	1545H	F/ SAS	Request clearance for SAS for area. E56-58, N75-76. Timings ASP-051700H Jul 70. ACTION: 7 RAR 1550 clear, Passed to SAS.	
121	1550H	F/ 8 RAR	2 Pl YS414856, TA1 moving to YS427803.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

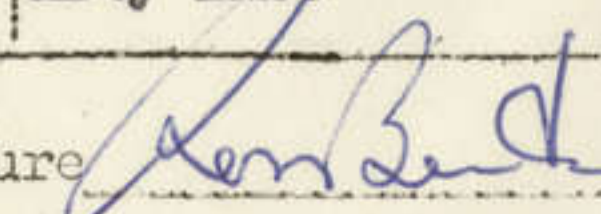
Sheet No 8

Date 2 Jun 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
122	1415H	F/ ARTY	NGF timings 022100-030600-030800-031700 Firing from YS4836 Impacting in block YS465479-YS460510-YS450530-YS45050-YS464550-YS477530-YS480523-YS490522-YS494510-YS490490-YS480477. Arty is obtaining clearances.	1ATF Clear.
123	1555H	F/ 1 FIELD SQN	Mine Clearing A. 2 Jul 70 1345 B. 1 area comp 2 slots comp at YS424656 C. No mines exploded.	Arty info
124	1550H	F/ BARIA	Ref HOI CHANH which rallied at Long Dien at 020600 Name TRANH VAN NHR AKA.TEO AKA.TAN.	Arty info
125	1600H	F/ AIR	Ptl 23 rep en are armed and have called for suppressive fire. Area is civil access and B/R have fire for fire clearance only. ACTION: Hoa Long req meantime rules of engagement apply.	Arty info
126	1615H	F/ HOA LONG	DC to s given approval for suppressive fire in immediate area of contact.	Arty info
127	1600H	F/ 199 LIB LO	CO 1/27 will not be avail for meeting with HARDROCK at 1439 on 3 Jul. Suggest pm 4 Jul on Hardrocks way back from XUAN LOC.	Domds LO advised.
128	1600H	F/ 199nLLIB LO	Req clearance for daily convoy from 2/25 to use Rte2 and Rte 15 Timings unk. ACTION: Clear Max speed 30mph. Advise timings when known.	
129	1609H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Base Ptl's Ptl 78, YS479660 Ptl 72 YS482680.	Arty info
130	1615H	F/ AIR	SAS Ptl have 1 VC KIA(BC).	Arty info
131	1630H	F/ AIR	Ptl 23 extracted 1630.	Arty info
132	1625H	F/ 8RAR	12pl at YS398825 in a re entrant have found a track which was used by 2 people about 1 day ago.	Arty info
133	1745H	F/ SAS	60 m S of YS284778 Ptl 23 saw one en 5m W of Ptl and mov NE. Ptl engaged 1 VC KIA(BC) Heard mor and sporadic fire from est 5 en 20-30m NW, Ptl was S called for LFT. Went back to body dressed black trousers green shirt good leather boots basic web incl M16 bayonet AK47 mag carrier, 3 full AK47 mags plus one on wpn. 25rds in bag on belt, 3 x 7.62mm short ballistic 1 x AK47 with gren launcher in fair condition. Poncho hammock(double) wallet containing docs & photos.	Arty info
134	1705H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for Shadow Box. E3174-3663 N3663-3672 E2872-3672 N3164-2869-2872. Timings 022000-030600.	8RAR Passed Clear 316
135	1755H	F/ 7RAR	Pit 006 reports about 29 shots bearing 6300 mls about 500m. ACTION: Duc thanh 8RAR req to check.	
136	1810H	F/ 8RAR	W Coy heard shots also and is investigating.	Arty info
137	1822H	F/ DUC THANH	Nothing heard by RF or PF we ASN.	Arty info
138	1815H	F/ 199 LIB	N/L ARR/GP C/S OA YS459842, 1 YS484810, 2 2 YS492858, 3 YS497916, 4 YS528893.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

02 JUL 70

Sheet No 9LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)Date 3 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
139	1825H	F/ 8RAR	Prelim En Sighting. At time 1645 C/S 22 at YS398843 loc fresh track running NE-SW. At time 1535 C/S 11 at YS401837 loc track moving SN. It appeared recently used by 10 men. Ptl of C/S11 fol up at YS407841 and found very fresh sign and smelt cooking. Ptl wdr short distance and was joined by remainder of Pl. At time 1740 pl observed 3 en wearing white shirts. En appeared to be patrolling and moved into bamboo. Suspected bnk system in bamboo. Details of activities planned for tomorrow against this system will advise separately.	Arty info
140	1800H	F/.8RAR	Ref rep of shots heard N of 7RAR pits. C/S51 rep from present loc at YS410715, shots were heard 3,000-4,000 mtrs S of their loc.	Arty info
141	1830H	X F/ SAS	Ptl 35 YS608615 loc camp YS610613. Recce today showed that shots he has been hearing came from W side of SONG RAI. Estimats 1-2 en in current area. He has req to ambush camp and dest before he leaves. ACTION:Keep the camp under surveillance. Camp will be dest by 7RAR.	
142	1900H	F/ 1ARU	N/L Pt156 YS45163.	Arty info
143	2015H	F/ HOA LONG	At YS422635 at 022010H hand gren booby trap detonated in minefield SA & 81mm illg fired nothing seen.	Arty info
144	2015H	F/ BARIA	Spot Rep. 1. Pt/DD 2/ YS487589 3. 021630H 4. S3 ops Intel Squdd 5 found 1 bnk approx 2 mths old Reaction to int rep. 6. N/A 7. In bnk found docs 2 canteens cups, 1 canteen 1 pkt cigs 2 x hats/ 10. Docs will be fwd to Sector. Bnk dest.	Arty info
145	2048H	X F/ 8RAR	TA11 in contact YS439848	Arty info
146	2100H	F/ 8RAR	10-15 en digging in W of TA11 loc.	Arty info
147	2105H	F/ 8RAR	Req possum flareship soonest 161 Recce req.	Arty info
148	2100H	F/ 8RAR	Advise possum freq 61.90 C/S TA11 or 10A 81mm of out KYLIE 105mm out of LOIS into YS429845 105 illg from YS429845 LE LOI into contact area.	161 Recce advised.
149	2055H	F/ 199 LIB	1. Int Rep. Source Radio Intercept. Grid YS549974 Time frame late afternoon Rating Very good. Believed to be BA LONG HQ. 2. Int Rep. Source Radio intercept Grid YS370790 Time frame Late afternoon Rating vey good. Believed to be elm of D440.	Engaged by Arty
150	2125H	F/ 2FFV	Red Haze Readout. Msn 2824 BT time - Box YS558617 1 near road, YS571639 1 near trail. All neg.	Arty info
151	2145H	F/ 8RAR	Maj activities for today as already rep B Coy loc tracks running generally NW-SE and probably connected with siting by C/S 11. C/S 1 prior to C/S 13 siting, had pushed down to area YS4184 when bnks had been dmg by air/artly fair. Est that would take day to dest however were dest by tnks	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 10

Date 3 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
151	cont		today. Bnks showed no sign of recent occupancys and nothing found. B Coy moved down W of Chaw Ranges YS371790 engaged by intense arty fire and ^{Co} who was airborne did not sight any tracks or signs. Ref TA11 contact still do not know res. 10-15 eh digging to their W showing that ambushes in depth paying off. Plans for tomorrow: TA3 ret to Nui Dat TA1 redeploying into ambushes to the N and NE A Coy suspected bnks in area of siting and concentrating SSE of posn. OC A Coy will "eyeball" posn and make plan. D Coy to move access track loc by A Coy to general area 83.5 to be posn in the S. B <i>Coy will be to NORTH.</i> C Coy loc remain virtually unchanged although C/S32 and C/S 32A will move some 800(plus) mtrs to NW to general area YS4282 for all round ambush.	Arty info
152	2200H	F/ 8RAR	TA33 tomorrow is moving from ASN to Dampier along the firetrail. Pse advise SAS, ACTION: SAS advised latest l/s of pt141 sent to 8RAR.	Arty info
153	2320H	F/ 8RAR	Freq for Shadow 62 initially 28U(62.70) C/S OA then 50L(61.90) C/S TA11.	Arty info
154	2235H	F/ BARIA	18 Div G2 Intel Rep. At YS498525 sighted vic late morning unidentified unit At YS588927 sighted in late afternoon unit BA LONG HQ dated 1 Jul 7..	Arty info
155	2245H	F/ LONG DIEN	Incident Rep. At approx 2240hrs DIN Co(441575) feature received 10rnds SA fire fired illum nothing seen.	Arty info
156	2258H	F/ 7RAR	Pit 05 rep burst of auto fire beyond rubbish pit. ACTION: 3 CAV queationed. Burst came from Huskie Charlie vic. Pse check Dusters had mov on wire & fired immediately. 7RAR advised.	Arty info
157	0008H	F/ 8RAR	Res L/S C/S TA31? Approx 500m from TA11.	Arty info
158	2100H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	N/LOC 28C-L/L, 20A, 20E, 92C, 92D, NUI DAT, 20B LE LOI.	Arty info
159	2100H	F/ 3 CAV	TA3 TA30A YS415879/	Arty info.
160	2130H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1 58 YS456791, 58B YS455779.	Arty info.
161	2205H	F/ 2 RAR	Bdry clearance for a platoon in boats to move from YS220566-207768 along bdry from 030900-031800H. Request clearance ASAP.	Action: clear, 2 RAR advised.
162	2210H	F/ G(Air)	Request SSZ E71-74, N50-54. Timings 030700H-031800H.	Arty info.
163	2235H	F/ 8 RAR	Ta11 still in contact receiying incoming MG fire, presumed RPD. Arty being used in support.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 11

Date 3 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
164	2320H	F/ 8 RAR	Contact Report. A. TA11. B. ⁰²²⁰⁵⁰ 022205H. C. YS439848. D. Approx 15 initially observed and appeared to be digging. On engagement TA11 recd continuous tracer MG, poss RPD, plus RPG and poss gren. E,F. Unk. G, Still in contact.	Arty info.
165	2331H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 has movement towards him. TA31 moving out to sp him.	Arty info.
166	2350H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 has observed 1 en going from tree to tree. Engaged 1 KIA(poss). TA31 has departed KYLIE and moving towards TA11.	Arty info.
167	2359	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 reports 1 en approached to within 4 ft. Confident that shdhead.	Arty info.
168	0004H	F/ 8 RAR	Shadow 61 on station.	" "
168A	0018H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 31 has now linked up with TA 11	
169	0120H	F/ 8 RAR	Reply to request for SITREP. Ambush heard heavy weapons being assembled, there was a contact, TA11 recd incoming RPD, RPG, gren. Shadow 61 on station and fired in support. No res.	Arty info
170	0125H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 in contact. Request Shadow to come back to area.	
171	0127H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref TA11 contact. 105mm firing from KYLIE in support.	Arty info.
172	0130H	F/ 8 RAR	Shadow working NW and N of TA11 contact still in progress. Will send reports as they come to hand.	Arty info.
173	0131H	F/ 8 RAR	Enemy appear to be trying to retrieve something. 105mm still firing and shadow still working in area. Arty not exceeding 800ft.	Arty info.
174	0135H	F/ B3 Cav	Ref contact. Firing arty under shadow which is on TA1 internal freq. One c/s TA sweeping area and have seen 1 or 2 en who were engaged.	Arty info.
175	0142H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 contact. Arty still firing in support. Shadow still engaging.	Arty info.
176	0205H	F/ 8 RAR	Shadow 61 has asked TA11 if still required when its endurance finished. TA11 wants Shadow 61 to stay. 8 RAR suggests Shadow 61 to hold to a flank or return to base if ordnance has been expended so a listening watch can be kept by TA11.	Arty info.
177	0214H	F/ 8 RAR	Have just monitored a conversation between Shadow 61 and TA11 - another Shadow is on its way to area. Will be in loc in 20 mins.	Arty info.
178	0222H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 has heard movement. Nothing incoming this time. Shadow coming back to engage area of mov.	Arty info.
179	0249H	Ref TA11 contact	Shadow 61 has left area. Illum fire from LE LOI, 105mm HE from KYLIE continuing. Mov from South and West detected.	Arty info
180	0256H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 contact. No more movement, will report of further incidents.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No ~~121~~ 12

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 3 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
181	0313H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 11 contact. Shadow 62 on station, estimated time over TA 11 - 0320H. 8 RAR filling shadow 62 in on clearances.	Arty info.
182	0322H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 11 still in contact. Incoming AK 47's from North.	Arty info.
183	0425H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 11 contact - Things have quietened down. Everytime Arty and illum taken off and shadow away-metallic noises are heard to the South and South West, indicating they are trying to drag something away. Shadow 62 still being used to keep area quiet from harrassing fire. TA 11 wishes to keep up illum until daylight.	Arty info.
184	0434H	F/ 8 RAR	Were planning on using arty illum until first light. Cloud base descending. Would like Possum illum if shadow 62 is called away.	8 RAR accept gladly. Possum flareship will be in area by 0510 hrs. Advised can provide Possum.
185	0458H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 11 made contact with 1 enemy to east.	Arty info.
186	0510H	F/ 8 RAR	Possum 17 airborne for your loc.	Arty info.
187	0518H	F/ Kanga	Shadow 62 left area of TA 11..	Arty info.
188	0525H	F/ 8 RAR	Possum wishes to know if his control is on TA 11 means.	Arty info.
189	0540H	F/ LONG DIEN	Spot Report. 1. C/s61 (Long Dien). 2. YS441575. 3. 032220. 4. RF 480 Coy. 5. RF outpost reported receiving small arms fire from approx grid YS441573. The outpost returned fire with 50 cal. 6. N/A. 7. a. Neg. b. Unk. 8. 81mm illumination fired in support from Long Dien.	Arty info.
190	0550H	F/ HURRICANE (LIFFV)	At 030158 at XT336894 FSB Denny (B/4/23) received 35-40 rounds of 82mm mortars both inside and outside of their perimeter. Also SA and RPG from an unknown number of enemy. Returned fire with organic weapons, US arty, light fire team, night hawk, and shadow. Erratic contact continued until 0240H then enemy withdrew in an unknown direction. At 0306 they received 2 more 82mm mortars inside the perimeter. US arty fired counter mortars. Fire ceased immediately. Res: 2 US KIA, 18 US WIA, 2 APC mod damage, 1 VHF combat loss, 1 enemy KIA, 3 PW CIA, 1 RPG rocket launcher CIA.	Arty info.
191	0610H	F/ Arty	Flareship dep TA11 loc. TA11 commencing sweep.	----
192	0704H	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 sweeping area - have found footprints and bunkers.	Arty info.
193	0752H	F/ 8 RAR	One call sign of c/s88 to revert to comd parent c/s and return my loc by 1200 hrs today.	1 Armd Regt Rear info. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

3 JUL 1970

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 13

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 4 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
194	0756H	F/ BARIA	Spot Unit before RF480 YS441575 time 02220H above unit recd 10-15 rnds of SA from approx grid YS441573. Retd fire with .50 cal MG. Firing finished 02225H. Res Neg/neg.	Arty info
195	0907H	F/ AIR	Downed chopper at YS460794.	2FFV Inform AFV Inform
196	0920H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref downed chopper. US have removed any items worth taking and have ret to LOIS with such items. Aust have removed radio & wpns from aircraft. ACTION: D & E are going to LOIS to retrieve all items taken by US.	Arty info
197	1031H	F/ 8RAR	T1 rep finding fresh tracks running W to E at YS431860 used withing last 24hrs by 15 + pers. Tracks appear to come from bamboo clumps at YS424867.	Arty info
198	1038H	F/ DUC THANH	Eqpt taken off chopper now in hands of TA elms. When veh avail. RAAF engr wants to take certain components off chopper. Can we send a Mk5 to pick up bits & pieces of chopper? Can it stop at DUC THANH on way up.	Arty info
199	1302H	F/ 161Elt	VR this morn had loc a camp at YS648783. There is one hut a small ^{DUNKER} but which could have been a poncho. There is one bnk in the area-estimated it was used last week.	Arty info
200	1305H	F/ 2RAR REAR	Aslt Pnr pl will be operating in areas 2 & 3 this afternoon.	Arty info
201	1320H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl's 3 4 + 24 extracted this morn.	Arty info
202	1410H	F/ 2RAR	Aslt Pnr have fixed mtr trouble now moving through grid squares then mov N.	Arty info
203	1512H	F/ 8RAR	C/S1 now pushing to NW against bnks. C/S 4 and C/S 2 are in blocking posns. Arty is engaging trgts to W-NW and E of obj. C/S 1 has T2 in support and are mov on a bearing of 5,000 mils.	Arty info
204	1555H	F/ 1 FD SQN'	Mine Clearing Team Rep. A. 1345H 2770 B. 4 areas comp at YS424656 C. Mines nil.	Arty info
205	1625H	F/ 8RAR	Progress rep. A Coy mov fwd behind blocking fire found 12 extremely well const bnks. Not yet thru them. 1 transistor radia CIA found major track going SE from bnks used very recently-probably last night. Area very heavy bamboo and going is slow.	Arty info
206	1635H	F/ BARIA	AP's for 611RF Timings 031900 040600 YS378632-YS383633.	Arty info
207	1640H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 1pl/W YS422737.	Arty info
208	1655H	F/ 1ATF	C/S 58(D&E P1) now changed to C/S 32.	Arty info
209	1721H	F/ 8RAR	N/L TA13 YS428869.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 4 Jul 70

Sheet No 14

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
210	1753H	DUC THANH	Montanyard farmer has rep to Intel Squad here that he saw a lrg gp of men and women carrying wpns gen area YS436778. Direction of mov unk. LE LOI has been advised. ACTION: Air cell advised ALBATROSS 05 will look @ area	
211	1830H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Pt178 YS484651.	Artyinfo X
212	1835H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt110C YS519555.	Arty info
213	1850H	F/ 1 ARV	0t156 N/L YS450646.	Arty info
214	1930H	F/ 7RAR	Support Coy in contact. Details to fol. Last grid YS600615.	Arty info
215	1930H	F/ 8RAR	Ref rep sighting YS436778. Area was engaged with arty. Apparently there were other farmers close to area, illegally, & saw the VC. The arty missed but VC are apparently in creekline between YS 434773-YS440776. ACTION: Hurricane advised. Can have Shadow on station in 10-15 min - 8RAR will use.	
216	1955H	F/ SAS	Rep from Pt1 35- they think 15 may be in contact. ACTION: 7RAR Check wiht SP Coy nothing heard. SAS advised- probably heard Sp coys contact NFA meantime.	
217	2020H	F/ 8RAR	TA12 now in contact grid YS433885.	Arty info
218	2020H	F/ 8RAR	N/L Pt1 20C YS404647.	Arty info
219	2015H	F/ 7RAR	Contact Rep. A. Sp Coy B. 031925 C. YS600615 D. 2 E, Greens F. Nil G. SE-NW H. En wdr SE.	Arty info
220	2040H	F/ 7RAR	AsltPnr YS600615.	Arty info
221	2100H	F/ 8RAR	TA12 have been reinforced by 3 tracks, will do a sweep of area.	Arty info
222	2110H	F/ 7/8RAR	L/S & timings of SAS ptls sent to 7/8RAR.	Arty info
223	2115H	F/8RAR	S/R for Day. TA3 one tk tp, and one AMC sect ret to NUI DAT. C/S1 pushed into bnks system at YS 404845 and to date have found 20 well built bnks may be more in area. Loc one transistor radio and fresh track, heading SE fro, m bnks, which used recently as last night. Bnks loc in thick bamboo. Tomorrow C/S1 fols up track to SE. C/S2 mov further to the N. C/S3 remaining in gen area of present loc. C/S4 less elms remaining in present gen area. C/S42 and C/S42A mov to E to better posn and to try and cut track found today. Ref contact TA11 last night, C/S31 moved to and swept area of contact but found no sign of en cas.	Arty info
224	2200H	F/ 8RAR	SHADOW now firing into cteek area between 76 and 78 Northings along SUOI LUP.	Arty info
225	2210H	F/ 8RAR	Contact Rep. A. TA12 B. 032015H C. YS433885 D. 3 E. Unk F. 1 WIA Poss (heard moaning) G. En mov from E-W Before contact. After contact, a min of one en moved E, min of one mov W. H. Engaged by 30 cal and claymores when they approached AP. En dispersed when fired upon.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 15

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 4 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
226	2244H	F/ 8RAR	Shadow 61 comp task in 8RAR area. As soon as clear of area will come up and on Back ^{TASK} Force Freq.	Arty info
227	2256H	F/ 2FFV	Msn 2838 All boxes flown TOT about 2100. YS457639-1 emission near trail. All others neg.	Arty info
228	2341H	F/ 7RAR	C/S6(+) in contact YS600615 details to fol. (Atk, Aslt Pnr, Sup Coy at above grid).	Arty info
229	2348H	F/ 7RAR	S/R Ref C/S6 contact 1 VC KIA.	Arty info
230	0022H	F/ 7RAR	A. Contact Sup Coy B. 032330H C. YS600615 D. 2 E. Local F. 1 VC KIA(BC) No wpns G. App from NW H. En ret fire with RPG 2 friendlies minor wounds. Dustoff req for action tomorrow morn to fol.	Arty info
231	0030H	F/ 7RAR	Dustoff Req. 2. 7RAR 3. YS600615 a. Routine b. 2 sitting c. 1 x fragment wound in shoulder 1 x wound to eye d. Aust 4a. 50,40 C/S 6 b. Smk c. Clear s. Secure 6. Req'd ASP after first light.	Arty info
232	0430H	F/ ARTY	FSB LOIS is now JEAN.	Arty info
233	0545H	F/ 8RAR	C/S58(D&E Pl) saw lights to their N and engaged the lights. They will keep up sporadic fire until it is light enough to do a sweep and have been warned of the approaching curfew hour.	Arty info
234	0700H	F/ 7RAR	Ref contact Sp Coy at 032330H. Sweep this morn revealed further 1 x VC KIA(BC) bringing total to 2 VC KIA(BC) + 1 AK47.	Arty info
235	0714H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 2pl(cop) BRIGID 10C H'SHOE	Arty info
236	0714H	F/ 1ARU	56 NUI DAT.	Arty info
237	0714H	F/ 7RAR	A Coy comp BRIGID.	Arty info
238	0720H	F/ 8RAR	Incident Rep. A. C/S58 B. 040505H C. YS447793 D. Unk E. N/A F. Unk G. Unk H. Lights were observed mov 200mtrs N of C/S58 N/L, sentry engaged with M60, lights immediately extinguished C/S58 then directed SA fir into the area. A sweep at first light revealed neg res.	Arty info
239	0730H	F/ 8RAR	Contact Rep. C/STA12 Conducted limited sweep due to vegetation. Produced neg res.	Arty info
240	0730H	F/ 8RAR	L/S Pt120C YS401639.	Arty info
241	0825H	F/ HURRICAN	1 US battery will be mov down Rte 15 through Nui Dat up Rte2 leaving 10mins-through min alert in about 1hr-1½ hrs. ACTION: BARIA Advised, 8RAR advised, Watch dogs advised to put them around bi pass road.	
241	0855H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Sup Coy YS600614, Atk YS601615, Aslt Pnr YS604612.	Arty info
242	0830H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 1pl/W(Comp) YS441750 mov shortly to Le Loi. 2pl(comp) Le Loi, 3pl/WYS466745, D&E Pl No Change.	Arty info
243	0830H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 11pl(comp) ISA.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
244	0915H	F/ XUAN LOC	Advising viet truck load of rice will be passing through Aust AO to Cam Mi to do resupply sometime today. Unable to give time.	8RAR Advised
245	0920H	F/ 7RAR	Mine Rep. A. C.S62 (Aslt Pnr) B. 040845H C. YS602612 D. Prongs Protruding E.M16 F. US G. N.A H. N/A I. Nil J. Found on the centre of track. Mine very old. C/S62 sweeping with mine detector.	Arty info
246	0920H	F/ AIR	35 out at 0911, Ptl 15 out at 0917.	Arty info
247	0800H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for SSZ E50-54 N71-74 ASP to 041800	7RAR Clear, 1ATF Clear
248	0935H	F/ 2RAR	Req clearance Aslt Pnr unable to mov N due to tide and weather req new h bdry clearance for grid ASAP YS350576, YS378602. ACTION: BARIA Passed, Hoa Long Clear, ATF Clear, 2RAR advised.	
249	1000H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Aslt Pnr YS603612, Sup Coy, Atk-No Change.	Arty info
250	1025H	F/ 7RAR	Mine Rep. A. C/S62 B. 041005H C. YS603612, XX D. Sighted E. M16 F. US G, H-NA I. Nil J. At a previous date mine had jumped and failed to detonate. Found 3ft from track.	Arty info
251	1035H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 8pl, 9pl, YS427823, 11pl YS412835, 1pl/W LE LOI, TA1 NC TA12 YS426864, 6pl(-) YS423865 Mov S 11pl YS413835.	Arty info
252	1045H	F/ 2RAR(REAR)	Req clearance for C/S62 YS245583-YS378602 ASAP 1800.	Hoa Long Clear, BARIA adv
253	1050H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Ptl161A+YS603617, Aslt Pnr YS604612 Sup Coy-Atk-NC.	Arty info
254	1100H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	L/S 1Tp KYLIE, 2Tp YS404846, 3Tp H'SHOE, 4Tp Nui Dat, OC LE LOI, OA, OB Nui Dat, 8E KYLIE, 8D H'SHOE, 8B YS404846.	Arty info
255	1100H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine Rep. A. C/S84 B. 041030 C. YS456885 D. Bamboo switch E. 10lbs from bomb blind F. Block G. blow 4 to 6ins H. Nil I. N/A J. Nil damage to veh and personnel, only small amount of 10lbs went up. Mine team has remainder. Was planted overnight.	Arty info
256	1105H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks B. 100mtrs x 100mtrs 13 pits C. YS404846 D. Roughly circular, pits on perimeter and in the centre E. 3ft OHP. Protected with packed dirt and logs F. 1-2 days good cond G. 100mtrs from creek. Tracks to water H. No I. To be destroyed by T2.	Arty info
257	1245H	F/ 7RAR	Installation Rep. A. 1. Bnk system, 2. 041100 3. Aslt Pnr B. Aslt Pnr YS604612 C1.50 x 50m L shaped 2. 4 bnks 3" T shaped one L shaped 6' x 2' 3. 2' to 2 1/2' OHP 4. Tracks entered from E, S & W D. 1. 3-6mths old 2. 1 to 2 days ago 3. good E. 12 x .50 cal rnds, 1 water bottle some docus 3 UX M16 mines F. 3 x M16 mines laid on W side of track, 1 in ground, 1 had jumped to side of track 1 had exploded, 1 x M16 cut down for instr purpose & was found in classroom area in camp.	Arty info

1130H F/ 8RAR

From Seagull (8RAR): It appears that 3 members of 7 Pl Coy 8RAR have been wounded by SA fire from friendly APC. An investigation is being carried out now to determine what has happened.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 17

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 4 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
258	0930H	F/ XUYEN DOC	VNAP's N/LOCS. Timings 041700H to 050600H. YS646681, YS647678, YS652674, YS663677, YS674673, YS675670, YS650694, YS647690, YS664683, YS665682, YS657690.	Arty info.
259	1125H	F/ 7 RAR	L/STATS: A Coy(comp) BRIDGID, B Coy(comp) NUI DAT, C Coy(comp) H'shoe, D Coy, 11Pl, 12Pl ISA, 10Pl YS444578, Mor 81 BRIDGID, Mor 82, ISA, 83 H'shoe, TA2, 22 H'shoe, TA23 BRIDGID, TA21 NUI DAT, T3.	Arty info.
260	1135H	F/ 8 RAR	L/STATS: TA 11, 84 KYLIE, TA12 YS426864, TA 1, 81 YS422881, TA 13 YS428869, 11 Pl YS412835, Ptl 42A Lights E of 11Pl loc.	Arty info.
261	1200H	F/ 7 RAR	L/STATS: Sup Coy, Atk, Aslt Pnr, No change. Ptl 61A YS600620.	Arty info.
262	1230H	F/ DUC THANH	Request clearance for Hotrod for 42 PF & 1 Pl of 655 RF Coy for search in area. YS433713, YS433715, YS421715, YS421712. Timing 050500 to 051300.	8 RAR clear, 1 ATF clear, Baria advised.
263	1232H	F/ 8 RAR	T1 in YS447793, 12Pl(+), 11Pl(+) moving to YS400833.	Arty info.
264	1245H	F/ 2 RAR	Aslt Pnr YS305586. Ammendment to transit grid. Last grid should now read YS3557.	Arty info.
265	1240H	F/ 2 RAR	L/STAT: C/S 62. YS305586 at 041240H.	Arty info.
266	1252H	F/ 8 RAR	D Coy (-) YS397833.	Arty info.
267	1310H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for SSZ for inserts of SAS Ptl 31. Eastings 35 - 42, Northings 80 - 77.	8 RAR clear, 1 ATF clear.
268	1343H	F/ Air	SAS ptl 31 in at 1337, 4 Jul.	Arty info.
269	1405H	F/ 2 RAR	LOCS: Aslt Pnr YS360575 moving through grids, 3457, 3455, 3459, 3559.	Arty info.
270	1425H	F/ 8 RAR	T1 YS433793, 11Pl YS400834.	Arty info.
271	1450H	F/ 8 RAR	6Pl YS430860, D&E Pl YS436794.	Arty info.
272	1505H	F/ 2 RAR	N/LOCS Aslt Pnr YS295597.	Arty info.
273	1535H	F/ BARIA	There is a PRU unit operating in area YS350600 - YS360600, YS350593, YS360593 From 040400 - 060800. They have seen tps in this area they believe to be Aust - What is going on. BARIA to tell PRU not to fire as there are Aust in that area.	2 RAR (rear) advised to info Aslt Pnr Pl of PRU area. Present loc of Aslt Pnr YS356593- (inside this area.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Moze

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
274	1545H	F/ 8 RAR	N/LOCS: 6P1 YS442866.	Arty info.
275	1610H	F/ DUC THANH	VN Nights APs. YS457842, YS463793, YS461775, YS470778, YS456748, YS454748, YS445732, YS447733, YS447739, YS427713, YS431716,	Arty info.
276	1650H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Mine Clearing Report: A. 041345H, B. 2 slots opened, work on heavyweight bund continues. C. Nil mines exploded.	Arty info.
277	1700Hs	F/ 8 RAR	TA11 initially sighted 8 VC & engaged. 3 VC KIA(BC). The five remaining carrying small arms & two RPGs then moved East & TA84 saw them swing to the South at YS442909.	Arty info.
278	1700H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for VR YS5975-6575-6572-6272-6267-5967 from 051200H to 051400H. Action: Clear 7 RAR, 1 ATF and SAS.	Arty info.
279	1700H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for Shadow from 041900H to 050600H. YS2872-YS3672-YS3663-YS3164-YS2869.	Clear 8 RAR, 1 ATF.
280	1716H	F/ 2 RAR	N/LOCS: A(+), (b+), C(+), Mor 8 (+) NUI DAT, V Coy VUNG TAU.	Arty info.
281	1744H	F/ 8 RAR	N/LOCS: D Coy YS397833, 10P1 YS396833, 11P1 YS392835, C Coy YS436834, 7P1, TA2, 3P1 YS404843.	Arty info.
282	1745H	F/ 3 Cav & 8 RAR	A. TA11, B. 041630, C. YS433907, D. 8 VC, E. Poss NVA, F. 3 KIA(BC), 1X Chicom pistol 7.62, focus, 3 X packs 1 1/2 oz chicom, explosives, at least 2 carrying RPG dressed in greens. G. Moving South into contact Wdr east. H. TA was moving on hearing APC en ran East. APC followed firing as they went, killing 3. Remainder of en picked up the weapons of the dead and disappeared into thick scrub.	Arty info.
283	1804H	F/ 8 RAR	N/LOCS: B Coy YS406860, 4P1 YS400870, 5P1 YS398842, 6P1 YS442866.	Arty info.
284	1804H	F/ 3 Cav	N/LOCS: TA12 YS429858, TA13YS448894, Remainder TA1 plus TA81, TA98B YS421881, TA23 BRIGID, Remainder TA2 plus TA82 H'shoe, TA 85A, TA11 KYLIE, TA3, TA83, TA85, B,C,D, TA98, A, SHQ NUI DAT.	Arty info.
285	1813H	F/ 8 RAR	N/LOCS: 8P1, KYLIE YS426828, Ptl 32A YS422828, G30, G60, W Coy(-) LE LOI, TA1(-), TA81, Mor 83 YS422881, G30A, T1, Sup Coy, Mor 81, Mor 82. KYLIE.	Arty info.
286	1825H	F/ HOA LONG	Route 15 576RF YS242770, YS245754, YS257733. 252 RF YS252707, YS294624, YS274652. 153RF YS375618, 48 PF YS288630, YS285626, 10PF YS294625, YS301614, 14 PF YS331612, 5PF YS354611, YS359612, 17PF YS372608, YX 19PF YS370613, YS372614, 11PF YS271660, 8PF YS306611, 7PF YS314615, YS315607, 15PF YS254744, YS254747, 611RF YS381635, YS382633, 236RF YS370603, YS373603, 385RF YS261678, YS260685.	Arty info.
287	1827H	F/ 199 LIB	LOCSTATS: 1/27th. Bn HQ FSB JEAN, A Coy FSB JEAN, B Coy 1 YS484859, 2. YS491849, 3. YS485862, 4. YS495864, 5. YS479853, 6. YS483848. C Coy 1. YS503903, 2. YS503910, 3. YS521907, 4. YS515910. 5. YS510925, 6. YS506926.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 19

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 5 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
		cont	D Coy 1 AP YS530901, 2. YS529899, 3. YS538885, 4. YS541893, 5. YS524892, 6. YS532892 Recon YS478818.	Arty info.
288	1258H	F/ 7RAR	A.1. 1 bnk 2. 051140 3. C/S62 B.YS602612 C. 1.75 x 55m semi circular 2. 6 bnks 6' x 2' x3'6 3. 28 OHP 4. Track SE-SW D. 1.18mths 2. 3-6mths 3. good E. 1. CBU 2. thrown in river F-G N/A	Arty info
289	1930H	F/ 7RAR	Support Coy in contact details to fol. East grid YS600615.	Arty info
290	2005H	F/ HOA LONG	Aslt Pnr/2RAR YS295597.	Arty info
291	2030H	F/ 7RAR	Mine Rep. A. 10pl D Coy C/S 41 B. 041930 C. YS446577 D. Pressure E. M16 F. N/A G. Plus 3" H. Nil I. N/A J. Failed to detonate.	Arty info
292	2107H	F/ METRO	Wind 249 degrees 06 knots. Temp 79.5F. RH. 86%.	Arty info
293		F/ 2RAR	Req bdry clearance. For C/S62 Main waterway between. YS190610-YS208768. Timings 041200-041600	Baria Clear H/Long Clr
294	0035H	F/ IIFV G2 AIR	TOT's 1.Msn No3137 C=s STRROBE 14 Tgt 3Z1224AR Time 0130-0230 HT 2000ft Co-ord Nui Dat & Xuan Loc 2. Tgt 3Z1225AR Same details 3. Tgt 3Z1226 AR Same details 4. Tgt 3Z1243AR Same details except Co-ord Nui Dat only. 5.Tgt 3Z1244 AR as for ser 4 6. Tgt 3Z1245 AR as for ser 4.	Arty info
295	0650H'	F/ 7RAR	Incident Rep. From C/S971 (REBRO STN KYLIE) a. C/S 62(aslt Pnr) B. 050530 C. YS295597 D. 1 boat with 2 male occupants E. Nil F. Nil G. Heading N. Fol incident headed S H. At 0530 boat approached night AP area was illum and boat failed to stop when challenged. Approx 6mnds fired across his bow. Boat then stopped members released as innocent civilians after examing 10 cards.	Arty info
296	0700H	F/ 7RAR	Loc Stat. 12pl YS469569, Pt1 43A- YS430578 Pt133A, TA82, TA21-Back in H'Shoe.	Arty info
297	0700H	F/ 1 ARU	Pt156 in Nui Dat.	Arty info
298	0720H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 1pl, Pt111A. Pt110C, 2pl, Pt112A- in BRIGID.&	Arty info
299	0757H	F/ 7RAR FROM C/S 62 of 2RAR.	Aslt Pnrs of 2RAR req ^{air} and ground to demolish 105mm found at YS290603. Uncovered by tide. Do 2RAR wish itto be blown, if so Aslt Pnrs can do it now. Answer ASAP. 2RAR advised. ACTION: Arty clear, 2RAR advised, 2RAR to notify when demol comp. Demolition - completed 0830 Arty info-Kanga info.	Arty info
300	0807H	F/ 7RAR	L/S A Coy(+) BRIGID.	Arty info
301	0812H	F/ 8RAR	Pt1 20C YS403635, Aslt Pnr YS422905, TA84 KYLIE.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Treble

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 20

Date 5 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
302	0830H	F/ 2RAR	Aslt Pnr moving to where they RV'd yesterday with NP. (presumed to be at jetty at Phuc Hoa) YS283626.	Arty info
303	0854H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks TA12-050800H B. 1 pit 3 x 3ft and leading underground to a 4x4ft sleeping quarters. C. YS429858 D. Pit and 2 man quarters e. 2ft OHP F. Not occupied, not known when last used but in good condition G. N/A H. Nil I. Will blow,	Arty info
304	0900H	F/ 7RAR	2RAR's Aslt Pnr back in original loc with Police.	Arty info
305	0904H	F/ 7RAR	Pt162A YS603610 6,61,62-No Change.	Arty info
306	0915H	F/ AIR	Pt141 of 1 SAS extracted.	Arty info
307	0930H	F/ AIR	SAS Pt122 out at 050922H.	Arty info
308	0930H	F/ CA REAR	They have a ptl in area of Ngai Gia normally they are swamped by children-today there was only five-dont know if there is anything significant. ACTION:G2 could not be found Seagull 8RAR informed.	
309	0922H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 11pl YS393871, 10pl YS394827. D Coy N/C 12pl Mov S, 9pl YS400812.	Arty info
310	0955H	F/ 8RAR	L/S D&E YS454794 and mov to Redball.	Arty info
311	0956H	F/ 7RAR	Pt162A YS604608.	Arty info
312	1002H	F/ 8RAR	Req bdry clearance up line from YS400940-YS432940 Timings ASAP until end of M/T 9 Jul 70 ACTION:199 LIB Clear, 18 ARVN clear, 1 ATF Clear, 8RAR adv clear	
313	1005H	F/ 7RAR	Pt162A YS603610 has found an old sampan resupply point. Not used for 6mths. Consists of tie-up points. Lots of rubbish and 4gall drums and bottles around the area.	Arty info
314	1021H	F/ 8RAR	L/S C Coy(-), 7Pl, 8Pl-Mov to YS404814 11pl YS393817.	Arty info
315	1100H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	1Tp KYLIE, 3Tp H'Shoe, 4Tp Nui Dat.	Arty info
316	1104H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt162A YS602610.	Arty info
317	1150H	F/ 2RAR	L/S Pt172 YS483675 Pt171 YS505671.	Arty info
318	1154H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt162A YS602612.	Arty info
319	1230H	F/ 7RAR	Pt162A YS604612.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Hale

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
320	1312H	F/ 8RAR	L/S Aslt Pnr YS432923, 4pl YS416883.	Arty info
321	1330H	F/ ARTY	NGF Timings 051500-051700 Firing from YS4840 impacting block YS465477-YS460510-450530-YS450550-YS477530-YS480523-YS490522-YS494510-YS490490-YS480477. Arty obtaining all clearances.	YS464550 - Arty info 1ATF Clear
322	1335H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt161A YS597619 Remainder of G/S6 N/C.	Arty info
323	1415H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 5pl confirmed YS445906.	Arty info
324	1415H	F/ 3 CAV	TA, 2, 20A, 20B, 29J, 29M, H'Shoe TA22 Mov ISA.	Arty info
325	1430H	F/ 8RAR	Pt132A Cancelled, Mor81-82 KYLIE, Mor83, LE LOI, Sup Coy KYLIE, Pt1G30 LE LOI, G30A KYLIE, G60 Unk, W Coy 1pl, W Coy, Pt151A, 2pl/W, Pt152A, 3pl/W, Pt153A, All at LE LOI, C Coy, 7Pl YS402813, 10pl YS383814, D&F YS454793, ATK YS429930, 1pl YS404830, Pt141A YS383810.	Arty info
326	1430H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 20C Nui Dat.	Arty info
327	1430H	F/ SAS	Pt111 has loc an en camp with 5VC in it at YS292751 Pt111 is at YS291752, Req airstrike, ACTION:G2	informed neg airstrike remain & observe. Passed to SAS 1435.
328	1500H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 4pl, 5pl YS548673.	Arty info
329	1500H	F/ 8RAR	Contact Rep. I22 in contact.	Arty info
330	1503H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 4pl YS426889.	Arty info
331	1510H	F/ 8RAR	Ref contact 5pl Grid YS445899, 1 en sighted sweep being conducted at moment, rep to fol.	Arty info
332	1515H	F/ 199 LIB	1/27 have req clearance for an Arty Bty to travel N along Rte 2 Tomorrow morning from FSB Jean N out of AO. Time approx 060930-061000H.	8RAR Clear, 1ATR Clear
333	1515H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 8pl YS398808, 9pl YS398811.	Arty info
334	1528H	F/ 8RAR	Contact Rep. A. 5pl B. 051500H C. YS445899 D. 1 E. Black dress, wpns type not seen F. Nil G. W to E. Broke W on contact H. 5pl were mov into AP on a fresh track. En sighted by rear man, he fired 2 quick shots & missed.	Arty info
335	1530H	F/ 7RAR	Atk comp YS601615 B Coy, 5pl, YS562680, 4pl YS583690, 6pl YS588679.	Arty info
336	1530H	F/ 8RAR	ATK YS426932, 12pl YS397833.	Arty info
337	1535H	F/ 7RAR	Amended L/S 6pl YS558679.	Arty info
338	1545H	F/ 8RAR	L/S TA13 YS459794.	Arty info

B. Hollett

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 22

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 5 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
339	1655H	F/ 199 LIB	L/S for 1/27th A Coy YS514875, B Coy GEAN C Coy YS515908, D Coy YS532892.	Arty info
340	1700H	F/ 8RAR	N/L BHQ Mor83, W Coy. TA81-LE LOI Sp Coy Mor81+82, TA84-T2-KYLIE.	Arty info
3241	1715H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for VR1 E59-62-65 N67-72-75. 061000-061200. ACTION: 7RAR Passed clear, Arty clear for	planning purposes
3242	1715H	F/ 8RAR	N/L D Coy YS394820-11pl YS395814-ATK YS422933.	Arty info
3243	1715H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 10pl YS382813.	Arty info
3244	1720H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for Shadow Box. E28-36 N63-72 052000-060600. ACTION: 8RAR clear, nearest friendlies 2KM E, SE & S of block.	
3245	1750H	F/ ARU	N/L Pt156-YS440643.	Arty info
3246	1750H	F/ 8RAR	N/L B Coy(-) YS400871.	Arty info
3247	1800H	F/ HOA LONG	VNAPS HOA LONG. YS412653, YS432637, YS401637, YS408624, YS422621.	Arty info
3248	1815H	F/ 8RAR	N/L TA1 YS421796, TA11 YS427793, TA13 YS401785, TA81 LE LOI AM N/L B Coy YS400870.	Arty info
3249	1815H	F/ 7RAR	SUP Coy, Aslt Pnr-YS604612 Atk(+) YS601615.	Arty info
3250	1830H	F/ XUAN LOC	L/S YS398966, YS386941, YS444994, YS474986, YS378995.	Arty info
3251	1832H	F/ 2RAR	Amended N/L Pt171 YS504688, Pt172 YS486672.	Arty info
3252	1910H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 4pl YS424891 (Amended) TA84, Nui DAT, TA11 YS431828, Aslt Pnr YS427923, TA86 YS444934.	Arty info
3253	1948H	F/ 161 Bty	Veh moving along Rte2 towards Nui Dat. ACTION: 3 Cav to check. Vehs identified as US gunners ret from Bien Hoa-late arrival caused by mechanical trouble.	
3254	2010H	F/ KIWI	3 vehs on route 2 towards Nui Dat-coming in gate, ACTION: Provost and Escort advised. Find outx who it is and advise,	
3255	2017H	F/ DAT DO	VN in contact YS515355. ACTION: 7RAR advised Not in fact a contact-couple of rounds fired from RD cadre. NFA.	
3256	2020H	F/ 8RAR	Sitrep, for days: A Coy left one pl as stay behind party in bnks, and remainder fol track which was engrs rte from bnk system. Only find was area when 2-3 plus had meal in last 48hrs. B Coy moved N and each pl found tracks recently used. 4pl found tracks YS434893, 5pl found tracks used by 4 pers, fleeting contact with 1 person. 6pl found tracks at YS436905 moving E-W direction but unable to ascertain direction. C Coy as planned searched to EW and S of spans but found nothing. D Coy moved to N of span and found bnks at YS383814 and also track, which was recently used, heading NW. Investigated but found nothing. Cav. ambushed in Ap Ciu Ba-Nui Nhan area but nothing. Tanks. Remained at KYLIE. Tomorrows intentions. A Coy continue inspect "Racetrack" B Coy retain present posn C Coy more S of present area YS400800 to check out routes D Coy moving by air to KYLIE and then by	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 23

Date 5 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
354		cont	APC to area between B & A Coy locs.	Arty info
357	2030H	F/ 7RAR	N/L TA23 YS5075349 Amended).	Arty info
358	2050H	F/ 8RAR	N/L Ptl 20C YS400633.	Arty info
359	2107H	F/ 7RAR	1pl contact eminent (YS500554)	Arty info
360	2111H	F/ 7RAR	2 suspected VC approaching.	Arty info
361	2134H	F/ 7RAR	A. 1pl A Coy B. 052100H C. YS500554 D. 2 E. Unk F. Nil G. Approached and wdr SW H. Claymores fired at 30m.	Arty info
362	061149H	F/ 8 RAR	A. 5 Pl. B. 060930H. C. YS445900. D. 3. E. 1st en dressed in black. 2nd, blue shirt slung weapon, 3rd carrying 2 large plastic containers. F. Nil. G. En came from W wdr W after contact. H. Approached sentry and stopped in front of claymores. Sentry engaged with C/more bank Only one claymore went off due to det breaking in 2nd c/more. En at time of engagement had not reached the AP killing ground.	
363	1705H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for A/S at YS465537.	Action: clear 060900H
364	0625H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 11pl YS445578, 12pl YS468569, Ptl 142A ISA, 9pl, Ptl 132A+H'SHOE Ptl 143A YS430577.	Arty info
365	0725H	F/ ARTY	Req clearance for A/S YS465537 070900	Clear 070835H
366	0700H	F/ KANGA	Routes: 15, 23, 2-Clear.	Arty info
367	0720H	F/ 7RAR	TA3 left this loc for Nui Dat B Coy N/Change.	Arty info
368	0827H	F/ 8RAR	Ptl 132A YS400810, 7P1(-) YS402815.	Arty info
369	0830H	F/ 8RAR	Freq & Designators. Bn Alt 61.85 92N, A/Air Prim 67.85 61A, A/Air Alt 59.35 47A, T/AIR 35.85 15J A Coy Int 55.60 92H, B Coy Int 41.40 21C, C Coy Int 47.35 78V, D Coy 58.25 81W	Arty info
370	0831H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 2pl/W(+) LE LOI, 3pl/W(+) YS468753.	Arty info
371	0838H	F/ 7RAR	Atk pl in contact YS601615 1 VC KIA(BC) No further details to hand.	Arty info
372	0854H	F/ 7RAR	A. Sup Coy B. 060833H C. YS604612 D. 2 E. Dressed in black F. 1 VC KIA(BC). Wallet found on body containing list of 4 names G. Wdr S H. Initially approached from S.	Arty info
373	0855H	F/ 8RAR	T2 badly in need of repairs, with your approval will release today for return to Nui Dat. Agreed return as soon as poss to Nui Dat. 1 Armd Regt explorer	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

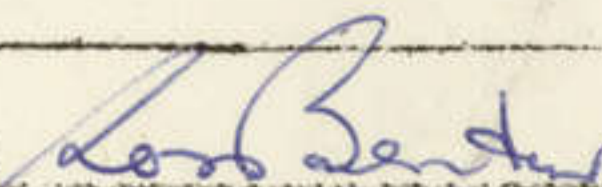
Sheet No 24

Date 6 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
374	0859H	F/ XUYEN MOC	VNAPS Timings 061700H-070600H YS647681, YS647676, YS654684, YS661676, YS674673, YS664670, YS646694, YS646694, YS646692, YS663684, YS664678.	Arty info
375	0900H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 4pl B Coy YS418893.	Arty info
376	0925H	F/ 8RAR	C/S22 (5pl) in contact. No details. Still in N/L.	Arty info
377	0930H	F/ BEARCAT	Req bdry clearance. Timings ASAP until 061800 Area YS260778 to YS260780 Answer ASAP. ACTION: 8RAR Clear, 1ATF Clear Bearcat advised 0945H	Clear, 1ATF Clear
378	0930H	F/ DUC THANH	Spot Rep. 1. 1PT DT 2. YS462792 3. 060700H 4. 626RF 5. 1 squad of 626RF on ptl. 1 man stopped on VC CHICOM green booby traps. Lightly wounded in arm and leg. 6. Neg 7. 1 RF WIA 8. C ₂ s to Baria.	Arty info
379	0939H	F/ 7RAR	TA2(-) H'SHOE, TA22 ISA, TA23 BRIGID, T3 H'SHOE.	Arty info
380	0940H	F/ 8RAR	C/S21 believes they have captured prisoner. 1 man walked into ambush posn-no firing was not carrying wpn but was carrying pack-8RAR does not want to comprise AP- will advise when PW is out. ACTION: A Branch Int Advised.	
381	0944H	F/ 2RAR	L/S A Coy, C Coy-Nui Dat, V Coy Vun Tau, Aslt Pnr, Mor8(+) Nui Dat.	Arty info
382	0950H	F/ 8RAR	Ref PW confirmed NVA now wants to be Hoi Chan. ACTION: Hardrock informed G2(OPS) informed-states never Hoi Chan -detainee Must passed to Seagull 8-"Laugh" I ack out.	
383	100H	F/ 8RAR	Conversation Sunray 8-ACORN PW is to walk out ^{happy} many up with TA's move to LE LOI-then notify CP 1ATF who will dispatch team on standby.	Arty info
384	1043H	F/ 1ARMD	L/S T1, 8E-KYLIE, T2, 8B-KYLIE, T3, 8D-H'SHOE, T4 NUIKDAT, 2OC LE LOI.	Arty info
385	1045H	F/ ARTY	Aircraft has sighted 25 en at YS389759. ACTION: Ops offr SAS informed, G2OPS informed 061055 G2Int was wrong-saw friendlies-nil further action.	Informed 061056. Grid
386	1047H	F/ 8RAR	Proposed N/L 2OC YS395637.	Arty info
387	1050H	F/ 7RAR	L/S PTL62A 8597613 Amended Pt122A There is no Pt122A.	Arty info
388	1054H	F/ 8RAR	L/S Aslt Pnr62 YS414922.	Arty info
389	1135H	F/ 8RAR	L/S Pt172 YS484667.	Arty info
390	1136H	F/ 8RAR	L/S W Coy (-) LE LOI.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 25

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 6 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
391	1138H	F/ 3 CAV	TA82, TA29M, TA21 -H'SHOE TA98 NUI DAT, TA98B YS421796, TA98A NUI DAT.	Arty info
392	1157H	F/ 8RAR	L/S Aslt Pnr YS415923.	Arty info
393	1157H	F/ 7RAR	Pt162A YS598610.	Arty info
394	1200H	F/ BARIA	VNAPS Timings 061700 to 070600 611RF YS379633, YS382631, 236RF YS366605, YS370605.	Arty info
395	1209H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 4pl YS572682, 6pl YS552703, B Coy, 5pl-N/C	Arty info
396	1210H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 2pl YS414846.	Arty info
397	1215H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 1pl/W (-) YS418756, Pt151A YS428742, D&E YS433789, Pt158B YS447797.	Arty info
398	1221H	F/ 2RAR	L/S Pr171 YS499683, Pt172 YS484667.	Arty info
399	1225H	F/ 8RAR	L/S ATK YS417935.	Arty info
400	1250H	F/ 8RAR	We are ready for interrogation team. ACTION: G2 Int inf, team to be at pad in 10min G2 Air inf, 8RAR informed.	
401	1300H	F/ 199 LIB	REF M/T to our E does 1ATF still req this. ACTION: G2 OPS not aware Brig states no longer required.	
402	1310H	F/ 8RAR	Pt121A YS420893.	Arty info
403	1325H	F/ ARMD	T2 Nui Dat.	Arty info
404	1500H	F/ 8RAR	Interrogation Rep. Para1 a. 060900 Jul 70 b. PW c. current lic LE LOI Para2 a. Name BUI DUT AM b-c 1938 DIBG QUAN TAI BINHVN Para3 a. Unit K24 dispensary b. cover name unk c. LVN Unkd. Rank soldier e. appointment Cook f. Unit is now at YS3882 in vic of track and BUOI SOC G-h Unk Para4 N/A Para5 The OC of unit MIHH (NAM HINH is a med specialist. Pers w/pns - pistol 21C JAM THANH pers w/pn pistol. Went on a resupply about 3 days ago when the subject went with them but left the grp to rally. While the rest of the party led by JAM went on to Viet Cuong. This is one of the killed in this area on 4/7/70. The subject was carrying an AK47 which he left in the jungle. He doesn't think he will be able to find again and doesn't know JAM to be dead. The ordinance of unit is 5AK 2CKC, 2B40, 3 pistols. The strength is 36 pers and 19 patients.	Arty info
405	1500H	F/ 7RAR	Comp 4pl, 5pl - NoChange, 6pl YS572703, Sup Coy, Pt1 62A) YS604612.	Arty info
406	1501H	F/ 3 SAS	Pt111 sighted 5 armed en at YS292752 at 061320.	Arty info
407	1550H	F/ 1 FIELD SQN	Mine Clearing. A. 0611345 B. YS424656 3 slots opened, 1 area comp C. 7x M14 mines exploded.	Arty info
408	1613H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Pt171 YS500674.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

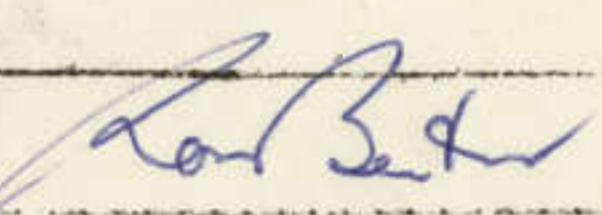
Sheet No 26

Date 6 Jun 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
409	1624H	F/ BARIA	Req clearances for AO's 1. 385RF area bounded by; YS250730, YS275730, YS260677, YS277692. 2. 14PF pl Area bounded by; YS335623 YS351627, YS340610, YS356610. Clear. 3. 15PF YS230730 YS250730 YS250700 YS230720 4. 26 Coast Coy Area bounded by YS357570 YS356580 YS347580 YS346570 Timings for all areas; 070600-1800.	Clear SRAR Passed 1745 Clear 2200
410	1715H	F/ SRAR	TA195 taking C/S41 into night AP has struck a mine, 4 cas 1 urgent. War injuries & shrapnel wounds DAAG advised.	Arty info
411	1720H	F/ SRAR	Now 6 wounded.	Arty info
412	1720H	F/ SRAR	Mine Incident TA195 6 cas, 1 litter & 5 sitting 1 litter is serious, 1 minor. Both with shrapnel wounds, 4 minor cas incl 2 with blast damage to ears.	Arty info
413	1730H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for Shadow Box. E2872-3672 N3164-3663 N3164-2869-2872 062000-070600.	SRAR Passed 1815 Clear
414	1730H	F/ XUAN LOC	N/L Friendlies. YS378995, YS409971, YS386941, YS472985, YS444994.	Arty info
415	1735H	F/ BARIA	Req AO for 302 Bn Timings 070600-100600 Area bounded by 2766-3169-3171-371-YS410656-YS4063-2763 2766 Night Locs Night 1 3669 Night 2 3267 ACTION: SRAR Passed 1840H Replied see separate 157.	
416	1745H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine Rep. A. TA195 B. 061700 C. YS444890 D. Pressure E. HE F. Block G. Just below H. Offset I. approx 2' J. 6 AUST WIA Light veh damage.	Arty info
417	1820H	F/ SRAR	Mine Incident Rep. A. TA195 B. 061700 C. YS444890 D. Detonator E. Mine F. unk G. Approx 10lb H. Unk although 2ft of wire recovered I. 1 APC damaged 6 Aust WIA. Mine adjustable below ground and slightly offset under motor, some explosive recovered. Another mine has been found on the area 105mm shell connected to pressure switch. Details to fol.	Arty info
418	1852H	F/ DUC THANH	VNARS. YS426716, YS420715, YS455713.	Arty info
419	1900H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Mine Incident Rep. A. TA11 B. 061700 C. YS444890 D. Pressure bamboo switch E. 1. CHICOM 10lb 2. 105 Shell F. 1. Unk 2. Cylinder G. 1. Just below surface 2. On surface H. Offset I. Unk 2.1ft J. 1. 6 WIA 2. Not detonated. Age of mines. ex 2-3 days 2. 2 mths approx.	Arty info
420	1920H	F/ 7RAR	TAOR 95Z YD442693.	Arty info
421	1933H	F/ 7RAR	10C have detained gp of civilians who were moving E YS531546 Sex mixed and incl some children. have released to NP.	ARTY info
422	1945H	F/ SRAR	N/L Ref Req clearance for 302 Bn Affirmative clearance with fol amendments: Timings 070800-101600 Trps may go W of 38E from 070600-070800 After 070800 they can have the complete lot.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 27


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 6 Jul70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
423	1945H	F/ 199 LIB	2/25 req C/s freq units involved in tomorrows activities. They advise that have 1/5th Mech 5 KM NW "SIMPSON RAIDS" 67.65 NCS "RAIDS 68" Comd 2/25 would like to monitor op and 1/5 at your disposal if req. ACTION: SRAR freq 62.70 C/S OA. Pse advise locstats of 1/5 plus strengths and firepower.	
424	2000H	F/ HOA LONG	Mortar Block. For Enterprise: YS410657, 432650, 431634, 422623, 407634, 404647, 410657, 430650, 430634, 422623, 407634, 404647. Timings 062000-070500.	ARU, SRAR, 39, ATF.
425	2045H	F/ SRAR	N/L TA11-YS437857, TA30(+), TA31(+), TA32(+), TA32(+), TA84, TA85, TA85B, TA85C, TA85D, SHQ-Nui Dat.	Arty info
426	2100H	F/ METRO	Req 2 copies of 1-100 000 map showing Hamlets TAOR FSB's and Civil access areas. ACTION: Need to know why before they are released. Re Action -spoke to their higher TOPO survey to release two copies, to CWO SHELLEY drom metro.	
427	2130H	F/ 199 LIB LO	C Coy 1/5 Mech at YS358949. Have 17 APC with .50 cal and M60 MG + 4.2 Mor. On ready ready reaction to SRAR for tomorrow if req. 2/25 have also offered any eqpt they have. Freq HQ 67.65 Raids 59 C Coy 55.35 Raids 43.	SRAR advised.
428	2135H	F/ SRAR	N/L 4pl YS419845, 5pl YS446902.	Arty info
429	2200H	F/ SRAR	Mine Incident Rep. A. TA10B B. 061700H C. YS444890 D. Visual search of area previous mine incident E. 105mm shell with pressure switch, offset 18in F. VC assume local G. 105mm explosive H. pressure electrical I. Nil J1. Several recent incidents in area all anti-tank mines 2. All mines in area offset 3. Mine laid sometime ago but batteries charged recently. Batteries frm 25 set.	Arty info
430	2200H	F/ 2/25	Fol area cleared as a M/T to SRAR ASAP UFN E36-40 NProvince Bdry-91	Arty info
431	2205H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	Mine Rep. A. TA10B B. 061700 C. YS444890 D. Visual search E. 105 shell, pressure offset by 18" F. 105 shell G. Below H. Pressure elec I. N/A J. All mines in area, anti tank all with offset switches. Mine made some time ago. Battery replaced recently. 25 set battery.	Arty info
432	2015H	F/ SRAR	Installation Rep. VC Installation found by 5pl 061425H. A. Sleeping pits & Bnks B. 50 x 30mtrs 5 pits C. YS446902 D. Astride gully E. 18-24" OHP F. 2 weeks old, last used approx 2 days ago but not yet in livable condition At approx 061630, 5pl at YS447902, loc a cache consisting of fol items: (Items were dest) 200lbs rice, 100lbs noodles, 50lbs misc food, 1 jerry can, 16xRBG 7 rnds, 2xRFG 2 rnds, 2xATK 20lb mines, 11xATK detonators, 24xMisc detonatrs, 400ft elec wire, 24x1.5 v batteries. 50x7.62 rnds, 5 entrenching tools, 1 US bayonet, 1 bottle of penicilin, 10obs of bandages, qty of Anti Australian Leaflets, Qty of Anti Gorton propaganda leaflets.	Arty info
433	2205H	F/ SRAR	Mine Incident Rep. A. C/S41 (10pl) B. 061330H C. YS378814 D. Visual E. C1 2 1/2 lbs dropped against empty fuseless 105mm G shell to produce shrap. F. Local G. 2 1/2 lbs, Pressure release I. Nil J. Mine deloused. Pressure switch destroyed. Explosion covered by C/S41.	Arty info

SECRET

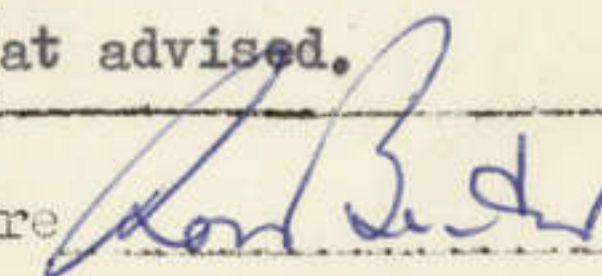
Duty Officer's Signature



Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
434	2215H	XUAN LOC	Dustoff Req Req MAC V 062145H ZS YS144872 URGENT 1 PATIENT-Litter Tonsilitis 1 US nationality C/S Postal Proof 47 Freq 45.10 LZ secure LZ identification Jeelights & flares.	Arty info
438		F/ 8RAR	PW has stated K24 moved from old hospital YS371900 to new loc at YS388888, PW left new post 72hrs ago and then there was 36 fit pers & 19 unfit in the camp total 55. Sunray 8 would like to fly C Coy in tomorrow as they know area well-ideal coy for job it would involve SAS being extracted. As far as southern area is concerned C Coy fol up searched area but found nothing in area 4080. Track A Coy fol ran out A Coy by themselves can handle southern area. If Hardrock accepts this it would mean: 1. SAS Ptl 34 lifted out 2. A Coy stops where they are 3. Tomorrow C Coy assault into known LZ in that area. Plan. Move old hospital then PW lead them to new site. PW also implies that K22 could be in same area. Is detainee to remain LE LOI or return Nui Dat -if plan acceptable-suggest remains 8RAR. ACTION: Brig briefed questions to Seagull 8: 1. Req grid of LZ-YS378900 2. When start ASAP tomorrow 3. How long Op-Finish 8 or 9th. It would appear as if fellow is genuine. PW has verified other info we already know about, and was involved with contact with TA11 a couple of days ago.	Arty info
436		F/ 199 LIB	Req transit clearance to travel along Rte 15 and 23 to H'Shoe to pick up troops that have been undergoing trg. Time 070700H-071800H ACTION 7RAR Passed Clear, 8RAR Passed Clear. Baria Passed 199 Cleared.	
437	1140(06)	F/ AIR	SNIFFER aircraft Rec ground fire at YS315723-YS300726.	Bushrangers engaging.
438	(070443)	F/ XUAN LOC VIA ARTY NET	Dustoff Req 2. XUAN LOC 3. ZS144872 A. Urgent B. 3 litter C. Shrap D. 1 US and 2 VN 4A. C/S Postal Proof 47 Freq 45-10 B. Lights and flares C. Unk D. Secure Advised 8 Fd AMB who checked with Long Binh-Long Binh advised they were doing Dustoff.	Arty info
439	0635H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 12pl YS428569, TA22 ISA, 3pl BRIGID, Ptl 130B H'Shoe.	Arty info
440	0644H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Ptl 133A H'Shoe. Ptl 112A, 2pl-BRIGID, TA21, Ptl 132A, Ptl 130C-H'Shoe 1pl(+) BRIGID.	Arty info
441	0715H	F/ BARIA	A0 Clearance. 6th Airborne Bn YS407621, YS412627, YS429619, YS425611. Time: 06 Jul 70, 06 Aug 70. Activities: Tactics & jumping in area on different days. VN will inform 24hrs in advance.	8RAR advised, ATF Clear BARIA Advised.
442	0719H	F/ 2RAR	L/S A Coy(+). B Coy(+), C Coy(+), U Coy(+), Mor 8(+)- Nui Dat.	Arty info
443	0750H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 1pl(W) YS418756, Ptl 151A YS418751, 2pl(W) (Com) LE LOI 3pl(W) YS466745, D&E YS447789, Ptl 58B YS YS457797.	Arty info
444	0810H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 20C Nui Dat.	Arty info
445	0815H	F / BEARCAT	Bdry Clearance. Area YS240776 to YS270779 Timings ASAP-071800. ACTION: 8RAR Clear 1 ATF Clear Bearcat advised.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 29

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 7 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
446	0830H	F/ 8RAR	Ref ops on today:PW was interrogated until midnight then stated at 4am this morning now found out that new camp no appears to be west not east at YS347895.The PW states that this camp is very heavily defended and as a result A Coy is also going in now-details of fly in TBA.This means transland 849 to be delayed-(C Coy fly in) C Coy to fly in after A Coy has started to move into cordon posn.Plan is:C Coy 1/5 Block to N,A COY 8RAR Block to W C Coy 8RAR +T1 move in from E,SE Air req for A Coy lift TBA. ASAP For litterbug-AC then req approx 1100-could be later .Req M/T for combined ops.Area 32-40E up to 93N4. Transit clearance for T1 up route 2 to 4395 then move SW to 3591-T1 to cross weir then straight down to marry up with C Coy & do assault with them. For Litterbug:Does he want to make tape from PW.	Arty info
447	0830H	F/ 199 BEARCAT	Req M/T E32-40 NBdry-93 Timings ASAP ACTION:2/25 Passed Clear advised, by Brig, Bearcat Passed clear SRAR informed 071230H.	timings 071200-112400
448	0850H	F/ 7RAR	4pl YS579692,6pl YS577719.	Arty info
448	0900H	F/ 8RAR	Ref transit clearance for T1 rte same as before except T1 will hhd in 4093 & move on tomorrow morning. ACTION:Passed to 199 LIB Req1.OK for T1 to hold 40932. Timings now ASAP 081200 Clear 1	SARVN 2/25th 8RAR infor 1130.
449	0900H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt161A YS598613 Sup Coy Aslt Atk(-) N/C.	Arty info
450	0925H	F/ 199 LIB	RF tps will be moving from TANEE along road to Rte2 then N to Black Horse.Another gp will be walking the other way. ACTION: SRAR informed to info T1 passed.	
451	0927H	F/ 2RAR	L/S 71,72-Nui Dat.	Arty info
452	0930H	F/ 8RAR	L/S TA12 KYLIE.	Arty info
453	0931H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 11pl YS424905,12pl YS404913.	Arty info
454	1000H	F/ SAS	Pt1 11 ref camp at YS291751 now estimate camp strength of 10.	G2Int advised.
455	1000H	F / BARIA	Req clearance for AO's 1.612 RF Coy Area bounded by:-YS660670,YS670670,YS660650,YS673650 2.31PF P1 Area bounded by YS660700,YS670700,YS660685,YS670685 Timings for both:-080600H to 081800	7RAR Passed Clear.
456	100H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt161A YS595611.	Arty info
457	1003H	F/ BEARCAT	At 070815H Bearcat recd 2x82mm mor rnds & 107mm rocket.Mor fired from YD219029,rockets fired from YT225055.Armour going to engaged	Arty info
458	1010H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 10pl YS405875,5pl YS440898.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *[Signature]*

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 30

Date 7 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
459	1015H	F/ BARIA	Req M/T for 655RF E41-44 N72-74 Timings 080500-081700 Recon in force Strenght 90.	ACTION:SRAR Fwd Clear 1ATF Clear. B/C adv
460	1105H	F/ SRAR	Amend to contact rep of 5pl yesterday. YS440896, Grids of cache YS441898, Grid of bnk YS440898.	Arty info
461	1112H	F/ SRAR	L/S 8pl YS398801.	Arty info
462	1112H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt161A YS599604.	Arty info
463	1100H	F/ 199 LIB	Ref transit clearance for T1 be advised 1pl of area will be operating at YS435950.	ACTION:SRAR advised 1140.
464	1130H	F / 199 LIB	Req transit clearance for tps to move by foot from CAM MY YS462925 on to Rte2 then N to Black Horse & some tps will be moving in reverse to this.	ACTION:Passed SRAR Clear during daylight hrs of 8Jul 199 advised.
465	1130H	F/ 2RAR	C/S62 moving through grid squares 2762,2661 tonight staying at YS258612.	ACTION:2RAR informed they do not own grid sqrs 2763-2764-and 3557.
466	1134H	F/ SRAR	A Coy, 1pl-LZ at YS365865.	Arty info
467	1145H	F/ SRAR	5pl has loc 20lbs explosives at camp site loc YS440898.	Arty info
468	1150H	F/ 199 LIB	Ref RF who got the transit clearance can we provide any esc for their move.	ACTION:SRAR passed, yes can offer TA86 on ready reaction. Passed to 199-D7 1255.
469	1205H	F/ SRAR	Aslt Pnr YS430928, Pt1 24 YS437890.	Arty info
470	1215H	F/ SRAR	L/S 12pl YS408916.	Arty info
471	1230H	F/ SAS	Ref Pt142's area req A0 extension area to incl 3173 Timings 080700 10 2400 (area passed to SRAR also)	SRAR Passed Clear
472	1240H	F/ 2RAR	ASLT PNR moving to ES240637 will be moving through 2562,2463.	Arty info
473	1245H	F/ SRAR	C/S23(6pl) think they have found an occupied bnk system at YS440903. Recce cont.	Arty info
474	1245H	F/ BARIA	Req clearance for M/T for 189RF. Area bounded by YS502600 YS517600 YS502580 YS517590. Timings 081300-091200.	ACTION: 7RAR Passed clear, 1ATF Clear BARIA advised.
475	1255H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt161A YS599608. Pt1 62A YS603610.	Arty info
476	1300H	F/ 7RAR	Req a ground team from Ray ops move to BRIGID this afternoon and broadcaste curfew warnngs & what they mean.	ACTION:Passed to Cpt White 071250 Team at BRIGID at 1700 rep to OC A Coy for briefing & stay BRIGID. Passed 7RAR 071315H.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

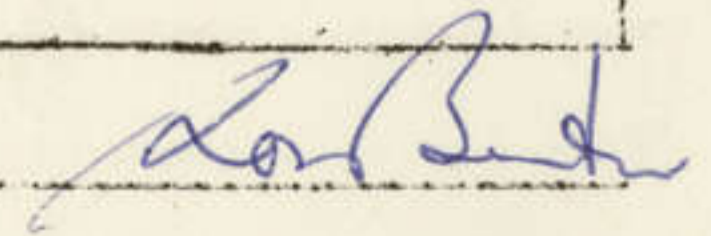
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 30Date 7 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
459	1300H	F/ SRAR REAR	W Coy is about to move west to YS404753 what is the loc of SAS Btl there. ACTION: SAS at YS37473 moved of 4OE SAS informed.	E, SRAR told not to move W
460	1305H	F/ SAS	Pt131 is at YS373753 mov E. (This was at 0730).	Arty info
461	1320H	F/ 7RAR	ASIT Pnr Comp at YS644612.	Arty info
462	1332H	F/ 7RAR	ATL Pl comp at YS601615.	Arty info
463	1340H	F/ SRAR	VNAPS for of XUYEN MOC. YS646682, 646677, 651676, 657676, 6736782, 674673, 650694, 654689, 6562585, 665680. Timings: 071700-080600.	Arty info
464	1345H	F/ 2RAR REAR	L/S ASIT PNR left YS250669-going through 2466, 2366, 2266.	Arty info
465	1345H	F/ SRAR	C/S23(6pl) at YS440903 have loc 50 bags contents unk.	Arty info
466	1348H	F/ SRAR	L/S 11pl YS429909.	Arty info
467	1400H	F/ 2RAR	Left YS236666 Going through 2266, 2366, 2466 to YS250669.	Arty info
468	1405H	F/ SRAR	TA11 comp KYLIE.	Arty info
469	1415H	F/ SRAR	L/S 5pl YS432892.	Arty info
470	1430H	F/ SRAR	L/S Btl23A YS437904 6pl YS440904.	Arty info
471	1430H	F/ HOA LONG	A viet boy has been killed in a local minefield at YS429645. Req any help to remove body.	Arty info
472	1435H	F/ HOA LONG	Child has walked into mine field at YS429645 req assistance to get t body out. ACTION: Engrs informed they will be down there in 15min to assist. Hoa Long informed to get as much info as poss and pass it to CP for passing to Engrs.	Arty info
473	1440H	F/ 7RAR	4pl YS600710 6pl YS564687.	Arty info
474	1440H	F/ BEARCAT	Ref M/T THIA'S will have recon ptl in area YS3292 until approx 1800 tomorrow.	Arty info
475	1445H	F/ 199 LIB	ARVN using transit clearance req freq C/S Designation of TA86 1. tp freq 63.40, 41E, C/S TA86 2. Sqn freq 37.05, 88A, TA86.	Done.
476	1500H	F/ SRAR	Ref bnk system found by 6pl unoccupied but some clothes hanging on bushes believed to be for dry.	Arty info
477	1510H	F/ SRAR	4pl YS432893, 12pl YS404916, D Coy 11pl, 42A N/C 1pl W Coy YS414756.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 31Date 7 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
478	1515H	F/ SAS	Brig has given SAS new ptl areas 1.6274, to 6277 to 6477 to 6474. 2.6473 to 6475 to 6775 to 6773. 3.6771 to 6774 to Bdry down Suoi to 69E to 6771.	Arty info
479	1540H	F/ 8RAR	Ref system found by 6pl. There were some tables and 21 hoochie spaces. Believe to have been occupied by 3 men as caretakers.	Arty info
480	1605H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Ref child's body in HOA LONG minefield it has been recovered.	Arty info
481	1605H	F/ 8RAR	6pl have now got 1800lbs rice and about 250lbs noodles in area very difficult to ambush and in area where mines are known to be ^{here} no APC. Req permission to dest and advise best method. ACTION: G2 Int Advised. Clearance granted from CP To destroy.	Arty info
482	1610H	F/ 7RAR	B Coy ASLT PNR atk N/C.	Arty info
483	1620H	F/ 7RAR	B Coy 5pl 6pl N/C 4pl YS605684.	Arty info
484	1630H	F/ DUC THANH	VNAPS. YS457842, 463993, 470780, 467772, 453748, 446733, 446749, 447727, 426716, 420715, 455715.	Arty info
485	1635H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Mine Clearing Rep. A. 1245hrs B. 1 slot open 2 areas cleared YS424656 C. 4 M14 mines exploded.	Arty info
486	1650H	F/ XUAN LOC	Friendly N/L YS410969, YS469991, YS435950.	Arty info
487	1700H	F/ HOA LONG	AT 1400 iH at YS430647, VN children detonated blast type booby trap in defensive wire. Vic of bnks No6 1. Killed NGEYEN VAN UT Mother CHAN THI MEO of 62/2 AP BOC Father's name unk as yet. Believed wounded in head and suffered mental damage in similar accident 3mths ago. 2. Seriously wounded at BARIA Hospital, BETU LUOM (AP DONG) 3. Wounded at home CUKENLEN (AP BOC) Comments: Investigation continues possible search for infiltration rte suspected. Bamboo markers in fence at point, and none seen elsewhere. <i>Total cas 1 KIA. 2 WIA</i>	Arty info
488	1700H	F/ LONG DIEN	VNAPS YS427551, 423585, 446593, 459591, 418575.	Arty info
489	1701H	F/ 2RAR	A Coy(+), B Coy(+), C Coy(+), V Coy(+), Mor3(+)-NUI DAT.	Arty info
490	1705H	F/ 2RAR	N/L ASLT PNR62 YS250623.	Arty info
491	1715H	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy, 5pl-YS562680, 6pl YS564687.	Arty info
492	1745H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Recommended ^{recipe} for Rice & Dioso pudding. Take $\frac{1}{2}$ 44gal drum household dress, add 1x full drum rice Allow to soak and ignite with WP green (any brand) Suggest sapper ignites WP with pull cord-alternately throw the WP. Appreciate rep on success.	SRAR Advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *[Signature]*

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 33

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

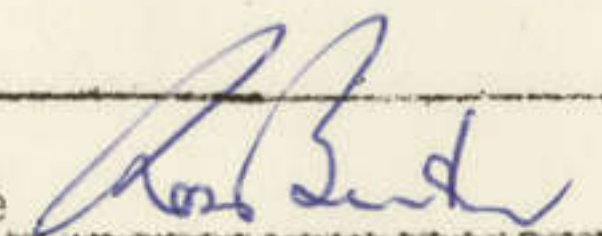
Date 7 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
493	1802H	F/ AIR	ALBATROSS rep WP flare YS5181. ACTION: Arty, 8RAR-Nothing firing in area. Duc Thanh, FSB JEAN No knowledge. Comment suspect US at Jean having "Yippee Time".	
496	1820H	F/ 8RAR	N/L TA1 YS448867, TA11 YS443855, TA12 YS449832, TA13 YS439871.	Arty info
497	1830H	F/ HOA LONG	Mor Block. YS410657, 422650, 422623, 407634, 404647 072000-080500.	8RAR, ARU, Clear Arty at 1943.
498	1830H	F/ 8RAR	N/L Pt124 with B Coy YS444898, A Coy L/S YS335881.	Arty info
499	1835H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 4pl YS611685.	Arty info
500	1830H	F/ LONG DIEN	Observed 5 individuals poss suspected VC-not known if armed: too far for clear observation moving from vic YS457595 into village.	7RAR already advised
501	1845H	F/ 3 CAV	N/L TA98B YS448867.	Arty info
502	1857H	F/ 1 ARU	Pt156 YS439643.	Arty info
503	1850H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Base patrols 77 YS465682, 78 YS492650.	Arty info
504	1915H	F/ 8RAR	N/L PTL20C YS414666, Pt156 YS439643, C Coy(-), 8pl-YS403798 7pl YS402798 9pl YS403799.	Arty info
505	1930H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 4pl YS431892, 6pl YS436904, ATK YS433932.	Arty info
506	1930H	F/ 7RAR	N/L PTL33A YS473591, 11pl YS445578, 9pl YS477584, L/S 1pl YS512524, Pt1 42A YS427570.	Arty info
507	1935H	F/ 8RAR	N/L W Coy LE LOI, 1pl/E(+) YS418759, 2pl/W YS445754, Pt152A YS460757, 3pl/W YS462748, Pt153A YS464743 D&E pl YS444789, 0t15B YS447797.	Arty info
508	1955H	F/ 7RAR	Aslt Pnr of 2RAR rep .50cal firing 1 click S of their posn firing W to E. Any friendlies there? ACTION: BARIA-any friendlies. Reply firing is from Long Son Island. Have passed grid of friendlies and told them to check fire 7RAR advised.	Arty info
509	2000H	F/ 8RAR	Interior Installation Rep. A. Tunnel leading to a room & fighting bnk. B. 30x30mtrs (so far) C. TA 11 at grid YS443855 D. Straight line opening into a room 6x6' with a tunnel sloping down E. concealed with grass & trees, but no real effort to conceal. Some grass across entrance F. 2-4 days Tunnel in good condition, slightly sighting bnk in not such good condition. G1 torch US pattern 1 garden hose H-I to fol later.	Arty info
510	2011H	F/ LONG DIEN	Incident Rep. At 071835H 5 suspected VC sighted mov NE across paddies-AN NHUUT village. The 5 pers remained in the area of YS457596 and appeared to move into a house at that point. An immediate cordon was placed around suspected area by VN and US forces with Neg res. Dress dark clothing.	

cont

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

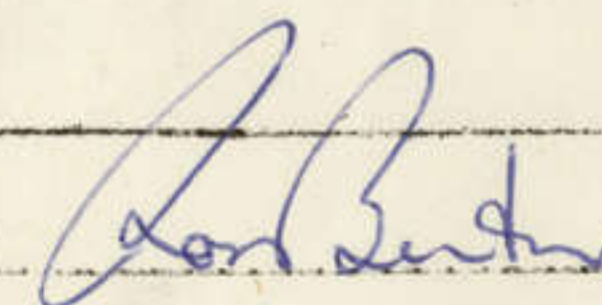
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)Sheet No 34

Date 7 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
510	2220H	cont F/ 7RAR	No wps observed. Poss VC due to current untelligence rep and activity and mov in that area. N/L 1plyS492500.	Arty info Arty info
511	2023H	F/ 8FD AMB	Dustoff task off at XS 072015H 2. Bong Binh 3. YS499862 A. Priority B. 1 amb C. Fever unk origin D. US 4a. 19Z freq 44.10 B. Strobe C. N/A D. Secure.	Arty info
512	2045H	F/ 8RAR	Pt122A with 5pl, Pt123A with 6pl G30A KYLIE.	Arty info
513	2052H	F/ 8 FD AMB	Dustoff for Long Binh comp.	Arty info
514	2113H	TR/ 199 LIB(2/25)	Req extension of time in M/T E40-48 N Bdry to 94 to expire 112400H. Reply. Already cleared 1415H today.	Arty info
515	2140H	F/ 8RAR Exe	Pse confirm that D&E pl are to remain under op con after W Coy ret to Nui Dat tomorrow, ACTION: D/	Comd to discuss with 8RAR tomorrow.
516	2220H	F/ LONG DIEN	Contact Rep. A. PF61, B. 062150H, C. YS446585, D. 6VC E. AK47's F. Unk G. En mov N, wdr SH. En approached PF Ambush posn. PF initiated contact en ret fire AK47's and wdr. Res 1 pair HO CHI MINH sandals CIA.	Arty info
517	2015H	F/ 8RAR	Additional info from HC has res on change from yesterdays plan. A Coy now blocking to W of new suspected posn. C Coy will be suspected air lifted into old posn YS372900 tomorrow and HC will lead them into new posn. T1 will marry up with C Coy tomorrow. For conf with 1/5 mech today. C Coy 1/5 will block to N about 91N. Today found 20lbs explosives YS440898(5pl) Pt123A found 2 hootchie spaces and heard talking. Were reinforced by rest of 6pl T1 moved into suitable posn to reinforce They found 21 hootchie spaces and sign that area had been hastily evacuated by 3 pers. At YS439 904 they found 60xUS sandbags of rice each about 30lbs plus 50 bags about 12"x12"x18" each hold ing about 2 kilos of noodles. This will all be destroyed tomorrow. Point to note is that none of this was well concealed-some above ground, some leaning against trees. Some plastic sheeting and piece of APC track. General movement of pers seen so far has been slack-wps slung, jaunty pace etc General impression is one of confidence, VC consider they are safe B Coy have found lot of holes in area, which are considered to be intended for future use, not past use. Lot of sign of movement of small gps. HC states that contact with APC's was with party of 20, not 8 as previously reported There were another 12 further along track. The amount of en movement the air of confidence are significant. Req extension of whole M/T N of border to end at 112400H. ACTION: 2/25 req for time extn Clear Dep Comd.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 35

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 8 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
534	559	F/ 8RAR	L/S A Coy(+) YS335890 ⁸⁹⁰ , Pt123B YS438904, 5pl YS441900. 10pl YS404880.	Arty info
535	560	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for SSZ E50-52 N72-74 081100-081300 .	7RAR Clear, 1ATF Clear
536	561	F/ 8RAR	1. A Coy at 1000H at YS335890.	Arty info
537	562	F/ 8RAR	2. Ref VMin your X area. We are forced to use aircraft to retain possession of it, we req at least 30min long before you can expect to get it. ACTION: Air advised, 8RAR Advised, Psych Ops Advised.	
538	563	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for SSZ for SAS insert. E33-35 N74-79 from 081200-081500.	8RAR Clear, 1ATF Clear.
539	564	F/ B SQN 3CAV	Installation Rep. A. Tunnel leading to room & fighting bays. B. 30mtrs x 30mtrs C. Grid YS443855 D. Straight line leading to room 6ft square E. Cam with grass & trees F. 2-4 days, tunnel in good condition, bays not so good G. 1 torch (US Pattern) 1 garden hose & recent cigarette butts & recent footprints approx 24hrs old.	Arty info
540	565	F/ 2RAR	Pt162A, Pt162B, Pt162C - YS326596, detained man and boy, 62C and NP here taken boy to village, 62A+B still checking man at above grid.	Arty info
541	566	F/ 8RAR	Contact Rep. A. Contact by 12pl B. 080950H C. YS405922 D. 2 E. 2 en dressed in black, both carrying wps. 1 wpn ident as M79 F. Nil G. En approached along track from NE, wdr to NE H. 12pl doing recce in area, forward section fired, but gun jammed after first round. En wdr back along track, Neg res.	Arty info
541	567	F/ 8RAR	L/S 4pl YS435892.	Arty info
542	568	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy, 5pl - YS563678, 4pl YS600700, 6pl YS578664.	Arty info
543	569	F/ 7RAR	Ref two detainees (Aslt Pnr 2RAR) Adult male was a policeman from Vung Tau; boy was his son.	Arty info
544	570	F/ 7RAR	YS578664, 6pl found 8 CHICOM HE gren, some mths old, but still in good condition. ^{TO BE} Take destroyed.	Arty info
545	571	F/ 8RAR	L/S Pt142A YS431910.	Arty info
546	572	F/ ARTY	SSZ in Long Hais for COBRA Trg purposes - 7RAR clear.	Arty info
547	573	F/ 2RAR	C/S83 an Task Force Net is back on 2RAR Command Net. Has closed down on C/S83.	Arty info
548	574	F/ 8RAR	L/S 4pl YS438892, 5pl YS447902, 12pl YS403913.	Arty info
549	575	F/ 7RAR	L/S 6pl YS582662.	Arty info
550	576	F/ 8RAR	L/S Pt123B YS436899.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

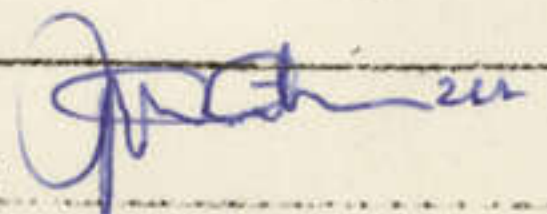
Sheet No ~~34~~ 36

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 8 Jyl 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
551-518	0130H	F/ IIFV	Red Haze, Msn 3128 STROB 11, 3Z 1223 AR Time 0120-0230, 3Z 1224 AR Time 0120-0230, 3Z 1225 AR Time 0120-0230. All at 2000 Ft.	Arty info
552-519	0650H	F/ C/S24 8RAR	Seagull, req cancellation of aircraft which was to move captured 1800lbs rice back to 1ATF for destruction. Reason: Rice became waterlogged overnight and considered unusable. Req permission to destroy remainder of rice in situ. ACTION: Rep to GS02(OPS) permission granted. Seagull advised.	
553-520	0657H	F/ 7RAR	2pl (Comp) BRIGID TA23, 10C-BRIGID Pt143A ISA, Pt156 Nui Dat.	Arty info
554-521	0726H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 20C YS418664.	Arty info
555-522	0735H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 12pl ISA, Pt1 95Y Nui Dat.	Arty info
556-523	0755H	F/ 8RAR	L/S TA12, TA13-KYLIE W Coy N/C ATK YS431933.	Arty info
557-524	0800H	F/ 8RAR	Rice captured is waterlogged and considered unusable. Req cancellation of A/C. Air - Done.	Arty info
558-525	0800H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 4pl YS602687, B Coy, 5pl-N/C.	Arty info
559-526	0815H	F/ 8RAR	L/S W Coy complete at LE LOI(5, 51, 52, 53).	Arty info
560-527	0815H	F/ TRU	TAOR Pt1 from ARU to move to GR YS436632. To advise when in loc.	Arty info
561-528	0830H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 11pl YS444577.	Arty info
562-529	0832H	F/ 8RAR	TI YS383922.	Arty info
563-530	0855H	F/ 7RAR	Req A0 extension in area bounded by: E57-60 N64-65 091200-102400. ACTION: BARIA Passed clear. 7RAR advised.	
564-531	0900H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 4, 42, 42A-N/C (D Coy 11pl, Pt142A), TA86 YS457922.	Arty info
565-532	0905H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for SSZ for COBRA Trg. E46-48 N51-53 081300-081600.	7RAR passed clear 1ATF CI
566-533	0930H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 10pl YS405877, 12pl YS402922.	Arty info
567-534	0945H	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy, 5pl-N/C 4pl YS602694, 6pl YS574669.	Arty info
568-535	0950H	F/ 8RAR	ATK, ASLT PNR-YS431933, T1 YS383922, C Coy(+) at LZ YS377901.	Arty info
569-536	0955H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 12pl ISA, SUPT Coy, ASLT PNR-YS604612, AWT TK YS601615.	Arty info
570-537	1008H	F/ 2RAR	ASLT PNR YS316586.	Arty info
570 571-558	1030H	F/ 8RAR	12pl had a contact with 2 en who approached from NE, Wdr NE.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 36 ³⁷

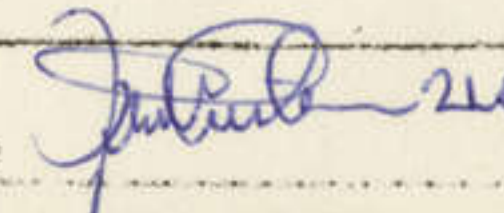
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date _____

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
572-577	1300H	F/ US LO	A Coy 2/25 ARTYRATS.	Arty info
573-578	1334H	F/ 7RAR	L/S SUP COY YS601613, ATK YS601615, ASIT PNR YS604612.	Arty info
574-579	1337H	F/ 8RAR	L/S A Coy(-), 1pl, 2pl-YS339901, 3pl YS336890. Ptl from 4pl YS440893.	Arty info
575-580	1345H	F/ 8RAR	L/S D&E (-) YS447789, D&E(-) YS447797.	Arty info
576-581	1410H	F/ AAR	SAS Ptl's 14 in at 1129, 42 in at 1407.	Arty info
577-582	1414H	F/ BARIA	M/T Req 1. 385RF 090700H-091800H Area 2673-2873-2669-2869. 2. 252RF 090700H-091800H Area 2373-2573-2571-2471-2372. 3. 11PF 090700H-091800H Area 2768-2868-287669-280665. BARIA ADVISED. ACTION: 8RAR Clear, 2. 8RAR Clear, 3. 8RAR Clear, 1 ATF Clear.	Clear, 2. 8RAR Clear, 3. 8RAR Clear, 1 ATF Clear.
578-583	1430H	F/ 2RAR	C/S83 being used again due to loss of comms on command net with Aslt Pnrs.	Arty info
579-584	1430H	F/ 2RAR	Aslt Pnr will be going through grids: 3257, 3256, 3356, 3357, 3456, 3557 this afternoon.	Arty info
580-585	1445H	F/ DUC THANH	VN APS, YS458836, 463794, 469777, 466773, 453747, 450739, 449730, 447727, 430710, 440713.	Arty info
581-586	1500H	F/ L/S 2RAR	ASIT PNR YS243590.	Arty info
582-587	1510H	F/ 8RAR	Ptl121 YS440893, Ptl142 YS435913, Ptl122 YS452902.	Arty info
583-588	1535H	F/ 8RAR	C Coy(+) YS357897.	Arty info
584-589	1557H	F/ 8RAR	L/S T1 YS378916.	Arty info
585-590	1610H	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy YS563678, Ptl121 YS605678, 4pl YS606686, XX 6pl YS583679, 5pl YS567682.	Arty info
586-591	1453H	F/ 8RAR	L/S ATK, Aslt Pnr-YS425937, 12pl YS412911.	Arty info
587-592	1518H	F/ 8RAR	Req VM A/C now Seagull Air advised.	Arty info
588-593	1541H	R/ 1 FD SQN	A. 081345H B. 4 aras comp YS424656 C. 25xM14 exploded.	Arty info
589-594	1615H	F/ 7RAR	6pl 7RAR are fol tracks for estimated 9 en heading N-NW. Tracks about 2hrs old. Loc YS583679.	Arty info
590-595	1630H	F/ 8RAR	C/S T1 Moving into bnk system now, level with firestone at present. VM has been going all day. C/S T1 has Chieu Hoi with him. Chieu Hoi says hospital has 55 wounded in it & that the area is mined & bobby trapped.	Arty info
591-596	1637H	F/ 8RAR	T1 has now married up with C Coy.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 37

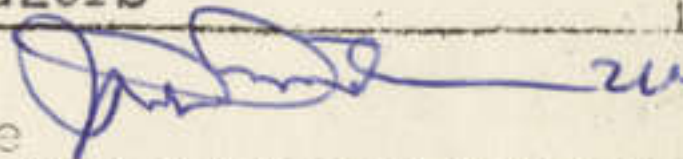
38

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 8 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
592 597	1700H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for Shadow 0802000-090600 Area1. YS530560-530530-600570-600590. Area2. YS630570-630570-1KM from coast to YS700590-700670.	Arty info
593 598	1705H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for VRs -VR1. E33-37 N68-71 091000-091200 VR2 E78-42 N74-78 091200-091400 VR3 E35-39 N72-75 091400-091600. ^{E40-42}	Arty info
594 599	1712H	F/ 1 ARMD	N/L SHQ Nui Dat, 20C KYLIE, 3Tp, 8D H'SHOE, 4Tp, 2Tp Nui Dat.	Arty info
595 600	1725H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for SSZ E50-52 N72-74 090700-091800.	7RAR Passed clear
596 601	1728H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 10pl YS404880.	Arty info
597 602	1728H	F/ 1ARU	N/L 56 YS445644.	Arty info
598 603	1730H	F/ BARIA	302RF Bn N/L YS322683 Nothing to Rep.	Arty info
599 604	1737H	F/ 3 CAV	Installation Rep. A. 1 Tunnel, fighting pit also 3 bnks B. 071800, 080915 C. †. YS439871, YS439855 D1. A pit 20'x2'6"x3', tunnel 40'x9' OHC 2. 6'x3'x4'6" with 1ft OHC E. Torch US Pattern, 1 garden hoe F. 2-3 days G. Tunnel search visual, dest by HE1. The tunnel & bnk were dest by 220lbs C4 2. Dest by 10lb C4 I, J, K-N/A	Arty info
600 605	1745H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 4pl YS439895.	Arty info
601 606	1750H	F/ 7RAR	95X YS444687.	Arty info
602 607	1756H	F/ 7RAR	Req bdry clearance up to E63 ASAP UFN.	BARIA Clear, 7RAR advised
603 608	1805H	F/ HOA LONG	Agent rep that 3 VC (2 males, 1 female with one eye missing) have appeared at YS436632 on night 5 & 6 Jul. 6 VC same loc 7th and tonight. VN will not give arty clearance because of civil access and dont look like doing much about it with ground tps for some time.	Arty info
604 609	1824H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Prop N/L 4pl, 6pl -YS612707 23A YS582667.	Arty info
605 610	1830H	F/ 8RAR	N/L PTL58(D&E) YS444789, Ptl58B YS447797.	Arty info
606 611	1840H	F/ ARTY	9pl 8RAR contact Details unk.	Arty info
607 612	1850H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 4pl YS439895.	Arty info
608 613	1857H	F/ 7RAR	N/L Ptl23A YS583668 B Coy, 5pl YS563678 4pl, 6pl YS619711 Ptl21A YS611679.	Arty info
609 614	1910H	F/ 8RAR	9pl contact at YS353897 Tks and pl moving fwd but will have to stop soon. Feel opposition is delaying party. A Coy and US Coy in good posn but could break to NW. Have called for Shadow & Voice A/C.	G20PS

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 39

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 8 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
610	1510H	F/ SAS	1. Ref area of Pt134 is now outside 1 ATF area-cannot advise what is to be done at this stage. ACTION: CANCELLED - SAS Advised. 2. Pt131 now at YS374750 moving SE to creek junction at YS375746, req M/T of grid squares 3774 and 3874. Approved subject to G2 agreeing Time ASAP-111700.	SRAR Passed clear, SAS Advised.
611	1915H	F/ 3 CAV	N/L TA2 YS494554, TA22 YS434527, TA23 BRIG ID, TA85A KYLIE, TA1 YS447863, TA12 YS436859, TA13 YS445881, TA86 YS535924.	Arty info
612	1920H	F/ 2RAR	N/L 78 YS500649.	Arty info
613	1927H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 1pl YS492500.	Arty info
614	1930H	F/ 8RAR	Shadow area E32-33 N92.6-90.7 .	Arty info
615	1935H	F/ A SQN TNKS	A. Contact B. 081700K C. YS348895 D. Unk E. Poss NVA F-G Unk H. During sweep tnks were engaged by M16, gren and 2 RPG's. At present tnks remaining in present loc till morning. Approx 12 bnks with OHP in area.	Arty info
616	1944H	F/ BEARCAT	No friendlies within 4KM Nof 87 northing.	SRAR Advised.
617	1947H	F/ A SQN TNKS	Ref contact, further info: -4 RPG's fired, 105mm shell booby trap set off, no damage, no cas.	Arty info
618	1954H	F/ 7RAR	N/L Pt132A YS498615, 7pl YS482615, Pt130C YS479589, 3pl YS503523.	Arty info
619	2003H	F/ 8RAR	Contact occurred 1815H at when fwd elm of C Coy were fired in. Observed 3-4 bnks to right front, en used SA & RPG 1 x land explosion which was poss 105mm booby trap C/S34 pinned down but were extracted by tnks. 8pl & tnks assaulted posn after Hoi Chanh had advised the posn only a small delaying one and main one 100-250m NW. As they went fwd they received sporadic RPG & SA fire. 1 x tank caught fire, due to some mech or similar problem. The fire was extinguished with little damage to veh. C Coy cont advancing till 1910hrs till it got dark ad the vegetation indistinguishable. Then they went into a NDP. Cas FRIENDLY Nil En Unk. Planned voice AC and Shadow C/S3 to push on tomorrow. No possumreq unless Shadow called away.	Arty info
620	2004H	F/ 8RAR	Req for VM ASAP tomorrow morning confirmed. CO will talk to Litterbug re text.	Arty info
621	2000H	F/ LONG DIEN	Intelligence Rep. Classification VN A2 from L/D Sub Sector. Unk elms of VC will be mov into grid YS482517 tonight. Poss D445.	7RAR Advised.
622	2010H	F/ 8RAR	C Coy has confirmed grid op contact at YS350899.	Arty info
623	1015H	F/ 8RAR	C Coy 081815H ^(9 YS350899) YS350999 D. Unk E. Dress unk wpns incl RPG & SA. Battle drill-small party delaying action protecting a main posn. F. Unk en were eng by tank & SA Fire G. En stationary at time of contact, considered most likely engrs route to NW. H. Rep earlier to Seagull.	Arty info

agress

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 40

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 8 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
624	2100H	F/ PSY OPS	Req clearances for VM 090700-090800 E33-38 N88-92. SRAR has been advised by G2(AIR)	Clear 1 ATF
625	2110H	F/ DUC THANH	Req clearance on GR YS397802, YS404753 1. SRAR has given grid clearance ATF ground clearance. Arty has given air clearance. 2. ATF neg clearance Time ASP to + 30.	Arty info
626	2145H	F/ DUC THANH	TO sub call sign 5 of Civil Affairs working in vic NAI GIAV area. There will be a cordon & search in the area of 0500 9 Jul. CA are not to fire at anything after 0500 without calling DUC THANH.	Passed to ICAP, not to fire after 0430.
627	2220H	F/ SRAR	Installation Rep, A. Bnks B 2 C YS439855 D. N/A E. Pit 6x3x4'6" 1' OHP G. For 3 days bnks near Rte 2. Installation Rep, TA1 A. Tunnel & fighting pit B. Pit 20x2 1/2 x3ft tunnel 40' long C. YS439871 D. N/A E. Tunnel 6' OHP F. for 2 or 3 days G. Near Rte 2 H. Nil 1. Destroyed.	Arty info.
628	0630H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt195X back in Nuix Dat.	Arty info
629	0630H	F/ SRAR	L/S Pt120C YS416665.	Arty info
630	0635H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt132A back in H'SHOE.	Arty info
631	0640H	F/ POSSUM	Route 2 15 washed out at YS273653. Passed to BARIA. Apparently is passable one way.	Arty info
632	0715H	F/ 7RAR	C/S Possuim A26 has sighted one VC at YS465538. Engaging with Arty.	Arty info
633	0751H	F/ SRAR	L/S Pt142A YS435913.	Arty info
634	0755H	F/ 7RAR	10pl YS444562, 11pl YS44578, Pt142A YS429567, 12pl YS467568, Pt143A YS430577.	Arty info
635	0755H	F/ KANGA	Route 23 is clear.	Arty info
636	0800H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for insert E63-65 NCoast-63 090900-091030	7RAR Clear, 1ATF Clear.
637	0829H	F/ SRAR	L/S D Coy(-), 11pl-YA416904 3pl/W(+) YS423755 4pl, B Coy(-) YS444897.	Arty info
638	0841H	F/ SRAR	TA1 at KYLIE, 5pl at B Coys loc.	Arty info
639	0845H	F / BARIA	Req clearance for SSZ for COBRA Trg. AREA W of YS 262560-262587 Timings 091300-1800. ACTION: 2RAR advised, clear BARIA advised ATF Clear.	
640	0900H	F/ 2/25	Req bdry clearance from YS630760-YS670736 timings 120700-191700 also from YS700680-YS705620 timings 100700-171700.	Arty info
641	0905H	F/ SRAR	12pl YS413893.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 41

Date 9 Jun 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
642	0931H	F/ 2RAR	78 YS503656.	Arty info
643	0941H	F/ 7RAR	Installation Rep. A.1. Bnk system 2. 090915H 3. 6pl B YS585677 C1. 50x25m 2.5 bnks running N to D 3. 18"-24" OHP 4. N to S D112mths 2. 3mths ago 3. good E.1-2 Nil F.1. Nil 2.5 2. Nil 3. N/A G. Yes 2. by hand 3. N/A Not prev discovered by B Coy and is currently 6pl loc.	Arty info
644	0941H	F / 7RAR	L/S 6pl YS585677 B Coy(-), 5pl N/C YS563678 4pl(+) S603687, Pt123A YS583668 1pl YS491499.	Arty info
645	1000H	F/ 7RAR	7RAR advised of SAS Ptl's 12, 25, 32, 43.	Arty info
646	1000H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for SSZ for COBRA Trg from 091200H to 121800 E46-48 N51-53	7RAR Clear, 1ATF Clear
647	1005H	F/ AIR	A COBRA has sighted a tractor - oxcart & several people at YS482720. ACTION: Air advised to fire a few shots to the E of their loc and to herd them onto Rte 2.	
648	1030H	F/ 7RAR	Installation Rep. A1. Rest area 2. 091000 3. C/S23 6pl B Coy B. YS81672 C.1. 100x50 metres 2. 5 bamboo tables-7 bnks 3. 18"x24" OHP 4. N to S D1. 4-6mths 2. PM yesterday although pits not used for 3mths 3. okay condition E1. Nil 2. N/A F1. Nil 2-3 N/A G1. Yes 2. By hand 3. N/A.	Arty info
649	1025H	F/ XUYEN MOC	VNAPS YS673671, 676671, 655675, 667676, 648684, 645694, 652687, 662685, 663680 Timings 091700-100600.	Arty info
650	1050H	F/ 3 CAV	TA1(+) Last N/L less 10A Nui Dat, 2Tp(+) H'SHOE, 23 BRIGID, 22 ISA, 86 Last N/L 85A KYLIE.	Arty info
651	1057H	F/ 8RAR	TA1 YS447863, TA11 YS439848, TA12 YS436859, TA13 YS445881, TA81 KYLIE.	Arty info
652	1058H	F/ 7RAR	6pl(+) YS583668.	Arty info
653	1115H	F/ 8RAR	A Coy N/C D&E YS444752, 1pl YS340905, 2&3pl N/C 58B NC B Coy, 4&5-N/C 6pl YS444897 C Coy, 7&8pl YS YS366903. 9pl N/C D Coy, 10pl N/C 11pl YS416904 Pt142A YS435913, 43A YS414887 12pl YS414893 W Coy IE LOI 1/W 11 "/W YS468742.	Arty info
654 654	1120H	F/ DUC THANH + 8RAR	Duc Thanh + 8RAR advised of SAS Ptl 25.	Arty info
655	1200H	F/ 8RAR	All of CAMEL S of 85N and W of 40E except RSSZ ceases to belong to 8RAR and becomes HQ responsibility of 1 ATF with effect 091200-112400H Jul 70	Passed to 8RAR
656	1258H	F/ BARIA	AO Req 1. 252RF & 48PF Ground recon 100600H-101600H Area YS273660-3066-3163-287630. 2. 7PF 14PF Ground recon 100600-101600 Area YS310627-YS338627, YS310609, YS338612. ACTION: 1ATF Clear BARIA Advised+2RAR Advised.	
657	1300H	F/ 8RAR	L/S C/S23 YS440900.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 42

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 9 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
658	1320H	F/8RAR	1/ D&E PL is to be released from OPCON at 101000H Jul 70. They are to secure the area of YS460794 from 101200-101800H for RAAF Board of Inquiry. In addition to securing area they are to clear immediate vic of mines. 2. D&E pl is to submit AIR TASK REQ for lift out from area of YS460794 at approx 101800H or end of task back to Nui Dat.	Arty info
659	1330H	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy(-) YS563678, 4pl YS609682, 5pl YS563678, 6pl YS587666.	Arty info
660	1330H	F/ 8RAR	D&E Pl(-) YS455714, Pt121A YS439895.	Arty info
661	1410H	F/ 1 ARU	Pt156 will be going to YS436632 movement seen there last night.	Arty info
662	1412H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 1pl/W LE LOI, 2pl/W YS468752, 3pl/W YS417756, D&E N/C.	Arty info
663	1430H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for extensions of SSZ fr Snake Trg. E46-48 N51-53. ACTION: Arty Neg clearance due to NGF.	
664	1435H	F/ BARIA	A HOI CHANH rallied to LONG LE 8 Jul 70 & is currently at BARIA S2. His unit is BARIA Postal Unit.	ADVISED G(Int) Div Int.
665	1600H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Mone clearing Rep. A. 091345H B. 4 areas com, 2 slots opened grid YS424656 C. 8xM14 mines, 1xM16 exploded.	Arty info
666	1615H	F/ BARIA	Ref Hoi Chanh taken to BARIA yesterday from 27 Beat Coy. He gave the fol info. At YS357638 is loc the BARIA Postal Unit. Strength 24. They are still at this loc.	Arty info
667	1630H	F/ BARIA	M/T for 302 Bn RF now cancelled.	Arty info
668	1630H	F/ 7RAR	C/S21 now in bnks previously occupied by C4&C5 at YS610613 system is deserted details to fol.	Arty info
669	1650H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Final. Sb Coy YS601614, 61 YS598614, 61A YS600615, 62 YS604612.	Arty info
700	1700H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for A/S YS455532 090900-YS465537 1. 29 2. 29.	Arty info
701	1700H	F/ 199 LIB	L/S Final 1/5 A Coy YS339042, B Coy YS361006, C Coy YS359948, Scouts YS598065, 1/27 centre of mass YS610950 All C/S within 3 clicks of this grid.	Arty info
702	1705H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Pt178 YS494653.	Arty info
703	1715H	F/ 7RAR	N/L B Coy, 5pl-YS563678 6pl YS571656.	Arty info
704	1813H	F/ AIR CELL	Pt1 11 is being extracted.	Arty info
705	1818H	F/ 331 SIG SQN US	Sgt RIDENHOUR rep that one of their 2 1/2 ton veh had collided with a telegraph pole near LUSCOMBE passenger terminal No injuries or damage to veh. However one wire frayed and apparently hanging down. Veh has been recovered. ACTION: Req he advise ProDet Advised KANNGA Comms con advised will check.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 43

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 9 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
706	1850H	F/ 331 SIG SQN	Rep - no damage - no worry.	Arty info
707	1835H	F/ AIR	PTL's 11 & 14 out at 1832.	Arty info
708	1920H	F/ 7RAR	N/L TA20B YS523613.	Arty info
709	1930H	F/ A SQN TANKS	1Tp, T28B, T92A-YS350899 2Tp Nui Dat, 3Tp H'SHOE, 4pTp Nui Dat, SHQ Nui Dat, T20C KYLIE, T92B, T92C, T92D Nui Dat.	Arty info
710	1835H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	N/L TA81, TA85A KYLIE. TA	Arty info
711	1835H	F/ XUAN LOC	YS376996, YS411969, YS478995, YS520979.	Arty info
712	1835H	F/ 7RAR	L/S - N/L 4p1 YS610613 1p1 YS491499 TAOR 95W YS443693.	Arty info
713	1840H	F/ LONG DIEN	VNAP'S YS445587, YS424583, YS425565, YS429551, YS454587, YS458600, YS433604.	Arty info
714	1900H	F/ DUC THANH	US N/L 3 Coy in grid 6298.	Arty info
715	2020H	F/ 8RAR	Firing arty illum and arty on cut offs.	Arty info
716	2030H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. Discovered by C/S31 7PL at 0915H A. Bnks B. 100m x 75m C. YS352901 D. L shaped 5' long one side, 2 long short sides, 1 east & 1 west E. 2ft 6" OHP, good foliage F. 12mths old, used track for delaying purposes only-not main system. Beleived occupied 8 Jul 70 for delaying purposes G. Well used track, creek to east. H. 105mm command detonated booby traps some with bamboo pressure switches. Only 1 loc, but 4 known to be in area as result of Hoi Chanh info.	Arty info
717	2035H	F/ 8RAR	Summary of events today: A Coy, B Coy, D Coy and Sp Coy ptld in their respective areas. A, B & D Coy found recently used tracks. 6pl B Coy found a cooking place, used about one hour prior to loc at YS440900. C Coy moved into the bnks and found nine (9) bnks in the delaying posn. Hoi Chanh is of opinion that bnks were occupied only yesterday. Today a further 12 bnks were loc, which Hoi Chanh says were occupied by K22. Hoi Chanh took fright last night with fire, became confused and was flown out today. Tracks from bnks went generally W, and most likely engrs routes were to West, North West. CO, today from air observed a fairly large complex at YS338912. Tomorrow elms A Coy will look into the complex, and will if tanks are serviceable be supported by tank troop (Two tanks only serviceable). They will probably have to ambush and ptl rather than recce in force. The area looks profitable. 2pl A Coy in contact now but no details as yet.	Arty info
718	2040H	F/ 8RAR	1. D&E Pl returning to comd HQ 1 ATF wef 101000H Jul. 2. W Coy 2RAR reverting to comd 2RAR wef 101000H Jul. 3. M/T due to expire 112400H Jul, and major redeployment will be necessary if this timing to be adherd to. 4. Req HARDROCK approvala. to remain in present area until 13 Jul 70 to avoid two major redeployment in two days. b. If agreeable have M/T extended until 131200H JUL, when	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 44

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 9 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
718		Cont	Bn will have returned to NUI DAT. 5. Does HARDROCK req elms of bn to replace W Coy 2RAR, to south of AO, when W Coy are wdr? If so Sup pl (Minus) will be redeployed for their job. 6. We like the area up then.	Arty info
719	2059H	F/ 7RAR	L/S TA9G YS503620.	Arty info
720	2102H	F/ A SQN TANKS	N/L T1, 92A, 8B-YS357897.	Arty info
720 721	2130H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 7pl YS353903, D Coy YS416904, 10pl YS405880, 12pl YS415890, Pt15 1A YS450759, Pt152A YS458740, Pt1 43A YS415883.	Arty info
722	2200H	F/ HURRICAN	STROBE 08 on msn 3122 will be flying fol tgts 32 1223 AR YT3000-4000 YS4090-YS3090 1224AR, 1225 AR, 1226AR, 1244AR, 1245AR Time 100225-100325.	Arty info
723	2115H	T/ 8RAR	1/ Ref queries of conversation of 092040H Jul 70. a. HARDROCK does not agree to 8RAR remaining in area until 13 Jul 70. b. M/T will not be extended. c. Bn to maintain area set by comd as five entries have been made into the Hoa Long in last week with groups up to 40 strong. d. W Coy 2RAR and D&E Pl are to be replaced and their tanks are to be assumed by other elms 8RAR, C. HARDROCK will discuss with SUNRAY 8RAR tomorrow during his visit.	Arty info
724	2210H	F/ 8RAR	C/S TA13 engaged noise with claymores & other organic wps. Standing too at present but nothing further to rep.	Arty info
725	2256H	F/ 7RAR	From friendly sources-RD cadre Lang Phuoc Hai taking SA fire. No further details available.	Arty info
726	0025H	F/ Duc Thanh	Reference Arty. 8 RAR have given clearance on serials 1 to 3 can 1 ATF give Arty and air clearance.	Arty info
727	0614H	F/ 2 Bde	Report of major incidents requested. Nothing to report.	Arty info.
728	0630H	F/ Air Cell	Highway 15 and route 2 clear.	Arty info.
729	0630H	F/ Air	Request clearance for SSZ. N 72-74 100800, 101800.	7 RAR clear. 1 ATF clear.
730	0630H	F/ Air	Request clearance for SSZ for cobra gunship training. N51-53, E 46-48.	Clear 7 RAR.
731	0632H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 7 Pl Horseshoe. 10C, Pt1 11A Bridgid. 9 Pl, C Coy Pt1 32A, TA20B, TA 21, 8Pl, Horseshoe.	Arty info.
732	0635H	F/ AFV	Requested report. Informed of log entry on C/S TA 13 engaging noise with claymores & organic weapons.	Arty info.
733	0705H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref report TA 13 & en movement, confirmed animals.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 45

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
734	0705H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 31A Horsehoe. Ptl 42A, Ptl 43A Horseshoe.	Arty info.
735	0705	F/ 8 RAR	20C YS 417666. 11 P1 YS 430908.	Arty info.
736	0710H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 56 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
737	0710H	F/ 8 RAR	1 P1 (W) Le Loi. Ptl 52 (-) Le Loi.	Arty info.
738	0723H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 42A YS 436914.	Arty info.
739	0734H	F/ Baria	Spotrep. 092030. Int & Recce P1 YS 374557. Contact with est VC squad 1 x VC KIA. 2 x AK 47 CIA.	Arty info.
740	0727H	F/ Highway Traffic Centre	Is Route 15 clear.	Highway 15 & Route 2 clear.
741	0730H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav	Report. Incident TA 13 passed.	Arty info.
742	0735H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 3 P1 (+) Brigid.	Arty info.
743	0741H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. 11 P1 (+), 12 P1 (+) Isa.	Arty info.
744	0745H	F/ Vung Tau	Requested report. Mentioned 8 RAR report on TA 13 engaging noise with claymores and other organic weapons.	Arty info.
745	0817H	F/ 65	D Coy (+) Isa. TA 22 Isa.	Arty info.
746	0819H	F/ 8 RAR	W Coy (+) LE LOI.	Arty info.
747	0829H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. Ptl 95X Nui Dat.	Arty info.
748	0951H	F/ 7 RAR	B Coy (-), 5 P1, 6 P1, YS 558670.	Arty info.
749	0900H	F/ 7 RAR	Installation report. A. 1. Bunker system. 2. 100800. 3. 4 P1. B. 610613. C. 1. 60 metres North & South. 20 metres East & West. 2. 8 bkrs 2x12'x2', 1x16'x4', 5x6'x2. 3. 2' OHP. 4. Track from N with 1 sentry pit, track from E to W. D. 1. 2-3 months. 2. 1 week ago. 3. good. E. 1. 1x SLR mag & qty of docs. (no initial readout yet. 2. N/A. F. 1. 1 x mine sign, no mines located. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G. 1. not yet. 2. To be blown. 3. within 24 hours.	Arty info.
750	0900H	F/ Baria	Request M/T for 302 Bn. To be used for AP's. N 63-64. E 37-40 Timings ASAP - UFN.	<u>ACTION:</u> 8 RAR affirmative until 111800. 8 RAR redeploying and will have to request clearance each day hereafter. Baria advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 46

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
751	0901H	F/ Xuyen Moc	A Hoi Chanh rallied at Nui Nhon yesterday. At the moment is in Xuyen Moc.	Div Int. Psy Ops.
752	0901H	F/ Xuyen Moc	Guerilla unit from Xuyen Moc suspected at 639605. At this loc were bunkers and footprints leading North on night of 7 July. LO Xuyen Moc is finding out why he was not advised of this earlier.	Advised SAS Ops Officer. 7 RAR Advised.
753	0915H	F/ Xuyen Moc	Mousetrap request. 090690 - 745690-690660-745668.	<u>ACTION:</u> Timings now requested UFN Neg SAS. SAS clear till 131800. 7 RAR clear also an ext time. 2/25 clear. Xuyen Moc advised of all details on timings.
754	0917H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 4 Pl YS 611613.	Arty info.
755	0919H	F/ 7 RAR	4 Pl has found another bunker system, No details as yet. Instal report to follow. YS 611613.	Arty info.
756	0929H	F/ Duc Thanh	Spot Report. 1. PT D/T. 2. YS 48740. 3. 092345H. 4. 655RF. 5. 10-15 VC tried to enter Binh Ba village from SW. Came under fire from 655RF. Left without firing a shot. 6. 2400H W/D to SW. 7. Negative. 8. Negative Negative.	8 RAR advised.
757	0932H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. W Coy (+) Nui Dat.	Arty info.
758	0935H	F/ 7 RAR	Ref mousetrap area. N 64-65. E 57-60, until 102400 hrs. Area to be cancelled.	DO Baria advised. 100938 hrs.
759	0953H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. C Coy (-) YS 353902. 7 Pl (+) YS 355905. 8 Pl (+) YS 353898. 9 Pl (+) YS 356898 moving South. T1 YS 356898.	Arty info.
760	0015H	F/ 8 Fd Amb	Dustoff chopper back in N/D.	Arty info.
761	1000H	F/ Baria	Request clearance for M/T. 1. E68-70, N 65-67, ground recon 612 RF. 2. E66-68, N70-71, Gnd recon 47 PF, Timings for both 110600-111800.	7 RAR clear. 1 ATF clear for both. Baria advised.
762	1002H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. Pt1 23C YS 438908.	Arty info.
763	1005H	F/ 7 RAR	Installation report, (additional info?, reference bunker system, <u>additional info.</u> 1 eating pit scraps of paper could ident C2, 500x nylon fishing cord.	Arty info.
764	1017H	F/ 8 RAR	Dustoff. 2. A Coy. 3. YS 343903. a. Priority. b. 1 litter 1 amb. c. lacerations and burns to faces. d. 1 x VN 1 x Aust. 4.a. 55.60 C/S 12. b. Smoke. c. No trees, thick bush, will have to have 10-20 ft. d. Secure. 6. Winch and litter required. G Air requested 30 min delay, refuelling.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 47

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
765	1030H	F/ 3 Cav	A. Bunkers. B. 6x2x20. C. YS 438860. D. Crescent shape weapon pits and coms cords. E. 18"-36" OHP bamboo and iron reinforcing. F. Unk, condition poor. G. CS crystals. Nil store. H. 1 x 3 lb chicom mine. I. All bunkers full of CS gas.	Arty info.
766	1030H	F/ 3 Cav	Mine Incident. A. TA 13. B. 100815. C. YS 439860. D. Unk. E. Chicom. F. Cylindrical. G. On surface in bunker. H. Nil. I. Nil. J. Nil.	Arty info.
767	1035H	F/ 8 RAR	Contact Report. A. Contact 2 Pl. B. 091945H. C. YS 342905. D. 4. E. Dark trousers and green shorts. 2 pair Ho Chi Minh sandals. F. 3 enemy KIA (,) 3 x AK 47's, 1 x AK 50, 4 packs, qty docs CIA. G. Enemy approached from East. 1 W/D NE leaving pack and weapon. H. Ambush initiated by claymores, area raked with M60 and S/A. En KIA packs and weapons recovered under Arty Illumination.	Arty info.
768	1044H	F/ 8 RAR	9 Pl has found an old caved in bunker YS 353894.	Arty info.
769	1044H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. D&E YS 457794. 9 Pl YS 353894. 7 Pl YS 356904. Pt1 20C YS 420665.	Arty info.
770	1058H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. 2 Pl, TA 23 YS 540556. 4 Pl YS 612614.	Arty info.
771	1058H	F/ 7 RAR	4 Pl has discovered another bunker system 2 to 3 months old, 1 cookhouse at YS 612614.	Arty info.
772	1100H	F/ Arty	NGF timings 101245-101445, firing from YS 5543, impacting block YS 545565 - 545585-565585-565565. Arty are obtaining clearances.	1 ATF clear.
773	1100H	F/ Baria	Request M/T for 772 RF Coy. 500607-513607-500600-513600, timings 111300-120900.	7 RAR clear. 1 ATF clear. Baria Advised.
774	1115H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc 9G Horseshoe.	Arty info.
775	1124H	F/ Arty	Truck sighted non civil access area by Jade YS 326784.	Jade advised to check direction actions etc. Subsequent action normal rules of engage.
776	1128H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. TA 13 YS 431852.	Arty info.
777	1130H	F/ Bearcat.	Reference mousetrap. Request US do not move into area before 0900, passed to 8 RAR & Xuan Loc, nearest friendlies are Coy NDP at YS 312932, AP N10 at YS 318934.	Arty info.
778	1130H	F/ Air	Request clearance for SSZ for SAS insertion N 76-80, E 53-58. N 62-64, E 65-68. from 101300H to 101530H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) -- HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

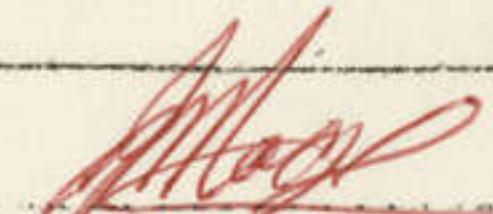
Sheet No 48

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
779	1135H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 2 Pl & TA 23 now in Bridget.	Arty info.
780	1140H	F/ SAS	Contact report. A. B. 091635. C YS 292751. D. 1. E. -. F. 1 VC KIA (BC). G. 15 metres North. H. Whilst approaching known en camp patrol was fired upon by 1 en. Ptl engaged firing 60 rounds. Ptl was approaching from West. As the element of surprise had been lost Ptl did not proceed to camp. LFT ac engaged area. 75 rounds 155 were fired on loc.	Arty info.
781	1155H	F/ 7 RAR	4 Pl YS 617616.	Arty info.
782	1155H	F/ 8 RAR	C/5 will be moving at 0600 down Suoi ^{DUIT} Out will not move W of 33 Easting.	199 advised to pass to C/5. Bearcat advised of above & below.
783	1205H	F/ 8 RAR	Thais have boundary clearance up to 32E. 8 RAR is not to operate West of 33E.	Passed 1205.
784	1205H	F/ 8 RAR	Locs. TA 1. YS 449861. 3 Pl YS 335905. 5 Pl YS 449901. Atk YS 423922. TA 13 Kylie. Ptl 23C YS44	903. Arty info.
785	1211H	F/ Xuyen Moc	HOI CHANH. 1. Name: TARN VAN CHON. 2. AKA CHAU. 3. Unit. Phuoc Buv guerillas - Xuyen Moc. 4. Subject retd to Cau Dai YS 608630, about 091000H. 5. Strength of unit 3. 6. Future plans of unit unknown. Location of unit YS 645643 (was swept by Australians). Subject claims heard there are M16/E3 mines in area of Lang Xiem YS 645643 and both APs and these are mines on the two trails near these.	Arty info.
786	1218H	F/ Xuyen Moc.	VNAPs 101700-110600H 673674. 654674. 647679. 645692. 652687. 660677. 661685. 674670. 648675. 649684. 653689. 663678. 664682.	Arty info.
787	1250H	F/ Jade 4	VR recce. Sighting of 2 unidentified youths YS 4177 moving SE. No visable signs of weapons.	8 RAR P. As very close to civil access no further action apart from advising 8 RAR.
788	1341H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. 3 Pl YS 333908.	Arty info.
789	1341H	F/ 7 RAR	4 Pl YS 614614. 3 Pl Isa. TA 23 leaving Isa for Nui Dat.	Arty info.
790	1350H	F/ 3 Cav	1 Tp comp N/C. 86 N/C. 2 Tp (-) H/S. 23 Bridget. 22 Isa.	Arty info.
791	1355H	F/ 8 RAR	Incident Report (further to contact 091945 YS 342905). 4 Pl backtracked down a track which appeared to have been made by 5 persons. The track headed S of E. Plcame across a log lying across track at this point blood stains were found also a blood stained pair of trousers. A torch inside of which was a small piece of paper. On the log was a note (currently being examined by INT. The inscription that is.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 49

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
792	1400H	F/ Air	SAS Ptl's insertion. Ptl 12 in 101348. Ptl 25 in 101325.	Arty info.
793	1406H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 20C back in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
794	1414H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. Mor 81 Brigid. Mor 82 & 83 Isa. Atk 61 YS 598614. Atk 61A YS 600615. Aslt Pnr 62 YS 604612. A Coy (-) Brigid. 1 Pl YS 491499. C Coy (+) Horsehoe. Sp Coy Moving.	Arty info.
795	1446H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. 3 Pl YS 334911.	Arty info.
796	1530H	F/ D & E	D & E (+) back in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
797	1550H	F/ 7 RAR	D Coy (+) Nui Dat.	Arty info.
798	1640H	F/ CA	Have found a mine on the side of the road at 479567, some americans have arrived and are fixing everything up. info only.	Arty info.
799	1640H	F/ 8 RAR	3 Pl A Coy in contact. Details to follow.	Arty info.
800	1645H	F/ 8 RAR	Summary of days events leading to contact. 3 Pl A Coy tracked to West of A Coy area in area where bunkers were sighted by Possum yesterday. There are excellent signs of enemy activity in area with tracks running generally East-West which had been recently used. Also indications (not specified) that bunkers were nearby. OC A Coy of opinion that company is close to bunker system (to east of location). After putting out Claymore mines, sentry saw one enemy moving from the east. Sentry fired M16 and so position was compromised. Grenades were thrown at enemy who was only wounded by M16 fire. OC A Coy thinks the company is very close to something big, and request Possum illumination be available at short notice tonight. US arty illumination last night was not particularly accurate. Results from the contact, 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 AK 47 CIA. Contact report to follow.	Arty info.
801	1655H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Locs. A Coy YS 338896. 1 Pl YS 341906. 2 Pl YS 343903. 3 Pl YS 334911. Atk, Aslt Pnr, TA 13, Ta 86 LE LOI.	Arty info.
802	1657H	F/ 7 RAR	6 Pl YS 533625.	Arty info.
803	1715H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Locs. D Coy YS 416904, 10 Pl 405880, 12 Pl 415897, Ptl 43A 415883, Ptl 42A 436914.	Arty info.
804	1720H	F/ 199	Locstats for 2/25 US. 1/5 A Coy 340042. B Coy 362006. C Coy 383985. Scouts 607065. 1/27 CP 524957. A Coy 597984. B Coy 602690. C Coy 610974.	Arty info.
805	1735H	F/ 8 RAR	NILocs. C Coy 353901. 7 Pl 356904. 8 Pl 353898. 9 Pl 353894. 3 Pl 333910.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 50

C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
805	1750H	F/ 7 RAR	NILOCS. B Coy, 5 Pl 557670. 6 Pl 533685.	Arty info.
806		F/ 8 RAR	BHQ, Mortars 83 L/L. Sp Coy, Mortars 81, 82 Kylie	Arty info.
807	1755H	F/ A Sqn 1 Armd	NILOCS. T1 357897. T2 Nui Dat. T3 H/shoe. T4 Nui Dat. T20C Kylie.	Arty info.
808	1755H	F/ 8 RAR	NILOCS. B Coy 447900. 5 Pl 449911. 6 Pl 436904.	Arty info.
809	1800H	F/ Baria	Intelligence report. From US Bien Hoa. Subject, Sighting, District. L/L. Unidentified units sighted at 091400H at YS 279755. 100 men with 1 x 81 mm mortar, 2 x 30 cal, 2 x auto weapons, 4 x B40 and individual wps. US evaluation F6.	Arty info.
810	1850H	F/ 7 RAR	NILOCS. 1 Pl 491499. 3 Pl Isa.	Arty info.
811	1857H	F/ 8 RAR	Contact report. A. 3 Pl A Coy. B. 101645H. C. 334911. D. 2 seen. E. Blue shirt & trousers & AK 47. G. From S to N before contact. 1 withdrew south after contact. H. Enemy were moving through bush probably from the bunker system to link up with the main track. Contacted by sentry who fired M16 at 5 paces. 3 rounds enemy fire returned. Sweep recovered 1 VC KIA, 1 letter addressed to A54. 1 x AK 47, 2 x AK 47 mags, 1 webb belt, 1 x hammock, 1 x ground sheet, 1 x Aust water bottle & mug.	Arty info.
812	1910H	F/ 1 ARU	NILOC. Pt1 56 436632.	Arty info.
813	1912H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95Z 444687.	Arty info.
814	1920H	F/ 2RAR	Pt1 71 486662. Pt1 72 475684.	Arty info
815	1925H	F/ 7RAR	Supt Coy 601614. ATK 598614. Aslt Pnr 604612. Pt1 61A 600615. 20C 412688	Arty info
816	1925H	F/ Duc Thanh	USAP. C Coy with ARVN 601980, 605980, 601975, 613979, 610974, 611969, 616966. D Coy. 489907, 498921, 489947, 491961, 489969, 489992, 497940.	Arty info
817	1925H	F/ Duc Thanh	USAP. A Coy. 600980, 605989, 613986, 611989, 597984, 597990, B Coy 602960, 598956, 590961, 592949 610955, 609948.	Arty info
818	1930H	F/ 7 RAR	1) There will be a pt1 31 moving out from the HS due to N to Route 52 then NE for 1500 metres then due S parallel to 50E to Route 23 then NW to emblem at 489613 should be in your rubber approx 0200, AP there until first light - this is basucaly a fighting pl. 2) TA2 will be in AP- yet to be sent. C/S32 will move from here to AP towards Route 326. Summary. C/S32 not final for some time. C/S31 moving all ni.	Arty info
819	1935H	F/ 7 RAR	9 Pl. 486633 still moving	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 51

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
820	1945H	F/ Hoa Long	Mortar block. 410658, 432650, 422623, 404647, 407647,	Arty info.
821	1955H	F/ 7 RAR	NILOCS. Pt1 12A 507525.	Arty info.
822	1955H	F/ 8 RAR	NILOCS. Pt1 20C 412688.	Arty info.
823	2000H	F/ 7 RAR NILOCS.	Pt1 31A 489577. Pt1 33A 495508. 4 P1 514614. Amended 10C 501548. Pt1 30C 484581.	Arty info.
824	2010H	F/ 7 RAR	NILOCS. 2 P1 510535.	Arty info.
825	2010H	F/ 8 RAR	T1 357897. Atk 463741. Aslt Pnr 465755. 4 P1 443893. Pt1 20C 412668.	Arty info.
826	2010H	F/ 7 RAR	TA2 446579. 8 P1 458572.	Arty info.
827	2015H	F/ 8 RAR	Summary of ops for today from Seagull. W Coy 2 RAR & D&E P1 HQ 1 ATF returned to comd parent units. B, C, and D Coy continued to recce in their respective areas. A Coy saw numerous numerous tracks in their area which tended to confirm the location of bunkers nearby. A latrine was also located in the area. A Coy feel that a bunker system which is thought to be occupied, but nothing can be confirmed at this stage. In contact with 3 P1, confirm one KIA, one AK 47 CIA, and one letter CIA, but do not feel security lost at this time. Two personnel today were injured as a result of detonating and being ignited - investigation. Following last night's contact, three VC KIA, two VC WIA and today found blood stained trousers during follow up. Tp B Sqn 3 Cav Regt today found six (6) bunkers and a 3 lb main at YS 439860. Future intentions. Tanks moving from C Coy to A Coy and moving around their area. C Coy 1/5 Bn 2/25 Bde will move down closer to A Coy's location but will not cross the Suoi Quit. B Coy returning to Nui Dat for ambushing around Hoa Long. C Coy will continue recce in their area of ops. D Coy will return to Le Loi tomorrow for ambushing around Ap Suoi Nghe, Duc My and Binh Ba. Sp Coy elms will be ambushing around Duc Trung village and provide protection at Kylie.	Arty info.
828	2045H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 9 P1 503643.	Arty info.
829	2050H	F/ 8 RAR	1. Request clearance to move mor sgt to Hoa Long compound tomorrow night. 2. C/S 13 (3 P1 A Coy) has heard firing 800m to its west. Have Thais moved to East. Current area is lucrative area of Province, at least to end of month.. Answer. 1. Approved. 2. Locstats of Thais. YS 2895, YS 2995, YS 3085, and YS 3185. 3. There is no staying after 12 July 70.	
830	2100H	F/ 3 Cav	NILOCS. BHQ no change change.	Arty info.
831	22 H	F/ 8 RAR	Request mousetraps for area. 32-35E. 93-97 N. Timings 110600 to 112400.	Bearcat request answer tonight. 8 RAR clear. 1130.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 52

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 10 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
832	2205H	F/ 7 RAR	NILOC. 9 P1 YS 502631.	Arty info.
833	2325H	F/ Long Dien	A. PF 61. B. 102255. C. 449585. D. 7 VC. E. AK 47, and B 40. F. U/K. G. Moving S/W. H. 7 VC approached PF Ap. PF initiated contact. VC retd fire with AK 47 and B40.	Arty info.
834	0035H	F/ 7 RA ^R	Locstat. 9 P1 Ys 499613.	Arty info.
835	0625H	F/7 RAR	Locstat. 9 P1 Horseshoe. Aslt Pnrs Le Loi. Ptl 12 A. Bridgid.	Arty info.
836	0652H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 2 P1 Bridgid. 8 P1 YS 467568. Ptl 32A YS 461572. 10C Bridgid. Atk comp Le Loi	Arty info.
837	0715H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 31A, Ptl 30C back in Horseshoe. Ptl 33A back in H/S.	Arty info.
838	0730H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 56 back in N/D.	Arty info.
839	0750H	F/ CP	Request boundary clearance up to 32E between 85-97N for 8 RAR. Timing ASP 112400 Jul 70.	Bearcat clear, but there will be friendlies in area until 111030. 8 RAR advised.
840	0805H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. B Coy, 5 P1 N/C. Ptl 22A, Ptl 22B moving now. 6 P1 YS 533695. Sp Coy (1) YS 596610.	Arty info.
841	0820H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. TA 2 (-) in Horseshoe.	Arty info.
842		F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 9 P1 YS 503624.	Arty info.
843	0900H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 4 P1 YS 611613. Ptl 22A YS 557662. Ptl 22B YS 567656. 6 P1 YS 531698. B Coy, 5 P1 N/C.	Arty info.
844	0900H	F/ 8 RAR	D Coy (+) at Le Loi.	Arty info.
845	0910H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. 9 P1 YS 359913. 4 P1 YS 436897.	Arty info.
846	0915H	F/ 3 Cav	3 Tp (+) in N/D (RR Force).	Arty info.
847	0930H	F/ Baria	Request clearance A0. 612 RF Area E 63-64. N 66-69. Timings 120600-121700.	7 RAR Clear. 1 ATF Clear. Baria advised.
848	0935H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. TA 86 Le Loi.	Arty info.
849	0945H	F/ 7 RAR	6 P1 YS 530710. Sp Coy YS 585607. Atk YS 589611. Aslt Pnr YS 590602.	Arty info.
850	0945H	F/ 8 RAR	A Coy, 1 P1, 2 P1, T1 YS 342909.	Arty info.
851	0945H	F/ 7 RAR	Request clearance for ARU trg patrol in area bounded by N71-75. E 49-52. Timings 200800-221600H Jul 70.	Passed 7 RAR 111030H Jul, Negative 111035H

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Alago

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 53

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 11 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
852	0945H	F/ 7 RAR	Sp Coy located 2 graves at YS 594610, approx 3-6 months old.	Arty info.
853	1000H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 22A YS 557659. Ptl 22B YS 572655. 4 Pl YS 610613.	Arty info.
854	1010H	F/ Baria	Request clearance for extension of timing on M/T for MSF in Long Hais. Timing requested, 172400H Jul 70 to 172400 Aug.	<u>ACTION:</u> 7 RAR P. Negative but can operate on a daily basis in the area, but should liaise with Isa before doing so. Passed to Baria.
855	1020H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. 9 Pl YS 354909. A Coy, 1 Pl, 2 Pl, T1 YS 344910.	Arty info.
856	1035H	F/ 7 RAR	Sp Coy YS 581606. Atk YS 584610. Aslt Pnr YS 584600.	Arty info.
857	1055H	T/ 2 RAR	Mousetrap request. Request clearance for SAS Ptl in area bounded by N 63-65. E 35-36. Timings 160700H - 231700H Jul 70.	Arty info. 2 RAR clear. SAS advised.
858	1055H	T/ 2 RAR	Mousetrap request. Request clearance for ARU trg patrol in area bounded by N71-76. E 36-40. Timings: 200800-221600H Jul.	2 RAR clear. ARU advised.
859	1100H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 11 YS 431852.	Arty info.
860	1116H	F/ 7 RAR	Aslt Pnr YS 585597, 578597.	Arty info.
861	1125H	F/ 7 RAR	Installation report. A. 1. Bunker system. 2. 111030 hrs. 3. C/S 22A. B. 1. YS 557655. C. 1. 100 x 100 mtrs. 2. 10 pits, 15 bunkers. 3. 18" - 2 ft OHP. 4. N/S. D. 1. approx 3 years. 2. U/K but not used in last 6 months. 3. Poor condition. E. 1. Nil. 2. N/A. F. 1. Nil. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G. 1. No. 2. N/A.	Arty info.
862	1130H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Z Nui Dat.	Arty info.
863	1135H	F/ Baria.	Spot report. 1. Province PT, DD. 2. 488588. 3. 102300 hrs. 4. 1 RF soldier. 5. 3 VC tried to capture RF soldier while he was visiting in his fiancée house. Soldier got away and threw a grenade into house. 6. 2345 hrs, withdrew N/S. 7. 1 VC KIA. 1 VC WIA, 2 civvies WIA. 8. Nil. 9. U/K. 10. Nil.	Arty info.
864	1140H	T/ 2 RAR, 7 RAR Baria	The fol area is cleared to 1 ATF for deml of 8 tons retrograde ammo. A clearance to height 5000 ft is also advised. N 67-70. E 48.5 - 50.5. Timings 130600- 131800H Jul 70.	Arty info
865	1150H	F/ 3 Cav	At YS 443850 at 1130 hrs TA 13 found 1 grave with 1 body. Body dressed in black pyjamas. Grave 7-10 days old. Body wrapped in banana leaves and pigs had partly eaten body.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 54

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 11 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
866	1150H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Pt1 22B YS 565650.	Arty info.
867	1150H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 22B found bunker system at YS 565650. Details to follow.	Arty info.
868	1200H	F/ 7RAR	L/S SUP COY YS576603, ATK YS579611.	Arty info
869	1200H	F/ DAT EO	Ref Spot Rep, from D/R received identical Spot Rep from BARIA at 111135H.	Arty info
870	1202H	F/ SRAR	At GR YS433853 time 111030H TA's found 1 grave containing partially decomposed body. The body was dressed in black pyjamas wrapped in banana leaves & estimated at 7-10 days old.	Arty info
871	1205H	F/ SRAR	Ref conversation of HARDROCK with our CO, req M/T bounded by the fol grids be extended to time 131800H. E. 32 to 40 N. 93 to boundry of AO CAMEL. ACTION: BEARCAT advised clear, passed to SRAR	111706, passed to 199 111725
872	1215H	F/ SRAR	A Coy at grid YS344910 have loc 40 bnks. Fol equipment found so far:-1 tea urn, 1 x 105mm cord, qty det cord, 25 x AK47 rnds, 3 pair of thongs, 1 pair Ho Chi Minh sandals, qty of clothing.	Arty info
XXX 873	1315H	F/ 7RAR	Installation Rep. A1. Bnk System, 2. 111130H, 3. C/S22A B. YS550657, C1. 200x200 mtrs 2.40 bnks 4 bantos, 3. 18" 4. EW D1. 3 yrs 2. Lean to area used 2-4 weeks ago 3. Poor. Most bnks collapsed E1. Nil 2. N/A F1. Nil 2, 3 N/A G1. Lean to dest 2. y hand 3. N/A.	Arty info
874	1335H	F/ BARIA	L/S VNAPS 4611 COY YS381634, YS384632 Timings 111900-120600.	Arty info
875	1340H	F/ 7RAR	At YS607609 C/S21 (4pl) loc 1 bnk used approx 2yrs ago.	Arty info
876	1340H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 4pl YS606608.	Arty info
877	1345H	F/ SRAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnk loc by C/S1(A Coy) at 0950H B. 100x100 mtrs Total of 20 pits C. YS340 909D. Oval E. 3ft OHP Earth n logs F. Unoccupied. Last occupied by approx 10 people 1 poss on the night of the 10th G. Water point not found H, Nil IL Will dest after investigating other other bnks in area.	Arty info
878	1355H	F/ SRAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks loc by C/S1(A Coy) at 1000H B. 100x50 mtrs Total of 20 pits C. YS341 910 D. Oval shape E. 3ft OHP Earth and logs F. Unoccupied. Last occupied by approx 6 people on the 10th of the morning of the 11th. G. Water point not found H. Nil 1. Bnks will be dest after investigating other bnks in area.	Arty info
879	1415H	F/ SRAR	C/S1(A Coy) deployed for assault on bnk system.	Arty info
880	1445H	F/ SRAR	Dustoff. 2. SRAR 3. YS334907 3A. Priority 3B. 1 litter 3c. Severe heat exhaustion 3D. NZ 4A. C/S 1 31U(55.60) 4B. SMK 4C. Trees 100' high 4D. Secure 6. Winch & Stokes litter.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 55

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 12 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
881	1530H	F/ 8RAR	Req M/T in square YS3962 with bdry cleared between YS400620-YS400644. Timings 111800-130800H Jul 70. ACTION:Passed clear BARIA 111750 be advised VNAPS very close to border.	
882	1540H	F/ ARTY	3x161 bty guns at KYLIE have ret to NUI DAT.	Arty info
883	1545H	F/ 8RAR	STTREP A Coy T1 and accompanying callsigns, assaulted through thick scrub. Assisted by 3pl and C/S A28. At the end of the scrub they saw 2 bnks but couldnt go any further because the ground sloped too steeply down to the creek. Bnks were were occupied. 1pl inspected to dest the bnk(5 in all), were recently occupied(yesterday or early today) by maximin of 5 pers Grid YS331905.	Arty info
884	1545H	F/ 1 FD SQN	MCT Rep. A. 11/7/70 1345H B. Work on H'Weight cont. 3 slots opened 3 areas cleared YS424656 C. 3 M14 exploded.	Arty info
885	1550H	F/ 7RAR	L/S ASTL PMRS SS566592, ATK YS560601, SUPT COY N/E 5pl(+) YS546670 TA21 ad 4pl moving to Nui Dat.	Arty info
886	1630H	F/ 7RAR	Installation Rep, A1. Bnk system 2.111105H 3. Pt1 22B B. YS565650 C1. 100x50 mtrs 2. 20 bnks, size approx 10x10. System incl CP in centre. Bnks in T shape formation 3. OHP varies, smallest 18", CP 4' Timber carried in 4. NE, W, SE D1. 2-4 weeks old 2. Last sed 2-3 days ago 3. Excellent: Fresh cam had been worked on up to 3 days ago E1. Carrying buckets found cam in area 2. N/A F. 1. No mines found. Mine signs in trees. Mine markers around system 2, 3 N/A G1 No 2. N/A 3. Area will be ambshed. Torn papers found, could belong to C3.	Arty info
887	1700H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for VR. E32-37 N75-78 . ACTION:1 ATF Clear ARAY clear for planning purposes.	
888	1700H	F/ 8RAR	Ref HARDROCKS offer of tnks to sp A&C Coy ops tomorrow tnks not reqd. ACTION:Seagull infirmed 2040 A Sqn informed 111710	
889	1705H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for A/S YS353646 110900, YS465537 11 TBA.	Arty info
890	1800H	F/ 7RAR	N/L D Coy(+), TA22. Mor 82-Nui Dat(R&C)	Arty info
891	1825H	F/ 8RAR	TA1 YS449861, TA11 YS439849, TA12 YS426864, TA13 YS431852.	Arty info
892	1800H	F / 199 LIB	Ref party of 4 visitors plantation tomorrow, US consider not good to land at AN NHUIT (Politically the French are neutral) prefer party to land at re then travel by veh to plantation. LO 199 suggests he travel with party from NUI DAT to and ask as guide.	advised, LO 199 to arrange RV.
893	1815H	F/ HOA LONG	HOA LONG VNAP's YS420629, YS424631, YS411646, YS414652, YS408637, YS428647.	Arty info
894	1825H	F/ HOA LONG	Mor Block YS410660, YS432659, YS426635, YS412635, YS404647, YS407647.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 56

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 12 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
895	1900H	F/ A SQN 1 ARMD	N/L T1 YS334907, T2 NUI DAT, T4, SHQ NUI DAT, T3 H'SHOE, T20C LYLIE, T20D YS334907.	Arty info
896	1910H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 8pl YS468569.	Arty info
897	1915H	F/ A SQN TANKS	Amended N/L T1 YS337903, T28B NUI DAT, T28A YS337903, T92A YS337903.	Arty info
898	1930H	F/ 7RAR	N/L Pt1 32A YS453535.	Arty intro
899	1930H	R/ 7RAR	N/L Pt1 95YS443690.	Arty info
900	1935H	F/ 1 ARU	N/L Pt1 51 YS449653.	Arty info
901	2002H	F/ 7RAR	N/L PTL30C YS484580, B Coy YS557670.	Arty info
902	2005H	F/ 8RAR	From Seagull Summary of ops this afternoon: A Coy, 1 pl and 2pl moved from east to invest bnks close to 3pls loc. Installation Rep coming through now-will fol on receipt. Six bnks loc, unoccupied but had been in morning. Total of 46 bnks have now been invest in area and are to be dest tomorrow or 13 Jul. Nothing further to rep in this area. Tk tp tomorrow to given C Coy, and to do so to be guided by POSSUM. US elms cont to be loc to the North but further north than expected. CO 8RAR to discuss with CO 1/5 (US) the poss of 1/5 providing "Stay behind parties" when 8RAR wdrs. (Use helo for 8RAR extraction) B Coy ret to Nui Dat and working around HOA LONG. C Coy ret to LE LOI. and working around BINH BA, AP SOU NGHE and DUC MYSP Coy elms under op con D Coy and working around DUC THANH.	Arty info
903	2055H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks, invest by A Coy & T1 Time 1500H B. 40x60, 6 bnks C. YS333909 D. No particular layout E. 3' OHP, earth & logs F. Unoccupied. Occupied on morning of 11th 2 bnks water logged Remainder in good condition-drainage systems G. Adjacent to river with steps down to waterpoint H. Nil I. Plan to dest on morn 12th Jul 70.	Arty info
904	2230H	F/ DUC THANH	N/L US AP YS461834.	Arty info
905	(130700H)	F/ 2RAR	Req clearance / Air for 1. Range 3 130800H-131600H SA Fire 2. Range 5 130900H-131100H Flame/trainer 3. Range 6B 130800H-131200H Claymores.	Arty info
906	0700H	F/ G2(AIR?)	Req clearance for SSZ E37-39 N72-74 120700-121800H	Clear 1ATF Air advised.
907	0725H	F/ 8RAR	L/S ATK(+). ASLT PNR(+)-LE LOI.	Arty info
908	0825H	F / 7RAR	Pt122A in contact. Contact cont.	Arty info
909	0900H	F/ 7RAR	Contact Rep. A. C/S22A B. 120820H, C. YS562662 D. 3 en 2 wearing green 1 in black 2xAK47, 1xM1 F. Nil G. Came from north to south initially, then swun SE H, 3 VC eng ged C/S22A opened fire at 50 mtrs.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 57

Date 12 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
900		CONT	En changed course waay from C/S22A AP and wdr E.	Arty info
906	1025H	F/ 7RAR	SP COY, ASLT PNR-YS558581 ATK YS548593.	Arty info
911	1025H	F/ 8RAR	C/S41 in contact at YS423729 Details to fol.	Arty info
912	1030H	F/ 8RAR	At 331911 C/A13(3pl) has found what appears to be an unoccupied bnk system. They have found fresh signs made yesterday afternoon or late last night. C/S13 is at present ambushing the bunker system.	Arty info
913	1045H	F/ 8RAR	C/S 3(C Coy) have moved into bnk system. Have found fresh tracks, animal trays and latrine, more details to fol.	Arty info
914	1045H	F/ 7RAR	L/C ATK YS544593, SUP Coy YS558581, Aslt Pnr YS558581.	Arty info
915	1105H	F/ 8RAR	Contact Rep. A. C/S41(10pl) B. 121015H C. YS422729 D. 2 E. En dressed in black with cam on their faces and wearing sweat bands around their heads and carrying wpns F. Unk. Tracker dog being arranged to fol up G. En approached from N wdr N H. C/S41 was setting up AP when en approached from N. They were engaged with M79 fire by C/S41 was setting emwdr N.	Arty info
916	1140H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 3pl YS334909.	Arty info
917	1145H	F/ 8RAR	C/S13(3pl) have found 1 note book, lrg asortment of cooking and eating utensils 1 hootchie 1 knife with a 20mm shell as a handle in bnk system.	Arty info
918	1210H	F/ AIR	JADE has sighted 2 en at YS472489. Further siting of small party at YS450570. Party appeared ^{appeared} to be carrying baskets.	Arty info
919	1220H	F/ 8RAR	T1 YS357897.	Arty info
920	TRAX 1220	F/ 7RAR	SUP Coy, Aslt Pnr-YS555575 ATK (+) YS541594.	Arty info
921	1310H	F/ DAT DO	Spot Rep. 1. D D 2. Phuoc Loi 3. 121245H 4. XX 609RF 5. Accidental shooting of RF soldier. Shot himself in the foot whilst cleaning his M16 6. N/A 7. Minor 8. Taken to hosp at sub-sector.	Arty info
922	1315H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	L/S 1Tp YS357897, 2pl Nui Dat, 3Tp H'SHOE, 4Tp Nui Dat HQ(-) Nui Dat OD YS357897, OC KYLIE 28A, 92A-YS357897.	Arty info
923	1410H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks found by TA1 at 1300H B. 12'x 3'6"x3' with 5' OHP C. YS432856 D. Straight line E. Cam from ground F. 3-6 mths old G. 300 mtrs from creek H. Nil I, Dest.	Arty info
924	1410H	F/ 7RAR	L/S B Coy, 4pl, 5pl-YS563652.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 58

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 12 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
925	1435H	F/ 8RAR	N/L Pt120C YS413678.	Arty info
926	1507H	F/ 8RAR	Instal Rep, A. Transit bnks found by 9pl, B 150x200m-9 bnks C. YS353908 121100H D. triangular 4 south side, 2 on east side 3NW E. 3 to 3'6" OHP F. Last occupied 2-3 days ago last used 24hrs ago G. Tunnel running to S ad NW H. Nil I. To be dest.	Arty info
927	1513H	F/ 8RAR	Albatross down 300m N of LE LOI. Everything seems ok Will secure area. Another 2 circling, poss not Aust -mUS aircraft-1 other aircraft landed.	Arty info
928	1518H	F/ 8RAR	Small ptl going out confirmed US aircraft. Further info on poss cas to be advised.	Arty info
929	1540H	F/ SAS	Pt132 has been dropped N of this ptl A0 and will need clearance to move into A0. Area req is E64-65 N74-76 Timings 121600-151200H Jul 70 ACTION: SAS Advised Cleared S/5	
930 1000	1550H	F/ RTAVF	Req M/T for area E23-30 NRTAVF-ATF-79 Also req bdy clearance up to 79N in this area. Timings 140800-141800H Jul 70.	Bearcat passed - neg
931 1001	1551H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt162A YS550578.	Arty info
932 1002	1600H	F/ RTAVF	Req bdrty clearance for ara 23-30E along border clearance is for ICT to move into new area. Timing 140800-141800	Clear.
933 1003	1700H	F/ G2(AIR)	Req clearance for A/S YS353646 120900-YS361762 120900.	1ATF Clear 357639 ATF 92.
934 1004	1807H	F/ 8RAR	Instal Rep. A. TA1 121603H B. Tunnel 40ft x 6ft 25ft OHP, Loc of old bnk C. YS430856 D. Straight line for 20ft, hard left 12ft hard right 12ft. Then caved in by previous demolition E. Free cover and 250HP F. 1-2 mths old in good condition G. 2 doz x 155 shipping boxes, hardly damaged, 1 chicom cylindrical det, 1 Chicom pm. H. Nil I. Demolition by HE Remarks previously dest by HE unsuccessful.	Arty info
935 1005	1812H	F/ 7RAR	Instal Rep. A. 1 bnk system, 121330H by 6pl B. YS538697 C1. 300x 200M 2. triangular shape 7 to 9 bnks and Lean to's 3. 18"-30" OHP 4. E to W D1. 2 to 6 weeks 2. Two weeks 3. Very good, but 3 bnks dest by airstrike- napalm E. Nil F. Nil G1. No 2. N/A 3. Before ops end.	Arty info
936 1006	1815H	F/ 8RAR	N/L 1pl YS333912, C Coy YS353903, 7pl YS357903, 8pl YS351904, 9pl YS357911.	Arty info
937 1007	1900H	F/ 2RAR	Req bdrty clearance for base ptl from YS517670 to YS570650 ASAP to 131700H ACTION: 7RAR Passed clear-Passed 122310.	
938 1008	1930H	F/ 8RAR	To HARDROCK From Sunray 1/5 Mech has accepted our kind invitation to stay behind.	HARDROCK seen.
939 1009	1935H	F/ 7RAR	Call sign 32 8pl in contact. Stand by Dstiff.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 59

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 12 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
940	1947H	F/ 1 ARMD REGT	N/L T2,T4,SHQ Nui Dat T1 On way to Nui Dat.	Arty info
941	1955H	F/ 7RAR	Dustoff 2. 7RAR 3. YS468568 A. Priority,B. 1 Amb C. GSW to leg D. Aust 4A. 64Z C/S32 B. Srobe C. Suitable landing D. Secure.	Arty info
942	2011H	F/ 7RAR	Contact Rep. A. Spl B. 121930H C. YS468568 D. 6 to 10 E. Local F. 4 VC KIA(BC) 1 M16 captured G. South to Nth H. En poss carrying mines as 1 VC body had M16 mine on it.	Arty info
943	2017H	F/ 7RAR	Ref Spl contact Dustoff comp.	Arty binfo
944	2040H	F/ 7RAR	Ref contact of Spl have found no docs on bodies- A sweep is to be conducted in morn in the hope that some packs may be found.	Arty info
945	2045H	F/ 8RAR	N/L Amended Pt123A YS442642.	Arty info
946	2047H	F/ 7RAR	Amended Spl YS465569.	Arty info
918 917	2135H	F/ 7RAR REAR	We have base pt1 at YS444687 C/S 95X.	Arty info
918	0815H (130718)	F/ 2RAR	Incident Rep. TAOR Pt1 78, XE1321504H, YS484678, 1 pers stationary in track junction no further development invest to fol, not engaged. Not rep by Sentry Hill "Stand by" this am.	Arty info
919	0845H	F/ 2RAR Rear	Pt178 ne 1/S final YS483678.	Arty info
920	0905H	F/ 8RAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks loc by C/S1'A Coy' B. 50mtrs x 30mtrs 4 four man pits C. YS334910 D. Roughly triangular E. 2'6" OHP Packed dirt and logs F. Morn of the 12th. Approx 12mths old in good condition and well built and maintained. Floor buildt in and drainage used regular. G. 20 mtrs from water point. 1 fish trap 50mtrs W of the system H. Nil I. Dest.	Arty info
921	0920H	F/ DUC THANH	Req clearance for area 4878,5078,4880,5080 Timings 140600-141900 For wood cutters, area req by DC Seek assurance there will be no confusion as block landers AO WOLF. ACTION: Passed to 2RAR Clear, Passed 2/25 clear	
922	0930H	F/ AMMO DMU	Sitrep. Most of the gear is laid out. Will be ready to blow in 15-20 min.	Arty info
923	0937H	F/ AIR	ACTIVIT. C/S in bound.	Arty info
924	0945H	F/ 2RAR	Gate is now secure. By C/S2(B Coy)	Arty info
925	0955H	F/ 8RAR	L/S C Coy(+) at N/D	Arty info
926	1000H	F/ 2RAR	L/S 6pl at YS247727.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Alone

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G. (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 60

Date 13 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
927	1005H	F/ 8RAR	L/S SUP COY(+) N/D	Arty info
928	1025H	T/ 8RAR 3 CAV	Wing O. HQ and 1 sect 1 Tp B Sqn 3 Cav and 7pl 8. Members not to leave area until released by 10. Poss re enactment of incident Wed 15 Jul. Details to fol.	Passed 8RAR B Sqn 3 Cav
929	1025H	F/ 2RAR Rear	L/S B Coy, 4pl-YS251718, Pt122A YS250719, 5pl YS250716.	Arty info
930	1025H	F/ AMMO DMU	Will be moving to Red Ball in 5 min after setting of ammo. Then mov back into area again.	Arty info
931	1040H	F/ ARTY	Sect 161 Bty has mov LELOI to Nui Dat. 161 Bty now comp at Nui Dat.	Arty info
932	1050H	F/ C/S83	First Part of demolition comp. Arty advised.	Arty info
933	1055H	F/ AMMO DMU	Demolition comp. Mov back into area again.	Arty info
934	1100H	F/ PEARSONS CLUB	Auto fire heard from area of engr. ACTION: Engrs to check. Amd to check 2RAR to check 2RAR def not in 2RAR area bearing of 4,000 mls from Eake Farm Amd approval from Eagle area Engrs thorough search one or conducted Maj Johnston believes shots came from 110 Sig Det now standing down. WO2 from 110 Sig to check out wps inspection comp wps check done NTR No further action.	Arty info
935	1100H	F/ 2RAR	L/S W Coy(+) at LE LOI.	Arty info
936	1120H	F/ 2RAR	At YS247717 C/S22 apprehended two women ID cards OK. Further rep woodcutting heard heard in area Woodcutters to be apprehended and ID's checked. ACTION: 2 females let go, Int advised wood cutters	Let go. BARIA Advised.
937	1125H	F/ AMMO DMU	Demolition comp. Checked out the area. Totally successful mov back to Nui Dat.	Arty info
938	1155H	F/ 2RAR Rear	L/S SHQ (OB) at GAIL YS25037215.	Arty info
939	1335H	F/ 2RAR	Dustoff. 1. Dustoff 2. OB 3. GAIL 3A. Priority 3B 1 litter 3C RUO vomiting 3D Aust 4A 71T 51.350/S OB 4B Smk 4C Secure.	Arty info
940	1400H	F/ 2RAR	Installation Rep. A. Bnks and slit trenches B Coy B. 11 pits 1 well C1. YS248715, 2. XX 131215H D. Oblong E. Sighted along track, canopy incomplete F. Last used approx 2 yrs ago. G. Nil H. Nil I. Pits in state of disrepair.	Arty info
941	1410H	F/ Maj MURPHY	2/25 would like to know if 1 ATF could provide them with some suitably covered loc with veh access Area reqd would be approx 50x50. If agree in principle a lol would like to visit 1ATF 14 Jul 70	Advised DAQMG
942	1415H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt123A YS528697 The remainder of B Coy N/C.	Arty info
943	1430H	T/ SAS	Clearance given for ops MONKEY. Shooting monkeys using shotguns. Timings 1600-1730, 13th Jul 70	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 61

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 13 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
944	1435H	F/ BARIA	VNAPS 302 Bn. 611 Coy YS378632, YS387635 236Coy YS365604 YS371602 Timings 131900-140600.	Arty info
945	1440H	F/ 8RAR	L/S 8RAR (+) in Nui Dat.	Arty info
946	1455H	F/ BEARCAT	H/T to N now cancelled. FSB KYLIE still occupied.	Arty info
947	1500H	F/ BARIA	I&R req clearance or 500mtrs all round grid YS410574 for ambush ptls Time 131800-140600 ACTION: 7RAR Clear BARIA Adv Clear	Arty info
948	1530H	F/ ARNV ARMD SCHOOL	Req clearance for live firing in the fol area: (wps incl 81mm Mor, 106mm rkt, 76mm .30cal & .50cal) YS260680-YS300720 N275650-YS260680 Timings 170600-181800H Jul 70 ACTION: 2RAR cleared 131540H Jul 70 GIS advised to check in at FSB GAIL before firing commences and when tps leave area. Contact is Col BURNS or Capt TRUMBLE 2RAR to leave bdry clearance along N bdry during YS260680-300720.	Arty info
949	1704H	F/ 7RAR	L/S ATK 61 YS524610.	Arty info
950	1704H	F/ XUYEN MOU	Amendment 5th VNAP YS659684.	Arty info
951	1705H	F/ BEARCAT	Ref Bdry clearance for LCT how long do you want it for: ACTION DO req UFN	Arty info
952	1705H	F/ BEARCAT	1/ Amendment Cannot get a permanent clearance tonight-will have answer sometime tomorrow morning. 2. You have clearance up to 141800H.	17. Const Sqn advised.
953	1725H	F/ AIR	At 131645H B/R 71 & 72 engaged a suspected tended garden area found by JADE 07 at YS846765. 1 hootchie dest 7 acres of corn observed.	Arty info
954	1900H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Pt1 95W YS443691.	Arty info
955	1915H	F/ 7RAR	SUP COY, ASLT PNR-YS52559 Pt132A YS453575.	Arty info
956 956	1949H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 8pl YS468568 ATK YS524615 C Coy(-) H'SHOE Pt130C YS485580.	Arty info
957	2026H	F/ 2RAR FWD	2 rep firing west. 1. Burst of MG Fire and explosions 4800mil bearing approx 5000m 2. MG fire and para illum 5200mil bearing approx 5000m.	Arty info
958	2041H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 11pl YS442558.	Arty info
959	2041H	F/ 2RAR	Pt178 YS483678.	Arty info
960	2103H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 10pl YS430580.	Arty info
961	2105H	F/ 3 CAV	N/L TA22 YS435525 (Amended)	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 62

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 13 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
962	2108H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 7pl YS501637.	Arty info
963	2230H	F/ SHADOW 62	Shadow informed not to work further E than 36E. Informed of trgt's at YS310705 and YS294712. Also along line between grids YS208655 to YS324695. Informed of friendlies 2 clicks around entire border of box.	Arty info
964	2230H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 7pl YS503 626 still mov.	Arty info
965	2250H	F/ SHADOW 62	SHADOW 62 cannot work in the box he was given because of a cloud layer. Leaving area at this time.	Arty info
966	2259H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 2pl YS514535.	Arty info
967	2335H	F/ 7RAR	7pl S498614 N/L.	Arty info
968		F/ 1 FD SQN	Mine Clearing Rep. A. 1530H B. 1 slot dug 1 area stripped 3 buns pushed in C. 9 x M14s detonated	Arty info
969	(14)0650H	F/ 7RAR AIR	Routes 2-15 Clear.	Arty info
970	0710H	F/ 7RAR	L/S ATK H'SHOE, 10pl (DLU) YS430579	Arty info
971	0710H	F/ 1 ARU	L/S 56 Nui Dat.	Arty info
972	0 0710H	F/ 3 CAV	L/S All units except 85 N/C 85 moving from Nui Dat. 9	Arty info
973	0710H	F/ 7RAR	L/S D Coy Mor81, 82, 83 N/C.	Arty info
974	0820H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for SSZ E63-67 N77-79 ASAP 141000	US, 29 Clear 0830.
975	0830H	F/ LO 18ARVN	Due to ops commitments there will be no grp avail for trg at H'SHOE for approx 2mths. The size of the gp is unk.	Arty info
976	0850H	F/ 2RAR Rear	Convoy has just departed this loc for FSB GAIL.	Arty info
977	0900H	F/ BARIA	Notification of AO for VKMTC granted by District Chief. There will be no live firing and can can be used at any time without notice. Area YS392634-YS407633-YS402724-YS392624.	Arty info
978	0940H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for SSZ E51-53 N71-73 140945H-141800	Passed as clear 0950
979	0950H	F/ 2RAR	Req clearance for SAS ptl AO in area bounded by E32-35 N78-80 Timings 160700-231700H Jul 70.	Passed to 2RAR Clear Bearcat Clear.
980	1010H	F/ 2RAR	L/S L/S Pt196 (boat ptl) YS283627 central posn of GAIL YS252722.	Arty info
981	1025H	F/ 7RAR	4pl & 5pl now comp in B Coys loc.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 63

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 14 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
982	1030H	F/ BEARCAT	Approval is given for bdry clearance along 78N between 23-30E for LCT. Timings 140800-201800H JUL	2RAR Advised.
983	1055H	F/ 2RAR	L/S Pt171 YS497654.	Arty info
984	1155H	F/ BARIA	Spot Rep. Elm 637RF at YS280555 at 141100H initiated contact with an estimated 2 squads of VC. Contact was broken at 141110H VC wdr NW. Heavy blood trail as found in contact area. 3xB40 rds CIA Neg friendly loss unk VC loss. Sweep being conducted in area.	Arty info
985	1200H	F/ AIR	Req clearance for SSZ E38-40 N77-79 Cancell clearance for SSZ XE140945-141800 Area E51-53 N73-71	Arty info
986	1245H	F/ 2RAR	L/S 6pl(-) YS244723.	Arty info
987	1255H	F/ 7RAR	L/S 12pl ISA, 6pl YS538697, Pt144AYS430567.	82-35 80-78 16-23 Clear
988	1420H	F/ AIR	B/R71 has taken aboard 5 civilians adults plus 2 children at YS712671 and is bringing them to NUI DAT for questioning.	Advised SC"A" & Div Int
989	1435H	F/ 2RAR	L/S ATK, PTE94 KYLIE.	Arty info
990	1500H	F/ 17 CONST	N/L LCT ND MARIE MARIE YS310754.	Arty info
991	1515H	F/ 2RAR	V Coy will provide 4 x boat ptls in sections 3 & 4 of AO NEPTUNE (E side RSSZ) from 140900 to 161300H Jul 70. Req 4 x NP from HOA LONG to accompany. To be collected from HOA LONG at 140915H. Rations for NP will be provided.	Arty info
992	1539H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Mine Clearing Rep. A. 141530H B. 7 slots opened, 8 areas cleared 4 buns pushed in C. 16xM14 mines exploded 3 x M26 gren exploded.	Arty info
993	1645H	F/ 7RAR	L/S C/S32 YS468568.	Arty info
994	1823H	F/ BARIA	AO Req. 26 Boat Coy E30-35 N58-61 150600-152400 Overlay will be forwarded tomorrow poss and other areas req at a later date.	Arty info
995	1855H	F/ HQ LONG	Spot Rep. At YS430645 at 141830H 701RF was eng by unk no of VC poss 1-2. They approached to within 100-150 mtrs from E. En fired an unk nox of SA rnds wounding 1 RF edr NE.	Arty info
996	1900H	F/ 2RAR	N/L AP 5pl YS247715 AP 6pl(-) YS247725 4pl GAIL.	Arty info
997	1905H	F/ 7RAR	11pl YS443558.	Arty info
998	1923H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 2pl YS541559 L/S 9pl YS510568.	Arty info
999	1930H	F/ 7RAR	8pl 7RAR sighted 1 en 250mtrs away at bearing 3800mils 8pl grid YS468568.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 64

Date 14 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1000	1932H	F/ HOA LONG	Ref Spot Rep sent 141855H 2 VC sighted VC fired 9 rnds (3 bursts of 3).	Arty info
1001	1932H	F/ HOA LONG	AO Req From starpoint YS458654 then fols H'WAY in 52 to YS434638 then along stream to YS440624 then fol track to YS454635 then direct to YS460644 then direct to starpoint. Timings 150800H-180300H Answer ASAP. This area is slightly larger than correct AO. Overlay will be sent tomorrow morn	Neg-BARIA advised Hoa Long Advised 142130.
1002	1935H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Amended N/L Pt198 YS318753.	Arty info
1003	2003H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 1pl YS500555 Pt113A YS511531.	Arty info
1004	2005H	F/ A SQN TANKS	N/L 1 Tp Nui Dat, 3Tp H'SHOE, 4Tp GAIL, SHQ Nui Dat, T98A GAIL, T9&C to come with 2Tp.	Arty info
1005	2013H	F/ 1 ARMD	N/L T2 YS325691.	Arty info
1006	2032H	F/ 7RAR	Dustoff details to fol as avail.	Arty info
1007	2035H	F/ 7RAR	1. Dstoff 2. 7RAR 3. S577577 A. Urgent B. 2 litter C. Mine injuries D. Aust 4A. 64Z(43.45) C/S 33 B. Torch C. Low stunted scrub 6. Windh req, jungle penetrator also,	Arty info
1008	2035H	F/ 7RAR	C/S33 and 33A will be mov all night.	Arty info
1009	2041H	F/ 2RAR	N/L V Coy Nui Dat.	Arty info
1000	2100H	F/ 2RAR REAR	1 flare seen from Gun pit 026 bearing 200mils range 4,000. ACTION: Duc Thanh asked to check, no flares from here. 7RAR to check wpns pts at Base pt1 2RAR W Coy to check to verify- Nil W Coy saw flares 15min ago due south 3,000 NFA.	
1011	2110H	F/ 7RAR	Mine Rep. A. 9pl 7RAR B. 142025H C. YS517577 D. Detonated, E Priority poss M26 F-G UnkH. Trip wire 1. 2 WIA J. N/A.	Arty info
1012	2117H	F/ 7RAR	N/L 9pl stationary at YS517577,	Arty info
1013	2130H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Pt196B YS245587, Pt196 YS270607.	Arty info
1014	2145H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt133A S518626 still moving.	Arty info
1015	2145H	F/ 7RAR	L/S Pt133A YS518626 still moving.	Arty info
1016	2240H	F/ 2RAR	L/S 96 in AP at YS258612.	Arty info
1017	2245H	F/ 7RAR	Pt133A YS521636.	Arty info
1018	2315H	F/ 2RAR	N/L Pt 96B YS245587.	Arty info
1019	0126H	F/ DAT DO	From LO Shooting to our east. No ret fire.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Mag

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 65

C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1020	0045H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 33A YS504640.	Arty info.
1021	0200H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 33A YS488633.	Arty info.
1022	0315H	F/ 2 RAR	At 0100H this morning our C/S 53 engaged noise with claymores. Unk at this stage whether VC or animals. Sweep to be conducted at first light.	Arty info.
1023	0412H	F/ 2 RAR	Dust-Off request. 1. Request for C/S 22(5 Pl). 3. YS247715. (a) Priority.(b) 1 sitting. (c) Beetle in ear. (d) Australian. 4.(a) 64H C/S 22. (b) Strobe light and radio.(C) Clear.(d) Secure. 5.-. 6. Member will have to be raised on jungle penetrator - tree hieght 20 feet.	Arty info.
1024	0430H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref Dust-Off request, delete in para 3(a) Priority and insert urgent.	Arty info.
1025	0600H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1026	0630H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 42A - YS439581, Atk, Ptl 61A - H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1027	0640H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 41A - YS429567, 10 Pl - YS430579, Ptl 95Z - NUI DAT, Ptl 33A - H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1028	0645H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact of C/S 53 at 0100H this morning, resulted in 1 pig KIA.	Arty info.
1029	0730H	F/ 7 RAR	C/S 33(9 Pl) have found a booby trap. Details to follow.	Arty info.
1030	0740H	F/ KANGA	Routes 15, 2, 23 clear.	Arty info.
1031	0745H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 51 back in NUI DAT,	Arty info.
1032	0755H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 - YS283626.	Arty info.
1033	0750H	F/ 7 RAR	Request Mousetrap between N Bdy XUYEN MOC A0 and Route 23 and N60-63. Tim. ASAP-171200H. Passed to XM and DD. Clear.	Arty info.
1034	0815H	F/ 7 RAR	8 Pl, Ptl 32A back in NUI DAT, 11 Pl - YS443558.	Arty info.
1035	0820H	F/ Air Cell	Dust Off. 2. 7 RAR. 3. YS537560. A. 3 priority. B. 2 litter, 1 amb. C. MFW. D. Aust. 4.A. C/S 12A, 52.50. B. Smoke. C. Clear. D, Secure. 5. LZ.	Arty info.
1036	0830H	F/ 7 RAR	Mine incident report. A. C/S 33 (9 Pl). B. 150715H. C. YS517577. D. Visual. E. M26 gren. F. US. G. 5 ounces. H. Trip wire. I. Niñ. J. 6" above ground, 3-4 ft of trip wire.	Arty info.
1037	0830	F/ 7 RAR	Mine incident report. A. C/S 33(9 Pl).B. 142024H. YS517577. D.Detonated. E.M26 gren. F. US. G. 5 ounces. H. Trip wire. I. 2 WIA. J. 6" above ground, 3-4 ft of trip wire.	Arty info.
1038	0830	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 - YS283622.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 66

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
139	0840H	F/ 7 RAR	TA23, 2 Pl(+) - YS537560, TA22 bak in ISA.	Arty info.
1040	0845H	F/ Air	Request SSZ area E76-78, N38-40. Timings 150845-151800H.	Arty info.
1041	0845H	F/ 7 RAR	5 Pl - YS573688, 12 Pl - ISA.	Arty info.
1042	0900H	F/ 7 RAR	Mine incident report. A. C/S 12A.B. 150755H. C. YS537560. D. Pressure. E. Suspected M16 mine HE. F. N/A. G. U/K. H. Integral. I. N/A. J. 3 WIA.	Arty info.
1043	0900	F/ 2 RAR	C/S 96 has returned to pickup pt to collect National Police.	Arty info.
1044	0906H	F/ 7 RAR	5 Pl - YS573692.	Arty info.
1045	0925H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 have picked up N/Police. Now moving out on task.	Arty info.
1046	0930H	F/ DUC THANH	HOT ROD Request. 626 RF. YS4479, YS4679, YS4481, YS4681. Timings 160800-161800H. Pased 2 RAR, 2/25. Clear. Arty info.	Arty info.
1047	0930H	F/ 3 Cav	3 Tp(-) GAIL, TA31 R&C. TA33, 96, 85 @ YS313753. TA22 NUI DAT, TA 20, 21 H'SHOE, TA23 BRIGID, TA86, TA85A - KYLIE, 1 Tp moving towards old FSB PEGGY.	Arty info
1048	0930H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96(+) YS258612, 3 Pl., Ptl 53A - LE LOI.	Arty info.
1049	0939H	F/ 1 Armd	T4, 8A, 28C - GAIL, T2 - YS325769, T3, 8E H'SHOE, T1 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1050	0945H	F/ Air	Patrol 42 EXT at 0930H.	Arty info.
1052	0945H	F/ 7 RAR	B Coy, 4 Pl(+) - YS573664, 6 Pl @ YS521702.	Arty info.
1052	0955H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 - YS245625.	Arty info.
1053	0955H	F/ Air	At YS566574, Possum 23 has sighted a camouflaged ox-cart. Permission to engage with WP rockets.	Permission granted by D Comd. Arty info
1054	1005H	F/ 8 RAR	11 Pl - YS386644, Ptl 42A - YS392673, All other elms of 8 RAR in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1055	1005H	F/ 7 RAR	Clearance has been given for MSF VR in area E45-48, N49-54 from 151300-151700H. Clear ATF.	Arty info.
1056	1020H	F/ XUYEN MOC	VNAPS. YS653671, 677674, 656671, 645674, 646683, 650686, 644696, 662686, 664685. Timings 151700-160600.	Arty info.
1057	1020H	F/ LONG DIEN	LD have a CHIEU HOI in their loc. He is from AN NHUT village. Intg Rep to follow. Div Int, Psy Ops advised. B. 2. C. 3. D. 445 Pl Sgt brought in AK47 and magazines.	
1058	1035H	F/ SAS	Ptl 24 has apprehended 3 pers at YS709657. These will be ext at 151145H approx. Ptl to remain in AO at this time. Action: Advised DAAG, Div Int.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 67

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1059	1045H	F/ 7 RAR	Sup Coy(+), Mort 83 - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1060	1045H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96A - YS212603, Ptl 96B - YS200600.	Arty info.
1061	1105H	F/ 7 RAR	6 Pl - YS515707, B Coy, 4 Pl - YS579667, 5 Pl No change.	Arty info.
1062	1115H	F/ 7 RAR	2 ^r 1 (+) - YS546654, TA23 - BRIGID, mov to NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1063	1125H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy(+) - YS325678.	Arty info.
1064	1125H	F/ BARIA	HOT ROD Request. 4. 612 RF - ground recce E63-65, N65-68. 2. 47 PF - ground recce YS640695. YS6471, YS6371, YS6369. 3. 31 PF - ground recce E66-68, N69-70. Timings on all: 160600-161800H.	Arty info.
1065	1145H	F/ 7 RAR	5 Pl - YS592715.	Arty info.
1066	1155H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 - YS238620.	Arty info.
1067	1150H	F/ AIR	Ptl 24 had 6 detainees, 3 have escaped. The ptl is being followed au at the moment and they have heard shouting and dog barking in their vic at the moment. Ptl believes it has been compromised and request extraction with remaining detainees. Action: Extraction approved. SAS advised.	Arty info.
1068	1210H	F/ Air Cell	SAS ptl 24 extracted at 1202H.	Arty info.
1069	1210H	F/ 7 RAR	TA22, elms of 1 Pl YS498555, 6 Pl YS505715, 9 Pl YS540597.	Arty info.
1070	1230H	F/ Maj MURPHY	How long will net take to clear AO MANGO. Action: 2ic 17 Const Sqn est 8 wks. passed Maj Murphy	1605H. Arty info.
1071	1230H	F/ 2 RAR	As result of Hardrocks visit this morning, W Coy is to be op con JQ 1 ATF. Seagull 2 RAR would like a time this is to take effect from so that comms can be organized when CO visits LE LOI this afternoon. Action: G2 Ops to notify Seagull 2 RAR ASAP. G2 adv.	Arty info.
1072	1245H	F/ SAS	Ref ext of Ptl 24. Detainees were captured at Y ^o 697658. also at YS691667. Unk size en believed to be in creek junction. A truck was heard there ni 14 Jul and chain saws heard operating there.	Arty info. G2 Int informed.
1073	1313H	F/ LONG DIEN	For ACORN. HOI CHANH cannot be released as he is required by S2 at LONG DIEN.	Arty info.
1074	1315H	F/ DAT DO	We want an intg party to come to this loc at 1500H as we have 5 suspect HO ME guerillas. Intg's should have experience in HO ME Party Chapter.	Arty info.
1075	1315H	2 RAR	TA98A - GAIL.	Arty info.
1076	1325H	F/ BARIA	VNAPS. 382 PF Batt. 611 RF - YS379631, YS384634.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 68

C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1077	1333H	F/ 2 RAR	Request watch dog to pick up 2 detainees at YS283635 at 1430 hrs. Action watch dog advised.	Arty info.
1078	1342	F/ DUC THANH	For ACORN. A woman from NGAI GIAO. Name: LAM THI KIM LOAN. Was detained by Intel Squad. She had fish and medicine and extra fish, plus a couple of letters, telling her to RV tonight with husband of another woman from NGAI GIAO, at YS388888. The detainee was trying to contact this other woman. RF will put in an ambush in above grid tonight. It is being handled by VN, DUC THANH.	Arty info.
1079	1345H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl - YS547560, Ptl 12A - YS553567, 11 Pl - ISA.	Arty info.
1080	1350H	F/ 7 RAR	Bdy Clearance. Request bdy clearance E57-60, Route 23. Area south of Route 23. ASAP-UFW. Neg clearance DAT DO, Sect HQ	
1081	1350H	F/ 2 RAR	Armour is using test fire pit.	Arty info.
1082	1420H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	8B, 8D, 92(+) - NUI DAT	Arty info.
1083	1440H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	At 1435 at NDP MARIE one of two sentries from C/S T2 about 30M out challenged 2VC. The VC stopped as they did so, the sentry was distracted by second sentry. En ran off. 1 VC was carrying AK47. En approached from West.	Arty info
1084	1445H	F/ XIUVEN MOC REQUEST	Request AO Clearance YS745685-745660-690660-690690. 151500-160600. Require clearance ASAP. Clear	7 RAR, 2/25.
1085	1450H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96B - YS245585.	Arty info.
1086	1500H	F/ 2 RAR	C/S 31 (7 Pl) is in contact.	Arty info.
1087	1515H	F/ 1 ALSG	Request clearance to det 30,00 lbs ammo 152200-160100H E52-54, N31-33. Ammo was taken by boat to area for destruction this morning. Due to boat becoming grounded after unloading and still in proximity of ammo destruction is delayed until boat clears area after high tide. 1 ALSG will ring this CP 15 mins prior to detonation. BARIA advised, 2 RAR advised.	Arty info
1088	1517H	F/ 2 RAR	7 Pl - YS313754, B Coy - YS281735, TA32 - YS318759.	Arty info.
1089	1535H	F/ LO LONG DIEM	ACORN returning to NUI DAT. ETR NUI DAT 1550 hrs.	Arty info.
1090	1556H	F/ 17 Const	Land Clearing Team. A. Nil. B. Nil. C. 4. Moving into new NDP.	Arty info.
1091	1551H	F/ 7 RAR	XXXXXX 5 Pl - YS594715.	Arty info.
1092	1608H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 - YS300587, Ptl 98 - YS306765, TA3(+) - GAIL.	Arty info.
1093	1600H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Mine Clearing Team. A. 2 slots, 3 areas completed. B. Bunds completed. C. 16 x M14 mines exp.	
1094	1612H	F/ 7 RAR	B Coy(-), 4 Pl - YS584677, 6 Pl - YS514737.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 69

G. (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1095	1615H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy(-), 5 Pl, 6 Pl - YS281735.	Arty info.
1096	1651H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy(-), 5 Pl, 6 Pl - YS281737, C Coy(+) YS313753, Pt1 96B - YS290597.	Arty info.
1097	1653H	F/ LONG DIEN	<u>VNAPS.</u> YS459574, 447577, 446585, 443587, 422568, 431587, 434605, 424607.	Arty info.
1098	1710H	F/ 7 RAR	9 Pl - YS528605.	Arty info.
1099	1715H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for SSZ from 151800 to end of mission. Co-ords granted by 7 RAR for Ni Ops Eastern Long Hais. Clear 7 RAR, Air advised.	Arty info
1100	1715H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for SSZ from 160600-160800H. Area E59-60, N60 - coast. Clear 7 RAR.	Arty info.
1101	1730H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 98, H/Fast 47, TA - YS306765, N/Locs. B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl - YS281738.	Arty info.
1102	1749H	F/ DAT DO	Spot ^R ep. 1. DD. 2. YS504549. 3. 151715H. 4. 189 RF Coy. 5. VN's found mine(1xM16) at above grid. Blew it in place. 6. Neg. 7. Neg. 8. Mine blown in place.	Arty info.
1103	1755H	F/ 17 Const Sqn	N/Locs. LCT - YS306765. T2, 7/C/2 NDP MARIE.	Arty info.
1104	1815H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. B Coy, 4 Pl - YS591682, 5 Pl - YS594715, 6 Pl - YS514742.	Arty info.
1105	1825H	F/ A Sqn 1 Armcd	N/Locs. 1 Tp, SHQ - NUI DAT, 2 Tp FSPB MARIE, 3 Tp H'SHOE, 4 Tp FSPB GAIL. Reaction - none.	Arty info.
1106	1830H	F/ HOA LONG	<u>VNAPS.</u> YS415632, 414652, 408645, 422621, 433643.	Arty info.
1107	1835H	F/ 7 RAR	BHQ, T3, C Coy(-), TA2(-) - H'SHOE. A Coy(-), 1 Pl(-), Moe 81 - BRIGID, D Coy(-), Moe 82 - ISA Sup Coy(+), Moe 83 - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1108	1826H	F/ 8 RAR	11 Pl - YS386644, Pt1 42A - YS392673. Remainder 8 RAR NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1109	1829H	F/ 2 RAR Rear	V Coy NUI DAT, W Coy - VUNG TAU.	Arty info.
1110	1830H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl - YS549558, Pt1 12A - YS554568.	Arty info.
1111	1836H	F/ 3 Cav	TA86, TA85A KYLIE, TA2(-), TA82 H'SHOE, TA22 BRIGID, TA33, 9G, TA85 YS306765, TA3(-), 98A GAIL, TA31, TA83 VUNG TAU, TA85B, C, D, TA84, SHQ, 98, 98B NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1112	1835H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy, 8 Pl, 9 Pl - YS315762.	Arty info.
1113	1842H	F/ 3 Cav	Amended N/Loc. TA33, TA9G, TA 85 YS 310764.	Arty info.
1114	1900H	F/ Duc Thanh	For ACORN. At 151400, 2 people detained at checkpoint YS 464793. 1 st person LAM THI KIM LOAN Birthdate 1938 ID No 066888, issued at Phuoc Le 19th Mar 62. Father's name LAM VAN CANH. Mother's name LE THI KINH.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 70

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1115	1910H	F/ DUC THANH	655 PF MNAPS are in contact at YS446862 with a squad(+) size en. Details to follow. Action: ESCORT to check with KYLIE. Only a few shots heard. NTR.	Arty info.
1116	1915H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS443690.	Arty info.
1117	1920H	F/ 2 RAR	7 P1, T2 - YS313753.	Arty info.
1118	1921H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 56 - YS455641.	Arty info.
1119	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy, 8 P1, 9 P1, E47, TA32, Ptl 98 - YS30675 ⁶ . Ptl 21A - YS259728.	Arty info.
1120	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	W Coy, Ptl 151A, 3/W(+), Mor 83 - LE LOI, ATK, TA86 - KYLIE, 2/W(-), XXXXXXX - YS435765, Ptl 52A YS441750. 1 pl/W(-) - YS452781.	Arty info.
1121	2020H	T/ 161 Recce	Ref activities in area of DUC THANH last night. 1. Why was CP not informed of possum receiving ground fire. 2. Report to be submitted ASAP. Passed to Duty Offr DUC THANH.	Arty info.
1122	2021	F/ 2 RAR (Ear	Ptl 77 - YS465680, Ptl 72 - YS481676.	Arty info.
1123	2025	F/ DUC THANH	US veh has overturned YS455880. US C/S's moving out of JEAN, passed KYLIE to recover veh. Advise KYLIE. KYLIE advised through 3 Cav.	Arty info.
1124	2030	F/ 7 RAR	7 P1 YS500516, 9 P1 - YS508610.	Arty info.
1125	2035H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy YS318761, 8 P1 YS316760, TA33, Ptl 98, 9 PL - YS318762, D Coy(+) NUI DAT, A Coy(+) VUNG TAU.	Arty info.
1126	2040H	F/ 2 RAR	BHQ, Sup Coy, Aslt Pnr, Mor 85, Ptl E1, Ptl G10, T4, 4 P1 (-) - GAIL.	Arty info.
1127	2051H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96B - YS274623.	Arty info.
1128	2054H	F/ 7 RAR	7 P1 - YS512622, 9 P1 - YS499615.	Arty info.
1129	2105H	F/ DUC THANH	Requesting additional AO ext and time ext on present AO, that VN are working in at present. Area YS4388-4385-4585-4588. Time until 161800H. <i>US INFORMED OF REQUEST</i>	Arty info.
1130	2111H	F/ 7 RAR	Atk 61, Aslt Pnr 62 - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1131	2120H	F/ 7 RAR	3 P1 - YS514534.	Arty info.
1132	2140H	F/ BARIA	DUC THANH has requested 1000M AO extension to the north. YS4388, 4588.	Arty info.
1133	2150H	F/ 7 RAR Rear	Ptl 95Y has heard ^M NG fire from area of AP SUOI NGHE.	Arty info.
1134	2210H	F/ G2 Ops	Firing heard on W of ND. <i>Action</i> not : 4 Fd Regt checking Huskey Chuck, NTR. 107 Bty auto, 8 RAR ckecking with Base Ptl 44A, Nil. SAS nil. G2 Ops informed.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

J. H. H. H.

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 71

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1135	2215H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. 7 Pl, B. 151530H. C. YS313754. D. 1, poss more, E. Dressed in black, carrying long barrelled rifle across chest, No pack. En stopped when challenged then fled. F. Nil. G. East, then West after contact. H. On follow up, noises and talking heard 15 metres on other side of creek. Fire opened, nil results.	Arty info.
1136	2250H	F/ 7 RAR	En sighting at YS500634 by 7 Pl 7 RAR. En wdr East. Illumination going now.	Arty info.
1137	2300H	F/ 2 RAR	Bdy clearance Request for C/S 96 2 RAR. From YS293600-244580. Time: 152310@160010.	Arty info.
1138	2300H	F/ 7 RAR	Contact Report. A. Contact by 7 Pl. B. 152241H. C. YS500634. D. 1. E. Unk. F. Nil. G. En wdr East. H. En threw grenade before withdrawing East. Area was illum by Arty.	Arty info.
1139	2320H	F/ 7 RAR	7 Pl - YS499634.	Arty info.
1140	2345H	F/ 7 RAR	Ref contact C/S 31(7 Pl), 1 Aust WIA, remaining on duty.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 72

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 16 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1142	0020H	F/ HOA LONG	Ref contact, 2 en mortars landed between compound and offices.	Arty info.
1143	0030H	F/ HOA LONG	Ref contact. 22 22 rds 60mm received in area outside wire of HOA LONG Compound - from hamlet AP NAM 6 rds 60mm received in 701 RF compound from NW direction.	Arty info.
1144	0100H	F/ HOA LONG	Ref incoming mortars, 2 rds received YS419636, 6 rds received YS423651.	Arty info.
1145	0250H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy contacted 1 en in its perimeter and 1 outside. They are trying to loc en inside perimeter and are firing illumination.	Arty info
1146	0255H	F/ 8 Fd Amb	DUSTOFF. Urgent, YS227796, Litter, 7 x RF. Action: Passed to Arty Tac for info and clearance.	Arty info.
1147	0305H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy has not sighted anything with the illum so will sweep area at first light. Incident Report to be sent when prepared.	Arty info.
1148	0330H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact Report. A. C/S 30. B. 160218H. C. YS318760. D. Suspected 1. E, F, G. Unk. H. Suspected en challenged at 5 metres. Mov ceased and then commenced to wdr. After second challenge, C/S opened fire. Illum fired not effective. Sweep to be conducted.	Arty info.
1149	0645H	F/ 7 RAR	12 Pl = ISA 9 Pl - H'SHOE, Pt1 11A. Pt1 13C - BRIGID.	Arty info.
1150	0656H	F/ 8 RAR	11 Pl - YS382640, Pt1 42A - YS399670.	Arty info.
1151	0700H	F/ 7 RAR	3 Pl, Pt1 13A - BRIGID. TA 20B, TA21 - H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1152	0702H	F/ ARU	Pt1 56 - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1153	0705H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 30C, Pt1 31A, Pt1 33A - H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1154	0720H	F/ 7 RAR	4 Pl - H'SHOE, Pt1 95Y - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1155	0723H	F/ 2 RAR	W Coy, 1/W, 2/W, 3/W, Mtrs 83 - LE LOI.	Arty info.
1156	0733H	F/ 8 RAR	Everyone except 11 Pl and Pt1 42A at NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1157	0733H	F/ 1 Armd	SHQ, 1 Tp spec veh, 8B, 8D - NUI DAT. 2 Tp, 8C - YS313753, 3 Tp - H'SHOE, 4 Tp, 8A - GAIL.	Arty info.
1158	0755H	F/ HAO LONG	Still checking on last night's activities. A lge no. of craters and explosive holes poss mortars and placed mines charges. womans body was found but as yet dont know who she was or why she was killed.	Arty info.
1159	0806H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl moving, 4 Pl complete in GAIL.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 73

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 16 Jul 79

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1160	0835H	F/ 8 RAR	Transit clearance. Request transit clearance move tps through rubber from YS386644 to TGVs YS 410646 161000-161200.	Arty info.
1161	0850H	F/ HOA LONG	2 explosive devices detonated due south of my exact loc, 200M at most. They were placed charges det by pull switches. The mortars were fired into 701 RF compound. The female has been ident as a CHIEU HOI.	Arty info.
1162	0853H	F/ LONG DIEN	A. RF 586 Coy. B. 152055H. C. YS425597. D. unk. E. B40 grenades AK47. F. Neg. G. Unk. H. Unk VC approached AP. VC initiated contact with SA and B40, RF used claymores M60, M79s, 1 RF WIA, 1 civ	Arty info WIA.
1163	0907H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1 42A - YS407669.	Arty info.
1164	0907H	F/ 2 RAR	72 YS483665, 77 YS464683, Boat(96) YS274623.	Arty info.
1165	0907H	F/ 7 RAR	4 P1 - YS610679, 5 P1 YS589710.	Arty info.
1166	0907H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy, 5 P1, 6 P1 - YS281739.	Arty info.
1167	0910H	F/ HOA LONG	The woman was ident tentatively as DOAN TAHI DANG. She was a HC, rallied 3 May 70 to DAT DO. Released from HC Centre yesterday.	Arty info.
1168	0917H	F/ 7 RAR	C Coy complete - YS553616, moving North.	Arty info.
1169	0917H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1 42A - YS407667.	Arty info.
1169	0930H	F/ 7 RAR	6 P1 - YS527696.	Arty info.
1171	0935H	F/ 7 RAR	5 P1 - YS594705, C Coy (comp) - YS544640 moving North.	Arty info.
1172	0949H	F/ 8 RAR	11 P1 - YS388648.	Arty info.
1173	0949H	F/ 2 RAR	72 (DLU) - YS483665, 77 (DLU) - YS474690.	Arty info.
1174	0940H	F/ 2 RAR	A. 9 P1. B. 160015H. B. YS308758. D. 1. E. Unk. F. Suspected 1. G. Approached NDP. H. Western point saw mov 15M to his front. Did not challenge. Fired Claymore when en 10M in front of claymore Lit area with trip flares. Did not see any bodies. Sweep first light, neg results.	Arty info.
1175	1010H	F/ 7 RAR	4 P1 - YS620662, 5 P1 YS602705.	Arty info.
1176	1010H	F/ 7 RAR	Sighting report. At YS540663, C Coy sighted 1 en who disappeared into bush.	Arty info.
1177	1018H	F/ 7 RAR	2 P1 - YS549557.	Arty info.
1178	1020H	F/ SAS	C/S 34 extracted 161020H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 74

Date 16 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1179 1179	1025H	F/ 1 ALSG	500 lb UXB to be blown at YS 250554 between 161500-161600.	Sector advised 161125. Clear Arty.
1180	1025H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl has found at YS 549557 system of 8 bunkers. Sign indicate it has been used recently and are in the process of blowing it.	Arty info.
1181	1029H	T/ 199 LIB	VR doing a route recce along Route 23 sighted what appears to be a cache wrapped in poncho beside road at YS 950793.	199 LIB.
1182	1035H	F/ 8 RAR	11 Pl YS 400645.	Arty info.
1183	1040H	F/ Air	Ptl 34 extracted.	Arty info.
1184	1041H	F/ 2 RAR	Bunker C Coy. 5 pits area 30x 30m. C. (1) YS 314753. (2) 150800H. D. Rough square. E. 1.5ft OHP thick u/growth. F. Very old, clean. G. Nil. H. 1 x spring switch in plastic squeeze bottle. I. H/fast elms to destroy.	Arty info.
1185	1043H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. C Coy (comp) YS 524665. TA2 YS 532662.	Arty info.
1186		F/ 2 RAR	Boat (96) YS 250654.	Arty info.
1187	1045H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl in system also found 3 x 60mm mortar rounds.	Arty info.
1188	1100H	F/ 8 RAR	11 Pl at RV YS 410646. Ptl 42A YS 419660.	Arty info.
1189	1110H	F/ 2 RAR	A. Bunker system C Coy. B. 6 pits seen. C. YS 315756. 2. 151100H. D. One weapon pit. 4 bunkers with OHP one sentry post. E. N/A.F. Freshly made. G. N/A. H. N/A. I. TA elms app from East as soon as they saw bunker system was newly built they withdrew. Elms of 7 Pl are investigating syste.. 15 Jul 70. Will give details as they come to hand.	Arty info.
1190	1110H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 9 Pl YS 312760. B Coy Moving. Boat (96) at RV & taking boats out of water.	Arty info.
1191	1115H	F/ Baria	RefMt. 4479-4679-4481-4681, request time extension of 24 hours.	W Coy Pl clear. 2/25 cleared.
1192	1124H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl, YS 281745.	Arty info.
1193	1125H	F/ A Sqn Armd	Request clearance to deml bunkers at YS 313753.	Arty tac advised. Clear Air.
1194	1130H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. C Coy, 9 Pl, 30C YS 530666. 8 Pl 100m to their north and still moving.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Don Hodge

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 75

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 16 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1195	1137H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. C Coy YS 310759. 7 Pl, 9 Pl no change. 8 Pl YS 312758.	Arty info.
1196	1138H	F/ 7 RAR	Contact. 8 Pl in contact at YS 530668. Details to follow.	Arty info.
1197	1147H	F/ 7 RAR	8 Pl sighted 3 en. Wdr North into long grass. 8 Pl following up. TA2 is moving North to try and cut them off.	Arty info.
1198	1155H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 42A N/D.	Arty info.
1199	1211H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. B Coy no change. 4 Pl YS 618658. Ptl 21A YS 620664. 5 Pl YS 602688. 6 Pl no change.	Arty info.
1200	1215H	F/ Baria	Harbour control from Vung Tau will be test firing 50 cal MG into the bank of stream at YS 358552 between 161800-161900 H Jul 70.	Arty info.
1201	1230H	F/ 7 RAR	8 Pl at grid 527669. Still following up enemy. 4 packs CIA.	Arty info.
1202	1240H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. TA2 YS 530674.	Arty info.
1203	1240H	F/ 8 RAR	11 Pl Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1204 1205	1255H	F/ Air	Request clearance for flare drop under tower control. E 42-44. N 67-69 161300-161330.	Arty info.
1259H	1259H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. C Coy, 9 Pl, Ptl 30C YS 528670. 8 Pl YS 525672.	Arty info.
1206	1318H	F/ 7 RAR	Contact report. A. 8 Pl B. 161125. C, 528667. D. 4. E. U/K. F. 4 packs and tools, 1 drag mark. G. West. H. En sighted 200m away moving parallel to 8 Pl across clearing. 8 Pl attacked by fire & movement.	Arty info.
1207	1322H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 4 Pl YS 618655. B Coy, 21A, 5Pl, 6 Pl, N/C.	Arty info.
1208	1328H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy YS 280747.	Arty info.
1209	1340H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 7 Pl Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1210	1350H	F/ Air	SAS 22 inserted at 1341.	Arty info.
1211	1350H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS 27957470.	Arty info.
1212	1403H	F/ 106 Bty	Request clearance VR MSF E 45-48. N 49-54. 161400-161700.	Neg clearance.
1213	1430H	F/ 7 RAR	B Coy, 5 Pl comp in B Coy last loc. 4 Pl comp in 21A last loc. 6 Pl MC.	Arty info.
1214	1439H	F/ 7 RAR	Contact report. 6 Pl in contact, no details.	Arty info.
1215	1452H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 6 Pl YS 537696.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Am Kiddle

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 76

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 16 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1216	1454H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl, YS 281747.	Arty info.
1217	1500H	F/ Baria	1. PT LD. 2 435576. 3. 161445. 4. 787RF. 5. RF located 1 x M16 mine & blew in position. 6. N/A. 7. N/A. 8. N/A.	Arty info.
1218	1512H	F/ 7 RAR	C Coy (complete), TA2 YS 530674. 5 Pl YS 588681.	Arty info.
1219	1512H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. 4 Pl YS 377641. Pt1 21A YS 396681 both moving N/W.	Arty info.
1220	1513H8	F/ 7 RAR	Contact report. A. 6 Pl. B. 161435H. C. 537696. D. 2. E. Local dressed in greens and carrying weapons. F. Nil. G. West. H. Two en approached from S between sentry and gun. Engaged by SLR. En wdr west, neg results.	Arty info.
1221	1540H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. 4 Pl YS 376644.	Arty info.
1222	1551H	F/ 2 RAR	E47 Marie.	Arty info.
1223	1545H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	MCT report. A. 1545H. B. 6 bunds complete (424656). C. 2 x M14 exp.	Arty info.
1224	1550H	F/ 17 Const Sqn	LCT report. A. 30,000 sq yds. B. Many old bkrs, no mines or booby traps. C. 2 machines serviceable, 2 awaiting parts.	Arty info.
1225	1604H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. 9 Pl YS 535674. 8 Pl YS 542667, C Coy (-) YS 537670. Pt1 32B YS 546663. 5 Pl YS 587680. 4 Pl YS 610679.	Arty info.
1226	1640H	E/ 2 RAR, 7 RAR	Request clearance for 26 boat Coy 3761 to 3757 to 4157 to 4160. Timings 170600-172400.	2 RAR Clear. 7 RAR clear. Baria advised.
1227	1700H	F/ Air	Request clearance for VR E 62-68, N 59-61. E 47-49. N 69-75. E 40-42. N 74-78.	7 RAR clear. 2 RAR clear. W clear.
1228	1715H	F/ Baria	302 RF Bn 611 RF Coy will be going into grid 389638. Timings 161900-170600.	G2 Ops neg clearance. Baria advised.
1229	1725H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. Pt1 30A YS 539671. 2 Pl YS 549557. Pt1 12A YS 554568.	Arty info.
1230	1730H	E/ 8 RAR	4 Pl YS 376646.	Arty info.
1231	1730H	F/ Bearcat	VN AP's 222797. 224798. 228791. 227800.	Arty info.
1232	1730H	F/ 7 RAR	8 Pl sighted 2 VC moving SE from YS 542667 (8 Pl's last loc).	Arty info.
1233	1735H	F/ 7 RAR	8 Pl engaged enemy, following up blood trail.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Don Keadle

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 77

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 16 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1234	1750H	F/ 7 RAR	Contact report. A. 8 Pl 7 RAR. B. 161720H. C YS 542667. D. 2. E. Unknown. F. 1 VC WIA blood trail. G. South East. Enemy sighted moving NW - SE, range 400 metres. 8 Pl opened fire and attacked, lost blood trail	Arty info.
1235	1748H	F/ 2 RAR rear	N/Locs. A Coy, V Coy, Mor 81, Mor 82, Mor 84 - Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1236	1750H	F/ 8 RAR	8 RAR (+) less 4 pl Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1237	1740H	F/ 1 ARU	Pt1 56 YS 450648 (Locstat).	Arty info.
1238	1759H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. 9 Pl YS 535674. Pt; 32B YS 546663. Locstat 8 Pl YS 542667.	Arty info.
1239	1800H	F/ Baria	TOT med haze. 3/21 C/S 2L No 321223 AR. TOT 2000 - 2130 height 2000 ft. Areas 321224 AR. 321225 AR. 321244. 321245.	Arty info.
1240	1812H	F/ 3 Cav	N/Locs. 3 Tp (-) Gail. TA 33 Marie. TA 31 Vung Tau. TA 84 Kylie. 2 Tp (-), TA 82 Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1241	1813H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. BHQ, TA 2 (-), TA 22, TA 3 Horseshoe. A Coy, TA 23 Brigid. D Coy, Mor 82 ISA. Sp Coy Atk, Aslt Pnr, Mor 83 Vung Tau.	Arty info.
1242	1825H	F/ Asqn 8	N/Locs. 1 Tp, Nui Dat. 2 Tp, T28C Marie. 3 Tp, T28E Horseshoe. 4 Tp T28A YS 293636. SHQ Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1243	1832H	F/ 3 Cav	N/Locs. TA85A Kylie, 9G, TA85 Marie. TA 23 Vung Tau. TA 32, TA 98A Gail. TA 85B,C, D, TA86, TA 1 (+), TA 81, TA 83, TA 98, TA 98B Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1244	1833H	F/ 8 RAR rear	Pt1 21A YS 387681 (TAOR).	Arty info.
1245	1837H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. Sp Coy, Aslt Pnr, Mor 85, G10, E1, 4 Pl (-) Gail. Mor 83, Mor 84 Le Loi. E47, TA33, 7 Pl YS 308759.	Arty info.
1246	1905H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. T4 (-) YS 286635. T24B 150 metres down road. E47, TA 33, 7 Pl Marie. 8 Pl, 9 Pl, C Coy YS 310759.	Arty info.
1247	1910H	F/ W Coy	N/Locs. W Coy, 1 Pl/W (-), 2 Pl/W, Mor 83 L/Loi. Atk, TA 86 Kylie, Pt1 51A YS 460745. 3 Pl/W (-) YS 442737. Pt1 53A YS 447748.	Arty info.
1248	1920H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. Ammended 1 Pl YS 491551. 11 Pl YS 466569.	Arty info.
1249	1950H	F/ Moon River	Request clearance for air strike in grid 1873. Initials BEM.	Clear 1 ATF. Kanga to NHA BE timings.
1250	2000H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. 8 Pl YS 542667. Pt1 11A YS 523567. 10Pl YS 430580. Pt1 41A YS 427570. 12 Pl YS 441522. 3 Pl YS 500542.	Arty info.
1251	2002H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 21A YS 255726.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Da Hadda

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 78

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 16 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1252	2002H	F/ 2 RAR rear	N/Locs. Ptl 72 YS 463676. Ptl 77 YS 482651.	Arty info.
1253	2020H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. Ptl 42A YS 464574. Ptl 13A YS 530545. Mor 81 Brigid. 4 Pl YS 611685. C Coy (-) 537670.	Arty info.
1254	2023H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl, YS 282750.	Arty info.
1255	2025H	F/ Hoa Long	There is no VN AP at YS 389638.	Arty info.
1256	2030H	F/ Hoa Long	We have VN AP at YS 452657. I ahve told them to return Ptl to Hoa Long, request safest route.	Arty info. DO advised 1 ARU Ptl now back in Nui Dat. Suggest down route 52 into Hoa Long. LO will go.
1257	2100H	F/ Long Dien	VN AP in contact at YS 440582. Details to follow.	Arty info.
1258	2107H	F/ Moon River	Airstrike in 1873 now complete.	Arty info.
1259	2110H	T/ 8 RAR	8 RAR to have at least one mortar section in base for base defence during period 21-23 Jul incl.	Arty info.
1260	2115H	T/ 7 RAR	7 RAR is to have at least one mortar sect in base for base defence during period 29 Jul-1 Aug incl.	Arty info.
1261	2115H	T/ 2 RAR rear	SEAGULL. 1. HARDROCK agrees to proposal to ambush south of Hoa Long from tomorrow night with subsequent reduction in strength. 2. No requirement to withdraw mortar section from field during R & C programme of base coys. 8 RAR will provide during period 21-23 Jul incl. 7 RAR will provide during period 29 Jul - 1 Aug incl.	Arty info.
1262	2140H	F/ Baria	Spot report. 1. PT L/D. 2. YS 435578. 3. 162100. 4. 787 RF. 5. Ambush sprung by estimated 15 VC Friendlies fired small arms and 2 claymores. VC returned fire with AK 47. 6. 2110 South. 7. Negative friendlies - 1 VC KIA, 1 AK 47 CIA. 8.--. 9. --. 10. 60mm Illum from 787 RF, 81mm from L/D.	Arty info.
1263	2154H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 7 Pl YS 505618.	Arty info.
1264	0645H	F/ 7 RAR	Locs 7 Pl Horseshoe. 3 Pl Brigid.	Arty info.
1265	0653H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 21A Gail.	Arty info.
1266	0659H	F/ 7 RAR	10 Pl (-), 12 Pl Isa.	Arty info.
1267	0710H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 13A Brigid. 10 Pl (+) Isa.	Arty info.
1268	0746H	F/ 7 RAR	1 Pl Bridgid.	Arty info.
1269	0746H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 just passed Ong Trinh.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Dr. H. H. H. H.

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 79

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 17 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1270	0800H	F/ Air	Request SSZ for Albatross/Bushranger use as follows. E55-58. N 77-79. <i>170800 - 171800</i>	7 RAR clear.
1271	0822H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 30A in contact.	Arty info.
1272	0831H	F/ 7 RAR	Ref contact, 2 VC KIA.	Arty info.
1273	0835H	F/ W Coy 2 RAR	Locstat. W Coy complete Le Loi.	Arty info.
1274	0845H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav	TA, T4 YS 287735. 3 Tp (-) Gail. TA 84, TA 85A Kylie. 2 Tp (-) Horseshoe. TA 23 Vung Tau. TA 31 & 83 moving to Gail. All other elements N/D.	Arty info.
1275	0846H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 21A YS 389682. 4 Pl YS 376646.	Arty info.
1276	0853H	F/ 7 RAR	A. Ptl 30A Contact report.. B 170818H. C YS 539671. D.2. E. Dressed in khaki shirts and blue trs. F. 2 VC KIA (BC), 2 x packs CIA, 1 x AK 47 CIA. G. App from East. H. Quantity of docs in packs.	Arty info.
1277	0855H	F/ A Sqn 1 Armd	T1, TX Nui Dat. T2, 8C NDP Marie. T3, 8E Horseshoe. T4, 8A, OE, 92C, 3C YS 287735. SHQ Tp Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1278	0907H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 72, 77 N/Dat.	Arty info.
1279		F/ 7 RAR	95X Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1280		F/ 8 RAR	Everyone except Ptl 21 & 21A N/Dat.	Arty info.
1281	0910H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav	TA 33, 85, 96 Marie.	Arty info.
1282	0928H	F/ Hoa Long	1. Ptl LL. 2. 417647. 3. 152200H. 4. N/A. 5. VC squad abducted Hoi Chanh HONG who was released from H/C centre on 15 Jul 70 morning. She was a friend of Doan Thi Dang who was assassinated by the same VC unit on same night. Will advise more detail on later report. 6. N/A. 7. N/A. 8. N/D. 9. Mix. 10. N/A.	Arty info.
1283	0928H	F/ 1 Armd	Locstat. T4 YS 287737.	Arty info.
1284	0943H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS 285749.	Arty info.
1285	0945H	F/ Hoa Long	Spot rep. 1. Ptl LL. 2. 317611. 3. 7 PF. 4. 3 Hoi Chanh, 2 male, 1 female. (More details to follow). 6. N/A. 7. N/A. 8. N/A. 9. N/A. 10. N/A.	
1286	0954H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 4 Pl YS 281739.	Arty info.
1287		F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 32B is joining 8 Pl (-) and then 8 Pl (comp) mov to YS 5349674.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *Shirley Kettle*

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 80

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 17 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1288	1010H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. V Coy YS 285737.	Arty info.
1289		F/2 RAR	Lift in of V Coy completed.	Arty info.
1290	1035H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 20A no change. 5 Pl, 6 Pl no change. 4 Pl YS 585675. 2 Pl YS 545556. Ptl 11A 520567.	Arty info.
1291		F/ 2 RAR	7 Pl YS 322765.	Arty info.
1292		F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 32 B linked with 8 Pl (-).	Arty info.
1293	1122H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 4 Pl YS 281742.	Arty info.
1294		F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 20A YS 591682.	Arty info.
1295	1130H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 Gail.	Arty info.
1296	1150H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl YS 550671.	Arty info.
1297	1155H	T/BARIA, HOA	Request clearance for area. E39-43. N 62-63. Timings 1700-0700 hrs daily. 18-23 Jul 70 inclusive.	Passed Baria. Clear.
1298	1155H	T/ ^{LONG} Baria, Hoa	Request clearance for area E 40-41. N 63-65. Timings 171700-180700H Jul 70.	Passed Baria. Clear.
1299	1203H	F/ ^{Long} Armd	Locstats. 92A, B, D, 8B, D Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1300	1205H	F/ 2 RAR rear	A Coy (+), Mor 81, Mor 82 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1301	1223H	F/ 7 RAR	Mor 81, A Coy (-) Brigid. Mor 82, D Coy (-) Isa. Mor 83, Atk 61, Aslt Pnr 62, Sp Coy Vung Tau. B Coy (-) 591682, Ptl 12A 554568, C Coy (-) 537670. 9 Pl 535674. 11 Pl 466569. Ptl 42A 464574. Ptl 30A 539671.	Arty info.
1302	1235H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstats. 4 Pl 281748. 12 Pl 289737.	Arty info.
1303	1248H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstats. B Coy (-), 5 Pl, 6 Pl 280748.	Arty info.
1304	1250H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 32B 549671.	Arty info.
1305	1257H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. C Coy, 8 Pl, 9 Pl, Mor 85, Aslt Pnrs, Sp Coy, G10, E1, E 47, no change. 86 delete.	Arty info.
1306	1304H	F/ W Coy	Locstat. Mor 83, Mor 84 Le Loi. Atk Kylie.	Arty info.
1307	1331H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl 549675.	Arty info.
1308	1350H	F/ 7 RAR	4 Pl joined B Coy HQ. 5 Pl, 6 Pl N/change.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Jim Madde

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 81

Date 17 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1309	1350H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl (V) no change. V Coy HQ, 1 Pl (V), 2 Pl (V) 292742.	Arty info.
1310	1505H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Please provide, if available a mini-team to clear the Cao My bridge "HARD" of any possible mines for landing of LSM 18 Jul 70. Time to be at the Hard 180930H Jul 70.	1 Fd Sqn will send.
1311	1530H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 4 Pl YS 606686. Rest of B Coy no change.	Arty info.
1312	1530H	F/ 2 RAR	4 Pl with B Coy. B Coy (+) YS 291750.	Arty info.
1313	1530H	F/ Air	Request clearance for VR E 32-33, N 6365. 1630-1730.	Arty info.
1314	1550H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat 3 Pl (V) YS 289737.	Arty info.
1315	1605H	F/ 17 Const	LCT Report. A. 15,000 sq metres completed. B. Nil (mines). C. 3 machines OK, 1 awaiting parts D. New Marie has T2, TA 33, 31/2, sec mor, & dozers YS 309759. For info-area is very muddy and dozers are continuously bogging.	Arty info.
1316	1615H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav 1 Fd Sqn	B/3 One sect from RRF required 180700H Jul at Pearly Gates to escort one sect 161 Fd Bty from Nui Dat to gen area YS 3061. Be prep to remain overni 18/19 Jul. Liaise direct with Lt Metcalf, 161 Fd Bty. 1 Fd Sqn. Mini-team required for sect B Sqn 3 Cav Regt 180700H Jul for escort duties. B Sqn 3 Cav Regt will advise final details direct.	Arty info.
1317	1615H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 1 Pl (V) YS 297745.	Arty info.
1318	1630H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl YS 306756.	Arty info.
1319	1645H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs B Coy, Pt1 20A YS 591682. 5 Pl YS 587680. 6 Pl YS 538697.	Arty info.
1320	1645H	F/ 2 RAR	9 Pl YS 311760.	Arty info.
1321	1655H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl YS 306756.	Arty info.
1322	1700H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for shadow. 6060-7065. 59 coast 70 172000-180600.	7 RAR clear. 1 ATF clear.
1323	1710H	F/ 2 RAR	LOCSTATS. Pt1 42A 492742. TA3, TA 83 Gail. Niloc. C Coy & elements of 9 Pl 310758. 7 Pl Marie. Niloc 8 Pl 306757.	Arty info.
1324	1745H	F/ 7 RAR	Nilocs. Pt1 30A 539671. Pt1 32B 550671. 8 Pl 549671. 9 Pl 535674.	Arty info.
1325	1800H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. E47, T2, TA 33, T81 new Marie. Locstat. 3 Pl (A) YS 405635.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Don Kadek

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 82

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 17 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1326	1805H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. BHQ , TA2 (-), T3 Horseshoe. A Coy, Mor 81, TA 23 Brigid. D Coy, 10 Pl, Mor 82 Isa. Sp Coy, Atk, Aslt Pnr, Mor 83, Vung Tau.	Arty info.
1327	1827H	F/ Arty	Requested clearance for illumination at YS 397654, malfunction Grid YS 368647.	Clear.
1328	1823H	E/ 8 RAR	HOA LONG LO queried that Mousetraps for 8 RAR on CP map do actually begin on 18 Jul. There is a 2 RAR ambush and an RF ambush in there areas to-night 17 Jul. Queried DO 8 RAR who knew nothing of the mousetrap. 1 ATF D/O to call Hoa Long ASP when matter clarified.	Arty info.
1329	1845H	T/ LO Hoa Long	LO clarified by DO of all relevant details ie. 2 RAR mousetraps to W of HL commences tonight- 8 RAR to South commences tomorrow night- no further problems.	
1330	1830H	F/ 3 Cav	Niloc. TA21 523614. TA 22 482561. TA 30, TA 32, TA 83 Gail. TA 31 271675. TA 33, TA9G, TA85 Marie. TA 84, TA 85A Kylie. TA 20B, TA 20M, TA 20J Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1331	1845H	F/ 7 RAR	Check points 4 & 5 back in NTR.	Arty info.
1332	1845H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc 4 Pl YS 611685. 7 Pl (-) Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1333	1730H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, 2 Pl (V) (-), G14 YS 293741. 1 Pl (V) YS 297745. Ptl 42A YS 291741. B Coy less 5 Pl (-) YS 289748. TA 31 YS 271678.	Arty info.
1334	1855H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Mine report. A. TA22. B. 171400H. C. 502554. D. Detector. E. 2 x M16 mines. F. N/A. J. N/A. Mines found near old graves. No firing devices attached.	Arty info.
1335	1920H	E/ 199	LO and party from 199 to return to Nui Dat on Sunday with all their equipment and be prepared to be repositioned at camp Lynch (HQ 2/25). LO to submit requirement (ie pax and stores) for airmove to Nui Dat.	DAAG informed.
1336	1945H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs Ptl 11A YS 521566. TA 21 YS 525605.	Arty info.
1337	1945H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 51 YS 433633. Ptl 55 YS 435648.	Arty info.
1338	1945H	F/ 8 RAR	4 Pl YS 376646. Ptl 21A YS 387681.	Arty info.
1339	1945H	F/ 3 Cav	TA 31 YS 271678. TA 32 YS 286634.	Arty info.
1340	2000H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	N/Loc. 1 Tp N/D. 2 Tp Marie. 3 Tp Horseshoe. 4 Tp, OE Gail. SHQ N/D. 4B, OA YS 285637.	Arty info.
1341	2000H	F/ Hoa Long	A PRU Pl will be in following area. 370630.375630.370624.375627. Timings 171800-190800.	1 ATF clear. Hoa Long advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Alan Haddock

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 83

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 17 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1342	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. 3 Pl/V YS 289739. Ptl 43A 287739. 3 Pl/A 402642. Ptl 62A 258724.	Arty info.
1343	2000H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl 545556. Ptl 12 A 554568. 11 Pl 469570.	Arty info.
1344	2005H	F/ W Coy	1 Pl /W (-) 431769. 2 Pl/W (-) 456734. Ptl 52A 459756. W Coy, Ptl 51A, 3 Pl/W, Mor 83 & 84 L/L. Atk, TA 86 Kylie.	Arty info.
1345	2005H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc Ptl 40B 439524. TA 22 482562. Ptl 11B 513533. Locstat 31A 497630.	Arty info.
1346	1955H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy (+) 289748.	Arty info.
1347	2012H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 10C 505539. 1 Pl 508527. 12 Pl 430581. Ptl 43A 429571. 3 Pl 505533.	Arty info.
1348	2010H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. TA 32 286634.	Arty info.
1349	2012H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. Ptl 42A 437587.	Arty info.
1350	2015H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	N/Locs. 8A Marie. 8E Horseshoe. 8C Gail. 4B YS 285634. OE Gail. 8B, 8D, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1351	2030H	T/B Sqn 3 Cav	Requirements for tomorrow morning now cancelled.	Arty info.
1352	2030H	F/ 2 RAR rear	N/Loc. A Coy, 1 Pl, 2 Pl, Nui Dat. Mor 81, Mor 82, Mor 85 Nui Dat. Mor 85 Gail. Sp Coy Gail. Aslt Pnr Gail.	Arty info.
1353	2040H	F/ 3 Cav	N/Loc 1 Tp Nui Dat. TA 85B, TA 85C, TA 85D Nui Dat. TA 98A Gail. Ta 98, 98B Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1354	2045H	T/ 2 RAR	Where are base ptls. Locstats final. Ptl 71 at 497662. 72 at 472676.	Arty info.
1355	2045H	T/ 2 RAR	What area do you require for your operation with RF in the general area of the Nui Dinh.	Arty info.
1356	2100H	F/ 2 RAR	AREA is 310640-350640 to 350670 to 330670. Timings 180600-191800.	2 RAR clear. SAS passed 2130 hrs.
1357	2055H	T/ Baria	Bushrangers have sighted an open type boat at YS 365575 can you check with 26 Boat Coy to ensure this boat is not theirs.	Arty info.
1358	2104H	T/ Baria	Boats in general area 3656 and appear to be moored.	Arty info.
1359	2115H	F/ Baria	Boats at that area are friendlies and all advised 2115.	Arty info.
1360	2127H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 31A 506618.	Arty info.
1361	2210H	F/ Long Dien	We have Hoi Chanh- request interrogation team come to LD ASAP tomorrow morning.	Int informed. Div Int informed to have team in LD ASAP 18 th.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 84

Date 17 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1362	2220H	F/ Baria	Request clearance 26 Boat Coy 3558 to 3958 to 3553 to 3953. Timings 180600-182400.	2 RAR clear. 7 RAR clear. Baria advised area D clear 172300.
1363	2320H	F/ Baria	Intelligence report from 18th TOC (US). Sighting of an unidentified unit at grid 500513, late morning of the 16th.	7 RAR informed.
1364				

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature *Allye*

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 85

C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 18 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1364	0130H	F/ 7 RAR	Ref Int report on sighting at YS500513, is there any further info. Action: NTR.	Arty info.
1365	0410H	F/ Arty	Requested 1 ATF clearance for tgts in area of 2 RAR/252 RF MOUSETRAP. Clear.	Arty info.
1366	0630H	F/ 1 ACU Unit	On returning to H'SHOE, sighted road block at YS487606, const of logs, barbed wire and anti-tpt signs written in Vietnamese. Also 2 other road b locks sighted in area. Returning to take different route.	Arty info.
1367	0630H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 31A H'S OE, 1 Pl, Ptl 11B - BRIGID.	Arty info.
1368	0630H	F/ KANGA	Possum VR reports road block on R15 at YS254734 const of 5 slogan signs and branches.	Arty info.
1369	0635H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact of 5 Pl last night, sweep brought neg results.	Arty info.
1370	0640H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 10C, 3 Pl - BRIGID, Ptl 95W NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1371	0655H	F/ 2 RAR ⁸	Report of road block on R15 S of PHU MY. Sending a C/S to investigate and will advise.	Arty info.
1372	0655H	F/ KANGA	R2 and R15 cleared except for road block on R15.	Arty info.
1373	0705H	F/ 2 RAR	Road block on R15 cleared.	Arty info.
1374	0707H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 41A - YS439569, B Coy(+) - H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1375	0715H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 40B, 43A, 12 PL(+) - ISA, TA21, TA22 - H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1376	0715H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 55 and 51 (ARU) NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1377	0715H	F/ KANGA	R23 clear.	Arty info.
1378	0721H	F/ 8-RAR	C/S 11 has picked up 2 civs just outside civil access area. 1 has ID card, 1 has not. Loc YS 379638. Require advice as to disposition.	Arty info.
1379	0725H	F/ Traffic Cont	Status of R15 - clear except for road block.	Arty info.
1380	0800H	F/ Air	Request clearance for SSZ area E72-74,N37-39. Timings 180800-181800H.	Arty info.
1381	0902H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl - YS550562.	Arty info.
1382	0933H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for SSZ for SAS insert from 181330-181500. Area E70-73,N325-35.	Arty info.
1383	0937H	F/ 2 RAR	9 Pl - YS333651.	Arty info.
1384	0937H	F/ 7 RAR	6 Pl complete - YS565675, 7 Pl - YS574619, Ptl 11A - YS532568.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 86

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 18 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1385	0954H	F/ 2 RAR	TA3 dropped 252 RF Coy off at YS317667, V Coy no change.	Arty info.
1386	1030H	F/ 7 RAR	7 Pl - YS579615.	Arty info.
1387	1030H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy, 8 Pl, elms 9 Pl - YS311757.	Arty info.
1388	1035H	F/ 2 RAR	9 Pl - YS337661.	Arty info.
1389	1035H	F/ 7 RAR	B Coy, 4 Pl, 5 Pl - mov to H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1390	1037H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy in contact - YS292751.	Arty info.
1391	1048H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref B Coy contact. He was establishing himself in perimeter of camp when they noticed some VC moving along a track from N to camp. B Coy initiated contact and have taken no cas. Fire is being brought to bear at present. No further details.	Arty info.
1392	1100H	F/ W Coy	W Coy complete at LE LOI.	Arty info.
1393	1100H	F/ 7 RAR	11 Pl complete at ISA.	Arty info.
1394	1100H	F/ 2 RAR	Boat Ptl 96 - YS283626.	Arty info.
1395	1115H	F/ 2 RAR	9 Pl - YS337659.	Arty info.
1396	1122H	F/ 7 RAR	Dustoff request. 2. 7 RAR. 3. YS513539. a. P. b. β litter. c. Shrap wds. d. VN civs. 4.a. 52.50 C/S 1. b. Smoke. c. Clear. d. Secure. 6. No contact in area. Had been moved to that loc.	Arty info.
1397	1139.	F/ 7 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1398	1140H	F/ SAS	M/T, 220700-291700H. E76-79,N58-60, less area N of 1 ATF TAOR. Ptl 45 RZ 1609, insert by hel.	Arty info.
1399	1140H	F/ SAS	M/T, 220700H-291700H. E77-80,N38-40. Ptl 44 RZ 1410. Insert by hel.	Arty info.
1400	1212H	F/ 2 RAR	a. 5 Pl. b. 181045H. c. YS292751. d. 2 VC. e. N/A. f. Nil. g. Wdr N then W. h. M gunner saw 2 VC approach along track. En saw own tps and ran away. M Gunner fired from 20M, missed. 5 Pl fol up scuff marks, 75M N along a track, came across mine marker printed on cardboard at track junction, double ended arrow,	Arty info.
1401	1230H	F/ 2 RAR	Boat 96 - YS254643.	Arty info.
1402	1347H	F/ G Air	Ptl 41 inserted at 181346H.	Arty info.
1403	1352H	F/ 7 RAR	8 Pl (comp) - YS552668, 6 Pl - YS591639.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 87

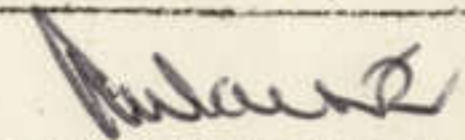
C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 18 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1386	1220H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference A Coy's ambush tonight at 399625. It is unsafe to provide any illumination from existing Sp (advice from arty tac) 2 RAR have only 2 mortars in Nui Dat, can we get a loan of 1 tube from 8 RAR and position it in Hoa Long to sp A Coy 2 RAR.	Advised D8 8 RAR to check his holdings of tubes contact Maj Memu and 8 RAR to pick up one 2 RAR tube and take it to Hoa Long.
1387	1312H	F/ 7 RAR	Installation report. A. 1. Base camp RUCNG DAO. 2. 181145H. 3. 7 Pl. B. 592613. C. 1. 150x50m "T" shaped. 2. 5 bunkers 6x2x2 1/2' 2 sentry pits. 3. 2" OHP. 4. Tracks west & N/E. D. 1. 2-3 mths. 2. 8-10 days. 3. Good. E. Nil. F. Nil. G. 1. Later today.	Arty info.
1388	1407H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for A/S at YS 487515 from 181930 to 182130. 7 RAR 29. Clear when B/R's and Possum ac clear area.	Arty info.
1389	1410H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy in contact, standby dustoff.	Arty info.
1390	1437H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. C Coy, 7 Pl no change. 8 Pl 558662.	Arty info.
1391	1450H	F/ 2 RAR	4 Pl contact in en bunker posn, 3 wounded in action, probably from a mine. There was some physical contact and some RPG rounds fired. 4 Pl holding and securing casualties. 6 Pl moving through bunker system. 5 Pl moving to secure LZ about 70m from system YS 293752.	Arty info.
1392	1453H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 9 Pl 522677.	Arty info.
1393	1500H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff. 2. 5 Pl. 3. 291751. a. P. b. 3 sitting. c. Shrap wds. d. Aust. 4. a. 42.50 5 Pl. b. smoke. c. N/A. d. P/Z not yet secure. Possibly 30 mins till it is.	Arty info.
1394	1510H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 96 YS 249669.	Arty info.
1395	1510H	F/ 7 RAR	6 Pl back in Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1396	1520H	F/ Dat Do	Spot rep. 1. DD. 2. 491605. 3. 5A PF. 4. 181400. 5. Bunker. Pl located with docs, clothing and 5 grenades type unk. 1 suspected VC seen fleeing possibly wounded. 6. A. Neg. B. NW. 7. A. Neg. B. VC WIA poss. 8. 772 RF Coy sweeping, bunker dest, docs being processed.	Arty info.
1397	1545H	F/ 17 Const	LCT rep. A. 20000 sq yds. B. Nil. C. 2 machines serviceable, 1 damaged with hole in radiator. 1 awaiting minor parts, condition generally better today only 1 machine bogged.	Arty info.
1398	1545H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl YS 561659.	Arty info.
1399	1655H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 9 Pl YS 521664.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 88

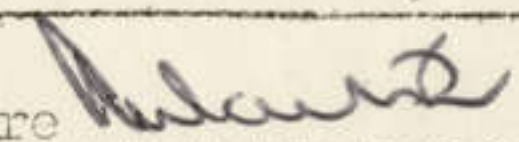
C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 18 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1400	1705H	F/ 2RAR	Locstats. Ptl 96A 250623.	Arty info.
1401	1710H	F/ 2 RAR rear	N/Loc. Ptl 71 511677.	Arty info.
1402	1755H	F/ 2 RAR	Incident report. A. C/S 30 (C Coy). B. 181700H. C. 311757. D. 1 suspect en. E. Black. F. Nil G. E to W. H. Person was seen crawling across track and a black dog 20 metres in front of sentry post. Sentry unable to fire effectively. Clearing patrol despatched with nil results.	Arty info.
1403	1800H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. BHQ. B Coy. 6 Pl. TA 2(-), TA 22 Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1404	1800H	F/7 RAR	A Coy, 3 Pl, Mor 81, TA 23, Bridgid. D Coy. Mor 82, Isa. Sp Coy, Atk, Aslt Pnr, Mor 83 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1405	1810H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Loc. Ptl 52 YS 444651.	Arty info.
1406	1818H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, Ptl G14, 2 Pl (V) (-) YS 293741. 1 Pl (v) YS 297745. Ptl 42A YS 291741. 3 Pl (V) YS 289739. Ptl 43A YS 289739.	Arty info.
1407	1830H	F/ Bearcat	Information has been received in Bearcat that 274 Regt HQ approx strength 250 located in bunkers at following grids. 250997, 278041.	Arty info.
1408	1837H	F/ 8 RAR rear	N/Loc. 1 Pl 379640 (base patrol).	Arty info.
1409	1900H	F/ 7 RAR	Check point 4 & 5 returned to this loc (Horseshoe). 1 woman detained by CP5. She had no ID card and was passed onto Vietnamese police.	Arty info.
1410	1930H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. C Coy, elm of 9 Pl, YS 311757. 7 Pl (C), Ptl E47, TA 33, T2, Mor 81, New Marie. 8 Pl (C), YS 313760. 9 Pl (-) YS 337662. 3 Pl (A) YS 399626.	Arty info.
1411	1935H	F/ 2 RAR	MINE BOOBY TRAP INCIDENT REPORT. A. C/S 2 (B Coy). B. 181430H. C. 293749. D. 3 detonations, 1 visual. E. 1 found visual DH10. F. Chicom. G. 10lb. H. Command electric det. I. Light. J. Nil.	Arty info.
1412	1943H	F/ 8 RAR rear	N/Locs. 8 RAR (+) less 1 Pl & 2 Pl Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1413	1944H	F/ 3 Cav	SHQ, 9, 9E, 85B,C,D, TA 1 (+), TA81, TA98, TA98B. Nui Dat. TA 83, TA98A, Gail.	Arty info.
1414	1958H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. Amended. B Coy (-), 4 Pl, 6 Pl, 293751. Aslt Pnr 254728.	Arty info.
1415	2005H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. C/S 21 (4 Pl). B. 181407H. C. 293748. D. Approx 4. E. 4 AK 47 were found. En withdrew after initiating contact. 3 command detonated mines found. F. Captured 4 packs. They have been returned to OA for intelligence check. G. To be advised. H. En initiated contact. C/S 2 engaged by approx 4 AK47 & 3 command detonated mines. C/S 2 (+) cleared contact area and located bunker system. En withdrew after contact initiating contact. Preliminary read out of packs indicate D65.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 89

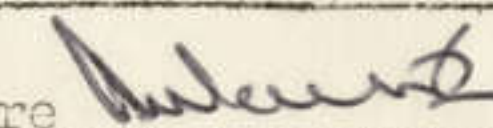
G (CPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 18 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1416	2010H	F/ 7 RAR	CO in possum has sighted US boat East of Phuoc Hai.	Arty info.
1417	2010H	F/ Bearcat	Agent report. Reliable. 1/274 are preparing an attack against 452 RF at Quan Tri YS 227797, before monday.	Comd informed. G2 Ops informed.
1418	2015H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. A.1. Bunker. 2. 181220H. 3. C/S 2 (B Coy). B.1. 291752. C. 1. To follow. 2. 1 bunker, 1 well. 1 cooking shack. 3. To follow. 4. To follow. D.1. To follow. 2. 2 weeks ago. 3. Clear condition. E. To follow. F. 1. Nil. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G.1. To be destroyed. 2. To follow. 3. Not known at this stage.	Arty info.
1419	2015H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. A.1. Bunkers. 2. 181430H. 3. C/S2 (B Coy). B. 293749. C.1. Staggered file. 75 metres x 40 metres. 2. 8 Bunkers. 3. 18" soil and timber.. 4. U/K.D.1. Not known. 2. Occupied at time of contact. 3. Clean condition. Hastily vacated. E.1. Nil. 2. N/A. F.1. 3 command detonated mines. 2. On S approach to camp. 3. 2 mines detonated, 1 mine located visually. Mine located DH10 claymore. 3 bamboo pressure switches also found in camp. G.1. No. 2. N/A. 3. Not known at present, further investigation required.	Arty info.
1420	2033H	F/ 2 RAR	5 Pl in contact. YS 292751.	Arty info.
1421	2100H	F/ Baria	Message for Hardrock from Province Chief. Province Chief requests that all allied personnel remain away from refugee centre tomorrow.	Dep Comd Advised. G2 Advised. CA Advised 182147.
1422	2111H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact 5 Pl. B. 182029H. C. 292751. D. Possible 1. E. Unknown. F. Unknown G. Moving South to North on perimeter of 5 Pl location. H. 5 Pl heard movement on Western perimeter of position in creek line. 5 Pl fired 14 claymore and burst of M60 fire. Results this stage unknown.	Arty info.
1423	2124H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. 8 Pl 561659. 9 Pl 521660.	Arty info.
1424	2202H	F/ 2 RAR	BOAT PATROL REPORT. Patrol 140830-161245H. En 1 person sighted at YS 253624, at 151910H. Possibly enemy as area is an island and no sign of boats were found on investigation. Follow up revealed 2 footprints. Own tps - as reported on G1196 6 Jul 70. Better boats would help with navigation and area coverage. Boat compasses also necessary. Local members 48PF Phuoc Hoa are being used on next patrol to guide ptl on small streams in areas 2 and 3. Next patrol 180900-201200H.	Arty info
1425	2219H	F/ 7 RAR	C/S 21A in contact- details to follow.	Arty info.
1426	2226H	F/ 7 RAR	Ref Ptl 21A contact, 1 VC KIA (BC) in sweep so far.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 90

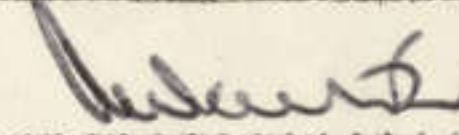
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 18 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1427	2240H	F/ 7 RAR	A. Contact report. Contact Ptl 21A.B. 182214H. C. 498612. D.2. E. Dressed in black. F. 1xVC KIA (BC). Arty info. 1 x M1 carbine CIA. G. Out of village to east. H. 1 large pack also CIA.	Arty info.
1428	2247H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. 5 Pl 292751.	Arty info.
1429	0710H	F/ Air	Request clearance for SSZ. E 51-53. N 71-73.	Clear.
1430	0727H	F/ 8 RAR	Further to last message ref 2 civilians - suggest RV for road pickup. YS 381629.	Arty info.
1431	0733H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl 554663. 2 Pl 560563. 12 A 547567.	Arty info.
1432	0733H	F/ 1 ARU	52 N/D.	Arty info.
1433	0733H	F/ W Coy 2 RAR	1 Pl (W) Comp 424767. 2 Pl (W) Comp Le Loi. 3 Pl (W) Comp Le Loi. Mor 84 Le Loi.	Arty info.
1434	0745H	F/ 2 RAR	Boats (96) has a detainee at 254620. Request watchdog RV with C/S 96 and take detainee. Req watchdog RV at Phuoc Hoa ASP.	Arty info.
1435	0757H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref 181220H Instal report. C. (1) Internal 6'x4'x4'. 2. External 10'x6'. 3. 2 feet. 4. not yet est. D.1. 1-2 months. E. 1 cross cut saw, 1x OH I.O chicom claymore, 1 x RPG 2 round, 2 x 2 RPG 2 assemblies, 4 RPG 2 boosters, 1½ lbs chicom exp, 20 ft det cord, 1x M79 base-projectile charge.	Arty info.
1436	0820H	F/ 1 Fd	Boat undergoing testing in dam between 1030-1200.	Arty info.
1437	0920H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 2 Pl 561568. Ptl 12A 547567.	Arty info.
1438	0925H	F/ 2 RAR	Watchdog left Boats (96) loc with detainee 30 mins ago.	Arty info.
1439	0930H	F/ 2 RAR	Hoa Longs AP fo ni 19/20 420623. Drop off posn 400629. Time in 191800. Time out 200730.	Arty info.
1440	0941H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. C Coy (comp) 540667. Ptl 12A 540565. Ptl 62A 257680.	Arty info.
1441	0952H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference contact 182029H at YS 292751. Sweep this morning revealed nothing. This info was passed to this CP at 190650H according to 2 RAR.	Arty info.
1442	1004H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 95Y 432695. T3 595753.	Arty info.
1443	1037H	F/ 2 RAR W Coy	Locstat. 1 Pl (W) 415766, now retrace S/W.	Arty info.
1444	1038H	F/ Air	Possum 28 down in Long Hais in grid 434512.	Arty info.
1445	1042H	F/ Air	Possum 28 down in Long Hais, he landed at Long Hai airstrip. Hes flying it back to Nui Dat. Busranger and Jade there and an immediate req for A/S. Busrangers escorting Possum home.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

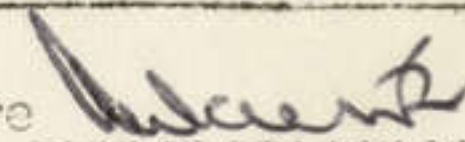
Sheet No 91

Date 19 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1446	191050H	F/2 RAR	C/S 96 YS250622 has received a report of a body floating in area of 2030. C/S 96 has Civilian Police with him and is maintaining moving to investigate.	Arty info
1447	191110H	F/7 RAR	Loc Stat. Ptl 95Y YS424699.	Arty info
1448	191110H	F/2 RAR	Reference contact 181407H YS293748. bCorrection to previous report. Para E. 4xAK47 were heard. 3 command det mines were fired. This believed but not confirmed that 3 WIA (Aust) were injured by the above mines.	Arty info
1449	191110H	F/ Air	Ref Possum Ac incident. Ac took 2 rounds, 1 through perspex, 1 through radio.	Arty info
1450	191120H	F/2 RAR	Addition to B Coy's Installation Report of 18. 3. 3 entry tracks, 1 from N, 1 from E and 1 from S. Track from S connects with an E-W track that runs to B Coy's present loc.	Arty info
1451	191120H	F/2 RAR	C/S 96 moving to YS199655, to recover body. See previous report.	Arty info.
1452	191137H	F/2 RAR	Loc Stat. Mor 8 YS334662.	Arty info
1453	191137H	F/8 RAR	Lo c Stat. All except 1 and 2 Pl NUI DAT. 71 & 72 YS503679. 72 YS481679.	Arty info
1455	191137H	F/1 Armd	SHQ, 20A, B, C, C, 1 Tp at NUI DAT. 2 Tp, 8A MARIE. 4 Tp, 8 C, O3 at GAIL. 8E YS595753. Spec Veh at NUI DAT.	Arty info
1456	1154H	F/ 3 Cav	Locstat. SHQ, 85 B, C, D, 1 Tp, 98, A, B, Nui Dat. TA33, 9G, 85 Marie. TA 3 (-) Gail. TA84, 85A, Kylie. TA 2 (-) Horseshoe. TA86 V/T. 95Y 421704.	Arty info.
1457	1210H	F/ Air	Patrols 43 & 32 extracted.	Arty info.
1458	1230H	F/ 2 RAR	Boats (96) has searched unsuccessfully for body & returned to 212629.	Arty info.
1459	1245H	F/ 2 RAR	At YS 212629 C/S 96 intercepted small craft with 2 women and one child on board. ID cards were in order but NP with ptl considered there was an excess of rice and tobacco aboard craft. He will confiscate some of these items then release VN's. Full report Full report will follow.	Arty info.
1460	1337H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl 555660.	Arty info.
1461	1340H	F/ 2 RAR	At this time 252 RF Coy is returning to the pick-up point, having concluded the combined operation <u>in their opinion Only</u> 1 out of the 6 objectives of the operation has been achieved. The VN chief at ONG TRINH has issued instructions for the operation to continue but the troops in the field <u>are not reacting to the instructions</u> . Will advise further.	Arty info.
1462	1343H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. 5 Pl have found a wpm pit at 292749 and is investigating. This installation was found only 200m from last installation. They have found a spider pit in the loc & are investigating.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 92

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 19 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1463	1355H	F/ 7 RAR	A. 1. Bunker. 2. 191320. 3. 9 Pl. B. 1. 541668. C. 1. 100x50m V shaped. 2. 15 bunkers 6'x2'x? depth. 3. 2' OHP. 4. Track N-S & track E-W. D. 1. 6 months old. 2. Est this morning small party. 3. Condition good, pits filled with water. E. 1. 1 diary located. 2. F. 1. Nil as yet. G. Yes. 2. Pulled apart.	Arty info.
1464	1400H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation. A. 1. Overnight camp. Mor 8. 2. 191120. 3. 8/RF. B. 334662. C. 1. 20x20m 3 fires rough circle. 2. Sleeping areas aprox 5-10 pers. 3. Nil. 4. E & W. D. 1. 2-7 days. 2. 2-7 days ago. 3. Unoccupied and dirty. E. 1. Odd bits of food & wrapping paper found only. 2. N/A. F. 1. N/A. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G. 1. No fighting pits 2/&3 ³¹⁶⁶ / N/A.	Arty info.
1465	1428H	F/ 2 RAR	RF and mor 8 will be moving to an RV in area for return to their base, ETA of RV 191630.	Arty info.
1466	1440H	F/ 2 RAR	Request boundary clearance. A. Boats 96. B. From 207633 to 226565 and then generally east to north of island. C. From 191400 to 191830.	Arty info. Clear ATF.
1467	1500H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl 540557. 7 Pl 537678. 8 Pl 562660. Pt1 32B 561658.	Arty info.
1468	1525H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Pt1 95Y YS 419707.	Arty info.
1469	1530H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Mine clearing report. A. 191520. B. Six bunds complted 424656. C. Nil mines exp.	Arty info.
1470	1530H	F/ 8 RAR rear	Locstat. 1 Pl, 2 Pl back in N/D.	Arty info.
1471	1530H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy (+) YS 292749.	Arty info.
1472	1555H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 3 move to YS 316667 to collect RF & our C/S 8. ETA of RV 1630H.	Arty info.
1473	1600H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 Pl YS 564662. Pt1 32B YS 570650. 5 Pl YS 504638.	Arty info.
1474	1605H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy, 4 Pl, 6 Pl, YS 291749. 5 Pl mov S.	Arty info.
1475	1610H	F/ 2 RAR	5 Pl 291738.	Arty info.
1476	1610H	F/ 7 RAR	N/L. 8 Pl 577664. Pt1 32B 570651.	Arty info.
1477	1620H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 2 Pl (+), TA 22 Bridgid.	Arty info.
1478	1645H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. Pt1 96 YS 293596.	Arty info.
1479	1625H 1702H	F/ 2 RAR	5 Pl 291747.	Arty info.
1480	1715H	F/ 2 RAR rear	N/Locs. Pt1 71 500674. Pt1 72 481686.	Arty info.
1481	1630H	F/ 2 RAR	C/S 22 (5 Pl) has heard chipping noises on bearing 4200 mils, 300-500 metres from approx 291749. C/S 22 moving S to investigate.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

C (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

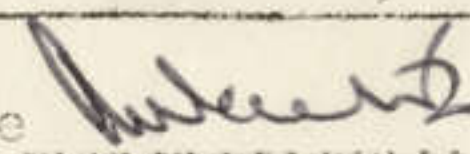
Sheet No 93

Date 19 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1482	1725H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for SSZ. E 60-62. N 60-65.	Clear, Passed to air.
1483	1733H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. C Coy (-), 9 P1 541668. 7 P1 536693.	Arty info.
1484	1738H	F/ 3 Cav	TA 2 (-), TA 82 horseshoe. TA 21 Isa. TA 22 Brigid. TA 23 538615. TA 84, TA 85A Kylie. TA 33, 9G Marie. TA 85 Marie. TA 3 (-), TA 31, TA32, TA83 Gail. Remainder of 3 Cav Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1485	1750H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 5 P1 with B Coy at 291749. N/Loc Pt1 96 YS 242587.	Arty info.
1486	1805H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. 7 P1 YS 536696.	Arty info.
1487	1810H	F/ Bearcat	VNAPS. 229789. 225796. 223800. 222804.	Arty info.
1488	1812H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. V Coy (-). 2 P1/V (-), G14 293741. 1 P1/V, Pt1 42A 297745. Pt1 42A 291741. 3 P1/V (-) 289739. Pt1 43A 287739.	Arty info.
1489	1815H	F/ 8RAR rear	8 RAR (+) less 3 P1 and element of A Coy HQ. Pt1 14 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1490	1829H	F/ 7 RAR	BHQ, B Coy (-), Mor 83 Horseshoe. A Coy (-), Mor 81 Brigid. D Coy (-), Mor 82 Isa. Sp Coy, Atk 61, Aslt Pnr 62, Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1491	1831H	F/ Duc Thanh	VNAPS. 463792. 467842. 469777. 46672. 454747. 446732. 447734. 447738. 493738. 422718. 422715.	Arty info.
1492	1839H	F/ Hoa Long	For DO, G2 Ops, G2 Int. Intelligence originates from agents YS 405665 timing 191500H. Unknown number of en-est 20VC well armed with individual weapons, 2 B40's, 1 M79. Indicated will infiltrate into Hoa Long tonight to harrass Freeworld and VN units in area. At the same time intend to seize all of PSDF members belonging to 4 hamlets AP DONG, AP TAY, AP NAM, AP BAC. The info comes from worthwhile agent. Has been no classification on intelligence rating. Some indication that may apply in part to hamlet AP SOUI NGHE. Sector has been advised. DC Hoa Long Long Le advised and is making plan expected to request Arty on call.	Arty info.
1493	1910H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	N/Loc. 1 Tp N/D. 2 Tp, 8A Marie. 3 Tp YS 600751. SHQ Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1494	1920H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. T3 YS 600751.	Arty info.
1495	1920H	F/ 1 ARU	Pt1 56 YS 458647.	Arty info.
1496	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	2 P1 (A) YS 420623.	Arty info.
1497	1930H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref mousetrap for 2 RAR/252 RF Coy request extension of timing to 201800H.	Baria advised clear. G2 Ops clear to 1400 only. 2 RAR advise.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 94

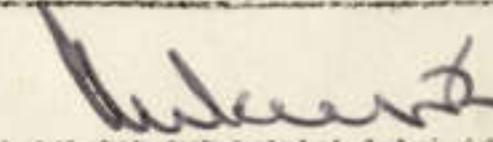
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 19 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1498	1941H	F/ Bearcat	N/Locs. Thai 230805.	Arty info.
1499	1949H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 242587. 2 P1 420623. C Coy, elms 9 P1 311757. 7 P1 313761. Locstats. 8 P1, Mor 81 Marie. Mor 85, Pt1 62 (-) Gail. Pt1 62A 258725.	Arty info.
1500	1945H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. 4 P1 YS 503600. 5 P1 YS 504633. 6 P1 YS 483617. Pt1 22A YS 507619. Pt1 21A YS 498612. Pt1 23A YS 488633. 1 P1 YS 491551.	Arty info.
1501	1945H	F/ W Coy	1 P1 (W) (+) YS 412762. Pt1 52A YS 434736. 3 P1 (-) YS 446749. W Coy, 2 P1 (W) (-), Pt1 53A, Mor 83, Mor 84, Atk, TA 86 L/Loi. Atk, TA 86 Kylie.	Arty info.
1502	1950H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference clearance for C/S 96 (boats) request extension of time until 200800H for area 207633. to 226565.	Baria P2125.
1503	1950H	F/ CP	Request boundary clearance for 1 ATF along border betwen. Time ASAP to. Bearcat never had to give clearance, no for south before - no tps operate there consider area clear.	Arty info. 2 RAR advised.
1504	2000H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. 12 P1 466571. 3 P1 504526. Pt1 13A 501537. 2 P1 501542. TA 22 Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1505	2012H	F/ 2 RAR	2 P1 420622.	Arty info.
1506	2031H	F/ 8 RAR rear	3 P1 399638.	Arty info.
1507	2010H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. Pt1 43A YS 446577. Pt1 41A YS 439569. TA 22 Horseshoe. 10 P1 YS 430580. Pt1 10C YS507537.	Arty info.
1508	2010H	F/ 3 Cav	TA 22 Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1509	2025H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	4 Tp , OE, 8C YS 330612.	Arty info.
1510	2010H	F/ 7 RAR	11 P1 in contact YS 444521. Contacted when moving into N/Loc.	Arty info.
1511	2020H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact Pt1 43A. B. 191815H. C. 288737. D.1. E. Possibly armed. F. Nil. G. NE to SW. Sentry had fleeting glimpse, but did not engage engage due to civil access.	Arty info.
1512	2033H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Locs. Pt1 56 458647.	Arty info.
1513	2045H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. Pt1 95Z YS 444687. Pt1 95Y YS 419709.	Arty info.
1514	2046H	F/ 7 RAR	Contact report. A. 11P1. B. 192009H. C. 443521. D.2. E. Not known. F. Nil. G. W/D Nth. H. Enemy initiated contact when 11 P1 were moving into N/Loc. En engaged, en W/D.	Arty info.
1515	2055H	F/ 2 RAR rear	Lights sighted by pit 024 bearing 200 mils at 400 metres.	7 RAR request check 2057-negative seen.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 95

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 19 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1516	2100H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. B Coy (+) 291748.	Arty info.
1517	2108H	F/ 2 RAR rear	A Coy (-), 1 Pl, 3 Pl, Mor 82, Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1518	2100H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. A.1. Bunkers. 2. 191615H. 3. C/S 22 (5 Pl). B. 291748. C.1. 35x40 metres. 2. Triangle of 3 previously destroyed. 3. Nil. 4. Tracks from N&S. D.1. Approx 18 months. 2. At least 3 months. 3. Detonated. E.1. Nil. 2. N/A. F.1. Nil. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G.1. Previously destroyed. 2. Cave in of OHP. 3. N/A.	Arty info.
1519	2100H	F/ Baria	26 Boat Coy area. 3759, 4159, 4155, 3755, 200600 to 202400.	7 RAR P Clear. 2 RAR P clear.
1520	2105H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	N/Loc. 8E YS 600751.	Arty info.
1521	2110H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. A.1. Bunkers. 2. 191730H. 3. C/S 22 (5 Pl). B. 291747. C. 1 oval, 20x20 metres. 2. 2 bunkers 6x8. 1 cook house, 1 latrine. 3. 24". 4. Track E to W. D.1. Approx 18 months. 2. At least 1 month. 3. Good. E. Nil. F. Nil. G. 1. No. 2. C/S 4 (V Coy) to destroy after 21 st July.	Arty info.
1522	2115H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. 11 Pl YS 443521.	Arty info.
1523	2126H	F/ 7 RAR	Mor 81, 8 Pl Marie. Aslt Pnr (-), Mor 85, Sp Coy Gail. Ptl 62A 258725. 9 Pl 337662.	Arty info.
1524	2132H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 14 406657.	Arty info.
1525	2115H	F/ 2 RAR	1. Reference request extension of time on A02 RAR/252 RF op. You have clearance for the following, 65.5N to 67.0N until 1400. 64.0 N to 65.5 until 1800. 2. Message for Col Phillips-inconvenient to reset 7 RAR tomorrow as CO & ops offr will be away. CO 7 RAR will talk to Col Phillips at Comds conference tomorrow and arrange suitable timing for insert. 3. Is 252RF Coy still in Nui Dinhs- NO left this afternoon.	Arty info.
1526	2118H	F/ Hoa Long	Agent report 182100H. 6 VC dressed in mixed uniforms, Armed with 4 pistols infiltrated AP BAC and then moved to AP TAY where they searched a house looking for the head of house without success. Address- unknown. En moved to AP TAY, from there, movements unknown.	Arty info.
1527	2200H	F/ Arty	NGF timings 192200-200600. Firing from YS 4739 impacting block 465477-465500-450530-450550-455530-490530-495510-495490-480477. All clearances have been obtained.	Arty info.
1528		F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. A.1. Caves overhanging rock. 2. 191200H. 3. C/S 8. B. 333662. C. 1. Rock line. 2. 5 caves, largest one 50ftx 15 ft. 3. 6 ft to 20 ft. 4. East to West in creek bed. D.1. 1 to 2 months. 2. 4 days old. 3. Unoccupied - clean. E.1. Nil. 2. Nil. F.1. Nil. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G. N/A.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 96

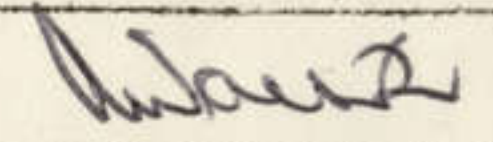
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 20 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1529		F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 957 have heard tank motors approx 500 metres NW of their loc - who is it.	<u>ACTION.</u> A Sqn - Nil in that area. B Sqn - APC had mission in area 4073 this morning - probably returning from this now. Grid of 957 passed to APC's. 7 RAR advised - why were APC's passing through their area without authority.
1530	0140H	F/ II FFV	Msn 3070 SIAR. YS 045720 TOT 20/50 22/55, 1 in open.	Arty info.
1531	0625H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 10 Pl 430578.	Arty info.
1532	0642H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. B Coy (+) Horseshoe. TA 23 Horseshoe. Ptl 43A 444578. 12 Pl 465568. A Coy (+) Brigid.	Arty info.
1533	0708H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 56 N/D.	Arty info.
1534	0710H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy (+) 288749.	Arty info.
1535	0705H	F/ Air	Routes 2 & 15 clear.	Arty info.
1536	0715H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstats. Ptl 42A 293741. Ptl 62A Gail. 3 Pl/W (-) L/Loi.	Arty info.
1537	0720H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 Gail.	Arty info.
1538	0730H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 2 Pl Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1539	0732H	F/ 7 RAR	Stand by Dustoff. VN mine casualty.	Arty info.
1540	0738H	F/ 7 RAR	Dustoff request. 2, A Coy. 3, 515537. a. Priority Priority. b. 1 litter. c. Fragmentation wound to head. d. VN. 4. a. 52.50, C/S 12. b. Smoke. c. Clear, L/Z on road. d. Secure. 5. ASP.	Arty info.
1541	0815H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 11 Pl Isa,	Arty info.
1542	0815H	F/ 2 RAR	T2 YS 310772.	Arty info.
1543	0817H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 51 departed for opn.	Arty info.
1544	0843H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. Boats 96 YS 247632. T2 YS 296779.	Arty info.
1545	0843H	F/ 7 RAR	95Y YS 414715.	Arty info.
1546	0900H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for SSZ from 200900 to 201800. E 51-53. N 72-74.	Arty info. 7 RAR clear. Air advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 97

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 20 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1547	0900H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for SSZ for SAS insert. 201300-201530. E 30-33. N 69-71.	2 RAR clear, Air advised
1548	0900H	F/ 2 RAR rear	From OC A Coy there will be no APs provided by 2 RAR around Hoa Long tonight (ni 20/21 Jul).	Arty info.
1549	0910H	F/ Dat Do	Spotrep. 1. DD. 2. 522537. 3. 200730. 4. 124 RF Coy. 5. 1 soldier detonated enemy booby trap M26 grenade. 6. a. Neg. b. Neg. 7. a. 1 WIA. b. Neg. 8. a. TF local coy in area rendered assistance and dusted off.	Arty info.
1550	0920H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy (comp) 282750.	Arty info.
1551	0930H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. T3 YS 599745.	Arty info.
1552	0930	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. T2 YS 258781. 1 P1 V YS 305746. V Coy, 2 P1 V YS 298741. G14, 3 P1 V YS 289739. Boats 96 YS 248645. 9 P1 YS 335658.	Arty info.
1553	0940H	F/ Xuyen Moc	Have VC sighting. YS 639963. 650668. 641658. 652648. B5 (US).	Engaging with 105mm. Air from ATF gd tps only granted together with air clearance. No responsibility accepted for civil access areas.
1554	0940H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 8 P1 YS 58063. Pt1 32B YS 527658.	Arty info.
1555	1000H	F/ 2 RAR rear	Request boundary clearance at YS 474699 for 2 RAR base patrol. Timings. 211800-220900H Jul 70.	7 RAR clear. 2 RAR (rear) advised.
1556	1003H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. T2 YS 243768.	Arty info.
1557	1017H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1558	1018H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref V Coy contact. Lead element saw 1 man on track and are still engaging with fire & movement. They are about to call in a fire mission battery.	Arty info.
1559	1030H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy YS 281741.	Arty info.
1560	1030H	F/ 7 RAR	8 P1 YS 583665 all other C/S 3 N/C.	Arty info.
1561	1037H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Request clearance to check assault boats on dam.	Clear.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

DIB

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 98

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 20 July 70.

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1562	1038H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref V Coy contact. 2 P1 (V) leading elements now & mov fwd. VC appear to be armed with AK 47. Fired only a few shots which went high. Appeared to have fled North.	Arty info.
1563	1043H	F/ 2 RAR	Picked up a heavy blood to East & intend following up.	Arty info.
1564	1112H	F/ 2 RAR	3 en seen initially. Unknown whether carrying packs. 1st man had ^{ammo} strapped to him, he was wounded, and went east. Track E-W, 2 others went N & turning E on track.	Arty info.
1565	1045H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 9 P1 YS 334654.	Arty info.
1566	1100H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 96 (boats) stationary at YS 283628.	Arty info.
1567	1100H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for A/S. YS 414779 at 201300. YS 325735 at 201300.	1 ATF clear.
1568	1109H	F/ Baria	HOT ROD Request. 1. XM. 2. 210600-211700H Jul 70. 3. 628683. 4. 612 RF. 5. 20 VN. 7. Ground recon. 8. 640660, 615700, 630660, 640700, 615680. 9. 11 hrs.	7 RAR P clear. Baria passed as clear.
1569	1120H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 95Y YS 417717. 95Z delete.	Arty info.
1570	1120H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1s 13 & 14 N/D.	Arty info.
1571	1203H	F/ 2 RAR W Coy	Locstats. 1 P1/V (+) YS 412762.	Arty info.
1572	1203H	F/ 3 Cav	86, 9E V/T. TA 21 Isa. TA 22 Brigid. Remainder TA2 Horseshoe. TA 33, 9G, TA 85 Marie. Remainder TA3 Gail. TA 84, TA 85A Kylie. TA 1 (+), TA 85,B,C,D, SHQ, TA98 (+) Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1573	1205H	T/ W Coy	G/S 51 to investigate suspected occupied camp at YS 402758.	Arty info.
1574	1210H	F/ W Coy 2 RAR	Dustoff. 2. W Coy. 3. Le Loi. a. Urgent. b. 1 Litter. c. PUO ^{unconscious} Unconscious . d. NZ. 4. a. 75V, 4435 G/S 50. b. Smoke. c. clear.	Arty info.
1575	1218H	F/ Air	Amdt grid to en camp YS 406758..	W Coy informed 1221.
1576	1219H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstats. 7 P1 YS 540694. 8 P1 YS 586667. Pt1 32B YS 573652.	Arty info.
1577	1224H	F/ 2 RAR	A. Contact report 2 P1/V. B. 201015H. C. 300741. D. 3. E. Leading man dressed in cam suit and hat also seen to have 2 bandoliers and 1 x AK 47. F. 1 heavy blood trail going East. G. East to West. Enemy withdrew East and North. H. 2 P1/V were moving along track sighted leading enemy. Contact initiated by 2P1/V lead scout.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

D.B

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 99

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 29 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1578	1301H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy moving east from contact loc has lost blood trail but found tracks of 10-12 persons. 2P1 (V) (-) is moving south from contact area. Locstats to follow.	Arty info.
1579	1318H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 1 P1V YS 311741. V Coy, 2 P1 YS 300741. 3 P1 C (comp) YS 287731. 96 boats N/D.	Arty info.
1580	1334H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. A Coy (comp) Bridgid. B Coy (comp) Horseshoe. Ptl 40A Isa. 10 P1 YS 430578. 11 P1 YS Isa. 12 P1 YS 465568. Ptl 41A YS 439569. Ptl 43A YS 444578. Sp Coy, Atk, Aslt Pnrs DAT. Mor 81, 82, 83 no change. 7 P1 YS 550691.	Arty info.
1581	1345H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. 71 YS 499660. 72 YS 473698.	Arty info.
1582	1405H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Request Air clearance for engineers to work in minefield at YS 437662. Timing, ASAP ^{to} 201530H Jul 70 _^	Arty info, Arty clear.
1583	1405H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 95Y YS 414714.	Arty info.
1584	1412H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. B Coy (comp) N/D.	Arty info.
1585	1412H	F/ 1 Armd	3 Tp, 8E YS 598746. 1 Tp N/D. 20E, 8A Gail. 8C YS243768. 20A,B,C,D, 28B,D, spec veh N/D.	Arty info.
1586	1440H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. V Coy, 2 P1 (V), G14 YS 303742.	Arty info.
1587	1440H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy & 2 P1 (V) have been tracking E of contact, have now concentrated about 300 m E of contact. Leading P1 est P1 size on tracks but S/Ray V Coy believes approx 12. All seem to be wearing rubber soled boots, therefore seem to be well equipt. They are foll a freshly cut track. Loc YS 303742. (V Coy, 2 P1 (V), G14).	Arty info.
1588	1450H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. W Coy. 2 P1 (W), 3 P1 (W) Le Loi. Mor 83, Mor 84 Le Loi. 1 P1 (W) YS 409762. 1 P1 (V) no change, 2 P1 (V) YS 287732. 9 P1 Marie. A Coy N/D/	Arty info.
1589	1450H	F/ 2 RAR	L/C/ Team report. A. 65,000. B. Nil. C. 4. D. No problems with bogging.	Arty info.
1590	1510H	F/ 1 ARU	Dustoff. 2. C/S 51 of C/S 73. 3. 395715. B. 2 sitting. c. Heat exhaustion. D. Aust. 4.a. 34 P. C/S 51 (freq 43.30). b. smoke. c. Light Canopy 30-35 30-35 ft. d. Secure. 6. Jungle penetrator required.	Arty info.
1591	1525H	F/ 1 ARU	Locstat. Ptl 51 YS 395715.	Arty info.
1592	1525H	F/ 2 RAR	71 YS 493657. 72 466680.	Arty info.
1593	1532H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy & 2P1 (V) ^{moving} moving E from 1st loc. Still foll en tracks 1 P1 (V) now deployed in ambush posn at last locstat. S/Ray V Coy believes tracks will move S/E. He intends to join 1 P1 (V) before last light & then deploy 1 P1 (V).	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

D.B.

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 100

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 20 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1594	1540H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. 7 P1 YS 550693.	Arty info.
1595	1540H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 43A YS 292733.	Arty info.
1596	1605H	F/ 2 RAR	Request boundary clearance until 1251800.	Bearcat Clear. 2 RAR advised.
1597	1605H	F/ Air	SAS Pt1 23 in at 1556.	Arty info.
1598	1625H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. Pt1 71 YS 489656. Pt1 72 YS 460672.	Arty info.
1599	1640H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. 1 P1 (V) (-) YS 308737.	Arty info.
1600	1640H	F/ 7 RAR	C Coy, 9 P1 YS 541668. 7 P1 YS 554693. 8 P1 YS 586667. Pt1 32B YS 573652.	Arty info.
1601	1640H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat. Pt1 71 back in N/D.	Arty info.
1602	1700H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Loc. Pt1 51 YS 391713.	Arty info.
1603	1700H	F/ Baria	Clearance for 26 Boat Coy, 4060, 3955, 4253, 4357. Time 202400-212400.	2 RAR P Clear. 7 RAR P clear.
1604	1712H	F/ 7 RAR	Acorn 7 RAR has had a call from police chief at Lang Phuoc Hai stating he has an agent report come into his loc and his report as follows is classified as C1. At 171600H an air and arty strike was put in at YS 475532 and YS 483535. These strikes hit C1 of D445 and C25. Results 12 VC KIA 9 VC WIA. Total of 14 wpns damaged or destroyed. Believe this is a heavily mined area and also some wpns may still be lying around area.	Arty info.
1605	1723H	F/ 8 RAR rear	N/Locs. 8 RAR (+) at Nui Dat (less 7 P1 and 8 P1- TAORS).	Arty info.
1606	1724H	F/ 2 RAR rear	A Coy (+), B Coy (+), Mor 82, Pt1 72 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1607	1731H	F/ 1 Armd	Ta Nui Dat. T3, 8E YS 598746. T4, 8A, 0E, Gail	Arty info.
1608	1734H	F/ 1 ARU	Mine Incident Report. 1. TAOR Pt1 51. 2. 201535H. 3. YS 393714. 4. Visual. 5. Mine US 4 ounces. 6. Pressure. 7. Nil. 8. Appeared to be firing device from aerial bomb or rocket filled with PE. Lighted 1 ft to left of very old track.	Arty info.
1609	1754H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstats. 7 P1 YS 314764. 8 P1 Marie. C Coy (-) YS 311757. D Coy (-), 2 P1/V, G14 YS 307742. N/Loc. 9 P1 YS 314759.	Arty info.
1610	1755H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for Shadow. A6060-7065. 59E-70E. 201900-210600.	4 ATF clear. 7 RAR clear.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

D.B

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 101

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 20 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1611	1755H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for VRs. E63-66. N58-65. E31-34. N73-78. E58-66. N 74-78.	<u>ACTION:</u> 1. Sector Clear. 7 RAR clear. 3. 7 RAR clear. SAS clear. 2. 2 RAR clear. SAS clear. 2/25 clear.
1612	1800H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref V Coy 2 RAR tracking est 12 en - all previous reports to be corrected - they were following track of C/S 41.	Arty info.
1613	1810H	F/ 2 RAR rear	2 RAR Base Ptls. Final night locs - Pt1 79 YS 460684. Pt1 78 YS 462665.	Arty info.
1614	1818H	F/ 7 RAR rear	Pt1 95 Y YS 413714.	Arty info.
1615	1825H	F/ Bearcat	N/Loc. VNAPS. 230787. 224794. 224805. 230800. Thais. C/1/2 232811. 226813.	Arty info.
1616	1826H	F/ 7 RAR	Instal Report. A. 1. Bunkers. 2. 181500H. 3. A Coy. B. 544557. C. 1. 50m circular on side of hill. Observation post on top of hill. 2. 8 bunkers with sleeping bays. 3. 18" OHP/ 4. To Nth and Sth thick scrub. To East - sea 200m. D. 1. 2 years. 2. 6 months- transistor supply point. 3. Deteriorating. E. 1. 3x 60mm mortar bombs. 2. Destroyed explosive charges. F. 1/2/3- N/A. G. 1. Instal destroyed. 2. 2x 4lbs charges used on each bunker.	Arty info.
1617	1828H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. Elms 9P1, C Coy (-) YS 311757. 8 P1 Marie. 9 P1 YS 314759. 7 P1 YS 314763.	Arty info.
1618	1831H	F/ 8 RAR rear	9 P1 YS 391673.	Arty info.
1619	1835H	F/ 7 RAR rear	Pt1 95W YS 443689.	Arty info.
1620	1845H	F/ 1 Armd Regt	N/Locs. SHQ N/D. 2 Tp, 8C Marie. 3 Tp, 8 E, YS 612732.	Arty info.
1621	1900H	F/ Baria	Request clearance for SA fire area YS 330630 to 345630 to 345611 to 330610. Timings 210730-1800- 230730-1800.	SAS clear. 1 ATF clear.
1622	1920H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Loc. Pt1 56 YS 454644.	Arty info.
1623	1925H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, 2 P1 (V), Pt1 914, YS 310740. 1 P1 (V) YS 306737. 3P1 (V) YS 294729. Pt1 43A YS302733.	Arty info.
1624	1935H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. 7 P1 YS 383648. 8 P1 YS 391673.	Arty info.
1625	1935H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 (V) YS 304737.	Arty info.
1626	1935H	F/ W Coy	W Coy, Pt1 52A, 3 P1 (W) (-), Mor 83, Mor 81 Le Loi. 1 P1 (W) YS 407757. Atk, 83 Kylie.	Arty info.
1627	1950H	F/ 3 Cav	N/Locs. 98A, 30A, Gail. 30B, 39M, 39J, YS 263678.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

7B

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 102

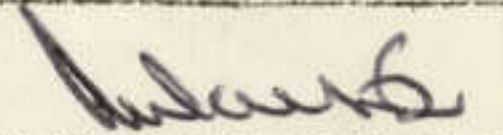
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 20 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1628	1951H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. TA 30B, TA 39M, TA 39J YS 263678.	Arty info.
1629	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. Ptl 62A YS 261726.	Arty info.
1630	2000H	F/ W Coy	Ptl 52A YS 457755. Ptl 53A YS 449754.	Arty info.
1631	2010H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. A Coy (+), B Coy (+) Nui Dat. Sp Coy, Aslt Pnr (-), Mor 85 Gail. Mor 83, Mor 84 L/Loi. Mor 82, Ptl 96 Nui Dat. 8 Pl, Ptl E47, TA33, Ptl 99, T2, Mor 81 Marie.	Arty info.
1632	2053H	F/ 2 RAR	Cache report. A.1. Cache.2. 201400H. 3. E47. B. YS 312759. E. 11 x whicom grenades with friction ignition. Wrapped in green material. In poor condition, with considerable rust. All other serials N/A.	Arty info.
1633	2055H	F/ W Coy	N/Loc. Atk Kylie. 2 Pl (W) (-) YS 457755. Ptl 52A L/Loi.	Arty info.
1634	2059H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Locs. 9 Pl Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1635	2115H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Locs. 3 Pl YS 504514.	Arty info.
1636	2238H	F/ Long Dien	There is a contact YS 431586.	Arty info.
1637	2244H	F/ Long Dien	Results so far 1 x RF WIA - hw badly not known.	Arty info.
1638	2245H	F/ ICAP	YS 437590, there appears to be incoming mortar rounds.	G2 Ops advised. Comd advised.
1639	2330H	F/ Long Dien	Contact report. A. 787RF. B. 202230. C. YS 431586. D. 2 VC squads. E. Small arms and B40's. F. Unknown. H. RF AP initiated contact with claymores. VC returned fire with S/A and B40's. Simultaneously at 787 RF YS 437587 compound received 3-4 rounds 61mm mortars. Approx location of base plate YS 433582. Reaction force went out. 1 RF WIA.	Arty info.
1640	2359H	F/ 1 Aust CA	Ref RF WIA. In care of 1 Aust CA medic. Will not require medevac.	Arty info.
1641	0617H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. B Coy, 4 Pl, 5 Pl, 6 Pl Horseshoe. Ptl 95W Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1642	0638H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 39M, TA39J, TA 30B, Gail.	Arty info.
1643	0645H	F/ 7 RAR	TA 2 Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1644	0652H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 56 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1645	0712H	F/ 7 RAR	A Coy, 1 Pl, 2 Pl, 3 Pl, BRIGID.	Arty info.
1646H	0720H	F/ 7 RAR	10 Pl, 11 Pl, TA21, Isa. Ptl 41A, Ptl 43A, 12 Pl, Day lie up positions.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 103

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

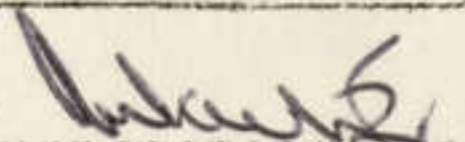
Date 21 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1647	0700H	F/ Baria	Contact report. a. 626RF. b. 202335K. c. 452741. d. Approx 10 VC. e. Neg. f. Neg. g. S/SE. h. Neg. Sweep to be conducted.	Arty info.
1648	0700H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for SSZ. E55-57. N73-75, 210800-211800.	7 RAR, W Coy clear.
1649	0757H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95Y YS 418707.	Arty info.
1650	0758H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 62A Gail.	Arty info.
1651	0805H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 41A YS 439569. 12 P1 YS 466569. Pt1 43A YS 444579. 8 P1 YS 583668. C Coy, 7 P1, Pt1 32B, 9 P1, no change.	Arty info.
1652	0810H	F/ 17 Const Sqn	Installation report. A. Cache. B. 11 grenades chicom-friction ignited, wrapped in green material. C. 201800, grid 313759. D. Grenades visually seen on ledge cut into side of tree. E. Thick undergrowth. F. Not in good state of repair-considerable rust. G. Nil. H. Nil. I. Grenades blown in situ.	Arty info.
1653	0825H	F/ 2 RAR	10 P1 YS 311736.	Arty info.
1654	0830H	F/ 7 RAR	T3 YS 593768.	Arty info.
1655	0833H	F/ W Coy 2 RAR	1 P1 (W) in contact with unknown no of VC at YS 406758.	Arty info.
1656	0849H	F/ 2 RAR	Locs. 1 P1 (V) YS 313736.	Arty info.
1657	0850H	F/ 2 RAR W Coy	Dustoff request. 2. (C/S 51) 1 P1 W 2 RAR. 3. 406758. a. Urgent. b. 3 lying. c. Shrapnel. d. NZ. 4. a. 51 75V. b. Smoke. c. -. d. PZ secure. 6. Winch, tree height 30 feet. Semi rigid litter required for 1 man. Jungle penetrator for other 2.	Arty info.
1658	0933H	F/ 2 RAR	2 P1 (V) (-) 306741. Pt1 42A in V Coy loc.	Arty info.
1659	0936H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 (V) YS 299730.	Arty info.
1660	0945H	F/ W Coy 2 RAR	At 210850H 1 P1 was approaching the en camp sighted by VR at YS 406758. They were engaged by an unknown number of VC who fired one (1) round of RPG. 1 P1 sustained 3 casualties (shrapnel wounds). The VC broke contact quickly and wdr SW & SE. Mortars and guns were fired as cut-off and SHEILDRAKE is presently adjusting fire onto escape routes.	Arty info.
1661	0945H	F/ Xuyen Moc	Ref Intsum. First Grid 639663. VC group seen in general area approached a boy & sent him to Xuyen Moc to buy food. He came in, bought food & was stopped by check point & taken for questioning. 65 RF Coy went moved into area with negative results. This information regarded as unreliable by National Police.	Arty info.

Cont next sheet

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 104

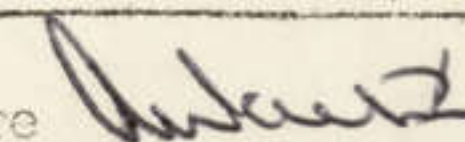
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 21 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
		Cont	At grid 648661 some lambrettas were stopped by a group, suspected as the same group as above. The group was looking for food.. One woman, Mrs Nguyen Thi Lan Tam Bac is stopped regularly & thought to be supplying food. This information rated as B3 by VN (National Police).	
1662	1000H	F/ 7 RAR	Locs. 7 P1 YS 554685. 8 P1 YS 581667. Pt1 95Z YS 430701. Ft1 95Y YS 439700.	Arty info.
1663	1025H	F/ 7 RAR	Request ground clearance to fire an observed artillery shoot into a cave entrance at YS487511. This loc is less than 1 kilometre from civil access. Do we have your clearance to fire. <u>Reason.</u> Target is approx 900 metres from civil access. Tgt is on face of hill so fall of shot will be more easily seen. FO has full observation of tgt and area around.	Arty info. G3 Ops Clear.
1664	1025H	F/ 2 RAR	Report. A. 43A. B. 201730H. C. 303734. D. Approximately 8. E. Ho Chi Minh sandals & US pattern boots. F. N/A. G. Tracks heading from South. At this point 3 tracks go east. 5 to North. All tracks 12 hrs old. H. N/A.	Arty info.
1665	1033H	F/ 7 RAR	T3 YS 612738.	Arty info.
1666	1105H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 (V) (-) YS 310734. 3 P1 (V) (-) YS 301730.	Arty info.
1667	1106H	F/ ARU	Pt1 51 383715.	Arty info.
1668	1112H	F/ 7 RAR	95Z YS 427705.	Arty info.
1669	1042H	F/ 8 RAR	Locs. 7 P1 YS 383648. 8 P1 YS 391674. All other C/S in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1670	1048H	F/ 7 RAR	D Coy, Pt1 40B, Isa. Sp Coy, Atk, Aslt Pnr, Nui Dat. Mortars 81 Brigid. Mortars 82 Isa. Mortars 83 Horseshoe.	Arty info.
1671	1100H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 (V) in contact.	Arty info.
1672	1108H	F/ 2 RAR	At 302729, old APC track found. Footprints possibly 4 enemy made yesterday afternoon heading south along track. Whilst call sign was investigating, 2 enemy came from north. Contact initiated 1 Body found, still searching for other body.	Arty info.
1673	1103H	F/ Duc Thanh	Mousetrap Request. Eastings 42 to 44. Northings 72 to 74. Timings ASP to 1600. To search after artillery completed. W Coy has been advised by Duc Thanh.	Arty info. 7 RAR rear clear until 211330H.
1674	1120H	F/ Bearcat	IO at Bearcat advises. Spar report. At YS 295958 there are 40xVC who are elms of C207. One member has been ident as Sau Thong, Ak, Bi Thu.	Arty info.
1675	1133H	F/ 7 RAR	Clearance request. For demolition of M72 rounds. Area 200 metres east of Brigid. Time. ASAP to end of mission.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 105

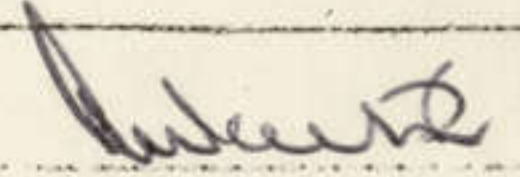
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 21 July 70.

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1676	1135H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. 1Pl (WO B. 210830. C. 406758. D. 4 (+0. E. Assumed local. F. 1 x VC KIA (BC) 1 x AK 47 and 1 x pack CIA. G. SW on contact, SW and E after contact. H. Contact initiated, VC fired 1 x RPG round, resulting in 3 x friendlies WIA. Sweep made of contact area to secure for extraction of cas. Mor and arty fired on possible escape routes.	ART INFO.
1677	1145H	F/ 2 RAR rear	1 Pl A Coy will ambush tonight at YS 420622. Drop off point YS 398628 at 211800 and pick up at same point at 220700H.	Arty info
1678	1200H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Loc. Ptl 51 YS 375736.	Arty info.
1679	1200H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy N/D. B Coy VT.	Arty info.
1680	1200H	F/ 8 RAR	All elm except 7 Pl and 8 Pl are in N/D.	Arty info.
1681	1205H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstats. 1 Pl (V) (-) YS 307730. Ptl 84A, ELms 1 Pl/V YS 313736. Ptl 41A YS 315742.	Arty info.
1682	1212H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 51 YS 378719.	Arty info.
1683	1226H	F/ 2 RAR rear	A Coy (+) Nui Dat. B Coy (+) Vung Tau. Ptl 96 Nui Dat. Ptl 78 YS 480667. Ptl 79 YS 469693.	Arty info.
1684	1303H	F/ 2 RAR	W Coy, 2 Pl (W) (+), 3 Pl (W) (+), Mortars 83, Mortars 84, Le Loi. 1 Pl (W) (+), YS 407757. Atk, TA 84, Kylie. C Coy (+) no change from Nilocs. Ptl 43A YS 303734. Sp Coy, Mortars 85, Gail. Mortars 82 Vung Tau. Mortars 83, Mortars 84, Le Loi.	Arty info.
1685	1305H	F/ 7 RAR	Locs. Ptl 95Z YS 425706. 7 Pl YS 565683.	Arty info.
1686	1345H	F/ 8 RAR	Locs. 7 Pl YS 382650. 8 Pl YS 392674.	Arty info.
1687	1346H	F/ 2 RAR	2 Pl (VO YS 300741.	Arty info.
1688	1350H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Z YS 421704.	Arty info.
1689	1400H	F/ 7 RAR	Request clearance for 26 boat Coy to operate in area 380575, 370540, 400517, 430517, 430550. Timings : 212400-222400H July 70.	7 RAR P 211423.
1690	1413H	F/ 2 RAR	Locs. 1 Pl (V) (-) YS 315730. Ptl 43 A YS 302739. Ptl 41 A YS 319742.	Arty info.
1691	1428H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav	Dustoff request. 2. TA 84. 3. 457886. a. Priority. b. Litter. c. - Australian. 4. a. 84. 52.70 (70K) d. Secure.	Arty info.
1692	1456H	F/ 2 RAR	Sitrep. Ptl 43A was moving north to join 2 Pl (V) (-), and 200 metres south east of 2 Pl (V) (-), they found a new enemy body. This body was apparently from 2 Pl (V) contact yesterday. They are at present continuing to search area.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 106

Date 21 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1693	1505H	F/ Duc Thanh	Mousetrap request Area bounded by 4481,4681,4479,4679. E44-46. N 79-81. Timings 220700 to 230800	Arty info. W Coy P clear. Baria Advised.
1694	1510H	F/ 3 Cav	Booby trap report. A. 1 Fd Sqn (4B). B. 211445. C. 457886. D. Pressure with anti lift device. E. 80 lbs. F. Shaped. G. Below surface. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. 1 x unclud extensively damaged, 1 Aust WIA-sprapnel wounds.	Arty info.
1695	1530H	F/ 8 RAR	Locstats. 31- 382650. 32-392674.	Arty info.
1696	1540H	F/ 17 Const Sqn	LCT report. A. 40,000 sq yds. B. Bil. C. 3 x serv, 1 x unserv.	Arty info.
1697	1545H	F/ 7 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 95Z YS 425726.	Arty info.
1698	1545H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl (V) (-) YS 313731. 3 Pl (V) (-) YS 303729.	Arty info.
1699	1610H	F/ WXCoy 2 RAR	Locstat. Ptl 41A YS 318737. TA 30B Gail.	Arty info.
1700	1705H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	LCT det working vic 504556 - 1 x Armd dozer plus one mine killer APC. Returning to BRIGID, each night. Estimate will be there 10 days or so. No mines loc yet.	Arty info. 7 RAR info.
1701	1715H	F/ 2 RAR	Second body has been identified as A 2Coy of D65 by the documents we have. We will send documents in on DS possum. Request Acorn to pick up docs from possum when they arrive at your location.	Arty info.
1702	1715H	F/ Air	Request clearance for VRs. E34-36. E353-370. N 68-70. 695-714. VR1. VR2. N71-74. 221000-221200. VR3. N59-62. E59-63. 221400-221600.	1. SAS P clear. 2 RAR P clear. 2. ARU P clear. 2 RARP clear. 3. 7 RAR P clear. Sector clear.
1703	1722H	F/ 7 RAR	MINE INCIDENT REPORT. A. TA 22 and MCT. B. 211705H. C. 507548. D. Pressure. E. Small qty chicom explosive. F. Unknown. G. About 5 lbs. H. N/A. I. No damage. J. N/A.	Arty info.
1704	1725H	F/ 7 RAR	L/stat. C Coy (-), 9 Pl, YS 541668. N/Locs. BHQ, B Coy (-), Horseshoe. 5 Pl, Mor 83 Horseshoe. D Coy (-), Mor 82, Isa. A Coy (-), 3 Pl, Mor 81, Brigid. Sp Coy Atk 61, Aslt Pnr, Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1705	1728H	F/ 7 RAR	Fol area cleared to sector. E 53-57. N 60-64. 220900-242400.	Baria advised.
1706	1740H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. V Coy (-), Ptl 42A, G14, YS 310740. 2 Pl/V (-) YS 298741. 3Pl/V (-) YS 302727. Ptl 43A YS 300741.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 107

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 21 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1707	1755H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for A/S YS 414779 at 211300H. Friendlies 2k sth.	Arty info.
1708	1800H	F/ Arty.	NGF timings 212000-220600, firing from YS 4739, impacting block YS 465477, 465500, 450530, 450550, 460560, 480530, 490530, 495520, 495490, 480477, clearances have been obtained.	Arty info.
1709	1806H	F/ Baria	AP's for PRU. 364601-220400-221800H. 367585, 220100-220800H.	NFA. Noted on battle map.
1710	1825H	F/ 1 ARU	N/Loc. Ptl 52 YS 445648.	Arty info.
1711	1825H	F/ 199 LYNCH US	Bingo Uncle A Coy 360029. B Coy 375013. C Coy 330025. TA 478017. 666064.	Arty info.
1712	1830H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 32B YS 573652. 7 Pl YS 566681. 8 Pl YS 581667.	Arty info.
1713	1830H	F/ 7 RAR	Ref mine incident report sent 211722H amend Para (E) to read M16.	Arty info.
1714	1855H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. T3, 8 E YS 611726.	Arty info.
1715	1855H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl (V) (-) YS 306730. 9 Pl YS 319758. 7 Pl YS 317764. C Coy, Elm 9 Pl, YS 311757. 8 Pl, T2, 8C, Ptl E47, TA 33, Mor 81, Marie.	Arty info.
1716	1912H	F/ 7 RAR	All checkpoints back at Horseshoe with NTR.	Arty info.
1717	1928H	F/ 8 RAR rear	N/Locs. 7 Pl YS 383648. 8 Pl YS 390673.	Arty info.
1718	1930H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. Ptl 41A YS 318737. 1 Pl (A) YS 420622.	Arty info.
1719	1930H	F/ W Coy	W Coy, 1 Pl (W) (+), Mor 83, Mor 84 L/Loi. 3 Pl (W) (+) YS 420750. 3 Pl (W) (-) YS 458742. Ptl 53A YS 447749. Atk, TA 84, Kylie.	Arty info.
1720	1940H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. TA23 YS 526613.	Arty info.
1721	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 YS 282644. Ptl 62A, TA31, YS 263723.	Arty info.
1722	1943H	F/ Hoa Long	Request following op for 701 RF, timings 230800-240800H. Startpoint 417657, checkpoints at 405666-391674-377675-380660-382647-393640-404648. 2 AP's by 231900 hrs. at 410656-420658. 8 RAR requested 105mm will be required to support op if contact is made as area is beyond 81mm mortars.	8 RAR not cleared. to go outside TAOR base patrol AO's. Request details of new proposal. No AP's closer than 500m to TAOR bdry Neg clearance. Submit new proposal.

Hoa Long advised.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 21 July 70

Sheet No 08

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1723	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. Ptl 78 YS 486776. Ptl 79 YS 474699.	Arty info.
1724	2000H	F/Hoa Long	Have unconfirmed report that pumphouse or part of pipeline of water reticulation project on Long Son Island was blown up by VC about 2300 hrs last night. Am trying to get more info.	Arty info.
1725	2013H	F/ 1 ARU	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
1726	2016H	F/ 1 ARU	Dustoff. 2. 1 ARU.3.445648. A. 3 urgent, 1 priority. B. 4 litter. C. Frag wounds. D. Aust. 4. A. 34P. 43.30, C/S 52. B. Strob-100mx100m LZ. C. Fairly open. D. Secure. 6. No winch required.	Arty info.
1727	2015H	F/ Hoa Long	Reference water system on Long Son Island consisting of 6 wells and a pump house. Vietnamese report the VC have burnt down pump house at time 202300 at YS 280567. LO at Hoa Long has informed civilians that the water system won't be investigated by representatives from N/D until area is secured by RF. LO of Hoa Long will give more details of this incident tomorrow.	Arty info.
1728	2035H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. Mor 85, Aslt Pnr (-), Sp Coy, Gail. Mor 82 N/D.	Arty info.
1729	2040H	F/ D Comd	ARU patrol is to return to Nui Dat tonight. They are to peg out their posn before they depart so that area can be positively identified later.	Arty info.
1730	2042H	F/ 1 ARU	Ensure that all sentry posts around wire are advised, that ptl is returning.	Arty info.
1731	2050H	F/ 2 RAR	Advise US advisor Ong Tring on sector means C/S Cobalt Tents 96 of an ambush position at Ys 282644.	Passed grid to Baria, who forwarded it to Ong Tring at 212055.
1732	2100H	F/ CA	2½ ton tipper abandoned at 636655. Bugged at 1530 and unit tried unsuccessfully to recover. LO from XM directed them to abandon veh. Request recovery veh and mini team RV with CA 220800. CA will provide, Will 2 vehs and escort.	SC EME advised. Will provide, Will arrange.
1733	2103H	F/ Dat Do	Be advised a vehicle will be moving along Route 44 with a sick RF being taken to Baria Hospital	Arty info.
1734	2124H	F/ 7 RAR	Friendlyes within Lang Phuoc Hai in contact.	Arty info.
1735	2218H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 52 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1736H	2310H	F/ Baria	Ref mousetrap E 53-57. N60-64. No longer required. Please cancel.	Arty info.
1737		F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. 3 Pl/V. B. 211045H. C. 302729.D2. E. Blue pants, green Aust shirt, 2 x AK47's F. 1VC KIA, 1x AK47, 3 mags, 1 hammock, 1 tent, 1 blanket, qty docs CIA.G. NE to SW, withdrew East. H. 2 enemy moved down track, engaged by sentry and machine gun group. 1 VC KIA1 W/D East. Photos enemy taken, will backload tomorrow.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 109

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 22 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1738	0615H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 11A, 1 Pl - BRIGID, 11 Pl ISA, TA23 H'SHOE, Pt1 12A BRIGID, B Coy, 4,5,6 Pls H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1739	0630H	F/ 2RAR	TA 31, Pt1 62A - GAIL.	Arty info
11740	0642H	F/ 7 RAR	TA21, Pt1 40B ISA.	Artyinfo.
1741	0655H	F/ 8 RAR	7 Pl YS382650, 8 Pl - YS392674.	Arty info.
1742	0700H	F/ 7 RAR	2 Pl, A Coy(+) BRIGID.	Arty info.
1743	0705H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 GAIL.	Arty info.
1744	0725H	F/ 7 RAR	12 Pl YS461571, Pt1 43A YS444571, Pt1 41A YS439569.	arty info.
1745	0729H	F/ 2 RAR	W Coy, 1 Pl W(+), 3 Pl W(+), Mors 83,84. LE LOI. 2 Pl W(+) YS420750.	arty info.
1746	0740H	F/ Arty	NGF timings 220800-221200. Firing from YS4739. Impacting block 467480-467500-470504-463517-450532-472534-475522-491498. Extended to 1700.	arty info
1747	0745H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl NUI DAT	Arty info.
1748	0812H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl V(-) now in V Coy loc (YS310740).	arty info.
1749	0840H	F/ 2 RAR	2 Pl V(-), Pt1 43A - YS304741.	arty info.
1750	0815H	F/ 2 RAR	Ambush plans. AP YS399626, drop off point -Old Fort, time out 1830, time in 0700, C/S 11.	Arty info.
1751	0942H	F/ SAS	YS333797 Pt1 15 reports numerous wood chopping in area.	Arty info.
1752	0957H	F/ 2 RAR	Booby trap Report. A. 42. B. 220745H. C. YS310739. D. Visual. E. RPG Warhead. F. Chicom. G. 1 half pound. H. Command detonated electric, no apparent initiation device. I. Nil. J. Uncovered by rain very old battery, US.	Arty info.
1753	0957H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Demolition. At YS439660 between 1000-1015H demolition will take place.	Arty info.
1754	1008	F/ HOA LONG	Ref damage to water supply system LONG SON Is. RF have secured area, request Holdfast invest team with interpreter to go to loc. C/S NWOC TRAN. Freq 48.40. Pse advise intentions, actions and timings.	Arty inro.
1755	1100H	T/ HOA LONG	Engs will be flying to LONG SON to check out the pumps at 1130 hrs. Request you advise RF at LS.	Arty info.
1756	1120H	F/ Air	ARU Pt1 51 out at 1111.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Ward

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 110

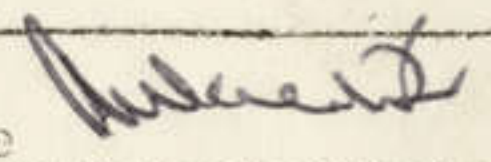
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 22 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1757	1100H	F/ BEARCAT	Spot Rep. At 212005 at YS149901 186 RF Coy eng est 20 VC with SA and organic wps. VC returned fire with AK47s, RF were supported with LFTs and arty. Contact broken at 2035hrs - en wdr East. Res: Nil cas RF, 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 PW. Initial intg report has ident PW as belonging to 3 Bn 274 Regt.	Arty info.
1758	1155H	F/ Arty	Svy Party at scene of ARU Invest request miniteam. They have found mine markers in area. Mini team being collected by survey party at 1 Fd Sqn RV 1215.	Arty info.
1759	1120H	F/ HOA LONG	Spot Rep - by hand. 1. At 220920 at YS280567 elms of 637 RF coy eng wdr number of en who wdr SW. RF WIA (slightly). 2. At 221025H at YS272564 pursuit eng wdr en. 1 VC KIA, 1 x Thompson SMG CIA.	Arty info.
1760	1205H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy, elms 33 - YS316758.	Arty info.
1761	1215H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95Z - YS417705.	Arty info.
1762	1320H	F/ Air Cell	SAS Pt1 44 in at 1312H.	Arty info.
1763	1340H	F/ DUC THANH QUANG GIAO Party	To ACORN. 2 Chieu Hoi at this loc. Names: CHU VAN CAT, CHU VAN NHAN (brothers). They belong to Party Chapter. Require interrogation team. Americans at DUC THANH request voice ac for PsyOps msn. Another friend of these 2 is in area but too scared to come in but may if he knows his friends have. Request answer ASP.	Arty info.
1764	1354H	F/ 7 RAR	8 P1 - YS577666, Pt1 95Z - YS422703.	Arty info.
1765	1358H	F/ Air Cell	SAS Pt1 45 in at 1339 hrs.	Arty info.
1766	1420H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 84 replaced by TA 86. 2 P1 (W)(-) - YS415745.	Arty info.
1767	1436H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 (V) - YS313736.	Arty info.
1768	1439H	F/ 7 RAR	8 P1 YS569666, 7 P1 YS575685, Pt1 95Z YS426700.	Arty info.
1769	1502H	F/ 2 RAT	96 Boats - YS283625.	Arty info.
1770	1510H	F/ 2 RAR	Base Pt1 RSSZ. STD224400. EPR GAIL 232630H. Supplied by aslt pnr. 4 boats incl NGW boat provided by DSA, OC 1 Fd Sqn has details. Pt1 will investigate area at 343602 mentioned in item 5 Annex C Intsum 202/70 and also report received 221230H from 3/15 RF Gp of VC seen at YS250624 at 220500H by members of 48 PF P1.	Arty info
1771	1514H	F/ BEARCAT	Request Mousetrap. RF/PF Op: Area bounded by YS220790-226794-230780-243780. Timings: 230800H-231800H.	Arty info.
1772	1530H	F/ ARU	Request clearance for ARU trg in area E36-40, N71-76. Timings 270800-101200H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

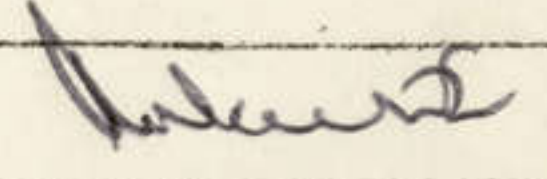
Sheet No 111

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 22 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1773	11530H	F/ 17 Const	Land Clearing Rep. A. 35,000 sq yds, B, nil. C. 3 machines servieable, 1 machine trying to mend radiator. D. 350 yds to completion of Phase 2.	Arty info.
1774	1535H	F/ SAS	Pt1 41 at YS354670, loc signs of movement, est 6 en moving N approx 2 days ago.	Arty info.
1775	1600H	F/ HOA LONG	Pse confirm that clearance of area granted to HL starts 230900, not 0800 as requested. Will C Coy be replaced in area on 25th when it goes on R and C. Action: 8 RAR ops Offr consulted. Confirm 0900. Op can start at 0800 but start point is outside AO requested. Confirm that C Coy will be replaced in area.	Arty info.
1776	1600H	F/ 199 LIB	At YS361053 c/s 1 of BINGO. UNCLE at 220908 received sniper fire, RES: 1 US WIA, 1 KCS WIA. At YS360052 C/S 3 of BINGO UNCLE loc 19 blrs 6'x6'x3' with 3' OHP. 1 VC WIA res of A/S, several blood trails.	Arty info.
1777	1607H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	MCT report. 200M x100M stripped. Nil mines exploded.	Arty info.
1778	1645H	F/ Psy Ops	ICAP tonight at HOI MY 221800-230630. 7 RAR providing protection. Will use C/S 29 on Comd Net if nec.	Arty info.
1779	1700H	F/ 3 Cav	TA2(-), TA82 HUSHOE, TA22 BRIGID, TA23 YS502561, TA1(+) 84, 81, 98(+), 85B, G, D NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1780	1720H	F/ 2 RAR	Bdy Request Clearance. A. Boats 96 Bdy clearance. B. 245480 340572. C. 221700-221830.	Arty info.
1781	1744H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 32B - YS563653.	Arty info.
1782	1744H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl(V) - YS324741, G14, 2 Pl(V)(-), V Coy - YS316731.	Arty info.
1783	1749H	F/ 7 RAR Rear	Pt1 95Z - YS433705.	Arty info.
1784	1750H	F/ 7 RAR	12 Pl - YS468572, Pt1 10C - YS520556, 3 Pl - YS508521, Pt1 13A - YS509525,	Arty info.
1785	1755H	F/ II FF V	Msn 3121 Strobe 09, Tgt 321227 AR, 1945-2100 at 2000'.	Arty info.
1786	1755H	F/ Air	Request VR E59-62, N59-62 from 231400H to 231600H.	Arty info.
1787	1805H	F/BARIA	Because of shortage of boats Cambodian refugees are arriving tomorrow all at once instead of being spread over 2 days. 4,759 pers plus 100 tons of personal eqpt arriving CAT LO 230930. Can you provide vehs to help shift them to LONG HAI. Action: DAQNG advised. Because of redeployment, Japarit novels are avail before midday. Will be discussing with CO CA Unit tomorrow.	Arty info.
1788	1816H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, 2 Pl(V)(-), G14 - YS317732, Pt140A, - YS316731, Pt142A @ YS304736, Pt1 43A - YS304735, Pt1 96 - 320586, 1 Pl/V - YS326735.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 112

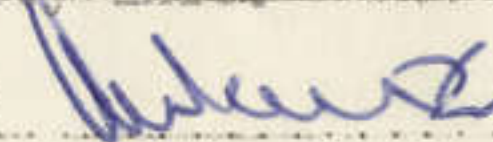
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 22 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1789	1030H	F/ Arty	Demolition of 500 lbs explosive YS245555. Timings 231030-1139H. Contact is Capt HUNTER EMU 38. Sector clearance rcd 221040H. Clear ATF, 2 RAR.	Arty info.
1790	1710H	F/ Air	Request clearance for A/S YS465537 at 231300H.	Arty info.
1791	1730H	F/ SAS	Request clearance for area E55-58 N79 - Bdry, 260700H - 021700H Aug.	Arty info.
1792	1817H	F/ 1 Armd	SHQ, 1 Tp, Spec Veh NUI DAT, 3 Tp, 28E H'SHOE, 4 Tp GAIL, 28C MARIE.	Arty info.
1793	1820H	F/ 1 Armd	28A, 20E GAIL, 28B, D. NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1794	1835H	F/ 199 LIB	Incident Report. 221806H, YS575985 elms of c/s1 of NITRATE BUNKER recd SA and poss 60mm mortar fire from unk no. of en whilst moving into night AP.RES: 5 US WIA, en unk. Dustoff in progress, area being eng with arty.	Arty info.
1795	1840H	F/ BIEN HOA Sector	Request AO clearance into 1 ATF AO as follows: 230800H-231800H. Coords YS220780-226794-230780-243783. Clearance or otherwise to DO tele 921-2050. Action already cleared through BEARCAT.	Arty info.
1796	1858H	F/ 7 RAR Rear	Pt1 95W - YS443691.	Arty info.
1797	1909H	F/ 2 RAR	Sup Coy, Aslt Pnrs(-), Mor 85 - GAIL, Mor 83, 84 - LE LOI, Mor 81 MARIE, Mor 82 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1798	1920H	F/ W Coy 2 RAR	W Coy(-). Pt1 51A, 3/W(+), Mor 83, 84 LE LOI. Atk KYLIE, 2/W YS415754, 1/W(-) YS434734.	Arty info.
1799	1922H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1(V) loc 9 bunkers YS326735. Continue recce tomorrow. Details to follow.	Arty info.
1800	1924H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1 31 - YS382649, Pt1 32 - YS392674.	Arty info.
1801	1925H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 - YS327596, Mor 83 - GAIL.	Arty info.
1802	1932H	F/ 7 RAR	4 P1 - YS488633, Pt1 21A - YS506619, C Coy(-) - YS554670, Pt1 41A - YS439569.	Arty info.
1803	1936H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 - YS400627, TA30A - YS227737, 1 P1 V - YS326735.	Arty info.
1804	2010H	F/ 2 RAR	TA31 - YS288626.	Arty info.
1805	2010H	F/ 7 RAR	1 P1 - YS509544.	Arty info.
1806	2032H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 43A - YS446578.	Arty info.
1807	2043H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 40B, TA21 - YS437528.	Arty info.
1808	2127H	F/ 7 RAR	11 P1 - YS443602.	Arty info.
1809	2127H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 (V) - YS304735.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 113

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 23 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1840	0140H	F/ BARIA	Request clearance for SA fire 230730-1800H, Unit ENTERPRISE 95. Area bounded by YS330630-345630-345611-330610. Clear of ATF.	Arty info.
1811	0826H	F/ DAT DO	We have 1 Hoi Chanh in this loc. Notify Div Int and Psy Ops.	Arty info.
1812	0915H	F/ 2/25	Ref discussion of Hardrock and CO of 2/25. Approval has come from US Higher and as a result a party comprising S3, CO 4/23, and sub-unit commander 4/23 will arrive NUI DAT 1000 hrs today to talk to G2 Ops.	Arty info
1813	1015H	F/ 2 RAR	C/S 41 YS326735. Recce still in progress. Found 18 bkrs. Sunray estimates half way through system. Found docus, ex books, single sheets of paper, also some US pyrotechnics and items of clothing as if area had been vacated hastily.	Arty info.
1814	1030H	F/ 2 RAR	8/C/2 in contact YS306753. 1 VC KIA. Unk no en in bunker sytem.	Arty info.
1815	1032H	F/ Comd	Ref 8 ^R 1 2 RAR contact. Would like prisoner. No unnecessary risks to be taken.	Arty info.
1816	1034H	F/ Air	Ptl 15 extracted (SAS).	Arty info.
1817	1040H	F/ Arty	Sect 106 Bty has moved to NUI DAT. Bty now has 1 sect at H/Shoe and 1 at NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1818	1048H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 - YS305727.	Arty info.
1819	1050H	F/ 2 RAR	WO in DS chopper has sighted 1 en at YS318744. This was expected route of wdr. C/S 4 has been informed. Have also found bowls of rice in bunker system.	Arty info
1820	1100H	F/ SAS	Ptl 41 at YS360678 at 23 1019H. Sighted civilians.	Arty info
1821	1102H	F/ 7 RAR	A Coy(+), B Coy(+), D Coy(+), TA2, T3, BHQ - NUI DAT, 95X - YS435700.	Arty info.
1822	1105H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact. C/C 32A is in blocking posn to west - 32(-) sweeping through from east. 32 should not require assistance as they have ample on board from NDP MARIE.	Arty info.
1823	1105H	F/ G2 Air	Request clearance for SSZ from 231130-231800H. Area E53-55, N74472.	Arty info.
1824	1130H	F/ 8 RAR	D Coy, T1, TA1 - BRIGID, #	Arty info.
1825	1145H	F/ SAS	Late report Ptl 15. At YS334780 on 18th ptl loc 5 old chicom grenades set up as booby traps, a well and a tunnel. System was at least 12 months old but booby trap still there.	Arty info.
1826	1220H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact Report. A. C/S 32. B. 231015H. C. YS306753. D. Approx 5 en in bkr system. E. Routine 4 blue jeans and green shirts. F. 1 en KIA, 1 AK47, 1 spare pack, 3 AK mags, qty of rice, docs and diarys believed to be NVA also boots and socks drying. G. Wdr SW. H. C/S 32 when checking bkr system previously sighted by Possum, contacted en in occupancy.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 114

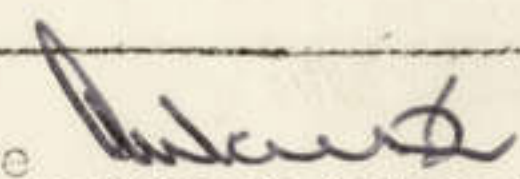
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 23 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1827	1230H	F/ W Coy	2 Pl (W) - YS412758.	Arty info.
1828	1230H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 - YS240624.	Arty info.
1829	1300H	F/ BEARCAT	At 221330 at YS283998 1 Pl of A Coy/2/2, eng est 10-15 VC with SA, auto wpns. VC returned fire with AK47, contact broke at 1340H. VC wdr N. Friendly cas nil, 1 VC KIA(BC), 1 AK47, 1 AK47 mag, 30 AK47 rds, 1 bag of rice(10 Kg), med litter, 1 pot, 1 belt, 1 plastic sheet and 1 sheet of docs CIA.	Arty info.
1830	1300H	F/ BEARCAT	Delayed Report. At 210930H at YS160958 C-21B sapper coy of 274 Regt with str of 40 men, is heavily armed and is presently loc at above co-ord. Armed with 1 x 82mm mor, 1 x 60mm mor, 2 x 40 RPG and MGs and unk no of rifles and SMGs. Unit intends to stay to shelter at above co-ord for next few days in preparation for mortar attacks against LONG THANH Dist HQ and THAI Army posn. Unit is supported by a small U/I heavy weapon element.	Arty info.
1831	1318H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact report of c/s 32. Delete Para H. Insert "C/S 32 sent recce party to bunkers. En fired on C/S 32. C/S 32 fired back and killed 1 en. Believed bunker system prepared for 20 pers only occupied by 9.	Arty info.
1832	1405H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 71 - YS508656, Pt1 72 - YS489672.	Arty info.
1833	1405H	F/ ARU	Pt1 52 - YS445648.	Arty info.
1834	1430H	F/ Air	Jade 05 sighted 4 civs cutting timber at YS395714 and YS395705. BR conducting preventive op to move civs south into civik access area. No firing approved. However fire for fire will prevail.	Arty info.
1835	1533H	F/ 17 Const	LCT. A. 28,000 sq m. B. No mines. C. 2 machines serviceable, one machine backloading tomorrow. D. Still in thick timber.	Arty info.
1836	1554H	F/ 2 RAR	9 Pl - YS320757, Elms 33 - YS316758.	Arty info.
1837	1610H	F/ 2 RAR	C/S 96 found footprints approx 10 mins old heading N at YS228685. Followed for 20M and found sleeping bay one day old. Followed track briefly because of lack of time.	Arty info.
1838	1710H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 - YS228685, 3 Pl (V) - YS301725, Pt1 42B - YS317732.	Arty info.
1839	1720H	F/ 2 RAR	Inst Rep. A. 1. bunker system. 2. 221730H C/S 41(1 Pl (V)). B. YS325735. C. 1. 250x15M, rectangular, 2. 15 bunkers, 1 well, 2 lecture rooms, tables and chairs. 3. 2 ft. 4. N to S, SE and E. D. 1. Up to 6 months 2. 3-4 days ago. 3. Good well maintained and clean. E. 1. Stores, docs and small amount of food and clothing. 3 grenades and 5 M16 mags, 1 x 155mm blind. 2. To be backloaded. F. 1. Claymore. 2. Eastern sentry point. 3. Disarmed to be blown. G. 1. No. 2. Nil. 3. YS231900H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 115

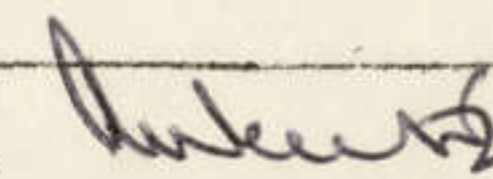
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 23 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1840	1745H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 - YS283625, 3 P1 (V) - YS301727.	Arty info.
1841	1750H	F/ 8 RAR	10 P1, TA 13 corrected to YS505549.	Arty info.
1842	1753H	F/ 2 FFV G Air	Msn 3126, Strobe 54 YS321245, AR 2145-2215, 2000 Ft.,. Same info.	Arty info,
1843	1800H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95X YS438704	Arty info.
1844	1800H	F/ Air	Jade reportd boats YS242645 - large one, YS2560 - small one. Action: 2 RAR - their boats en route back to GAIL.BARIA. Request clearance to engage. work Neg. Civil access until 1900 hrs.	Arty info
1845	1823H	F/ Air	Larger boat now at YS248647, moving North.	Arty info.
1846	1829H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1 44 - YS514534.	Arty info.
1847	1846H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy, elms 33 YS316758, 7 P1 YS322763, 9 PL(-) YS320757, E47, 8 P1, TA33, TA2, Mor 81 - MARIE,	Arty Info.
1848	1856H	F/ Air	Jade has seen person leave boat at YS248650 and move into hut. Boat close to hut.	
1849	1904H	F/ Air	Clearance granted from HOA LONG to engage after 1930. BARIA clearance obtained. Air advised.	Arty info.
1850	1909H	F/ Air	Boat now at YS243641. Action: HOA LONG asked for blanket clearance for area after 1930. Reply: If boat within 1Km North or 2 1/2 South of YS248650 at 1930 then clear to engage boat.	Arty info
1851	1911H	F/ 2 RAR	2 P1(V), V Coy, G14 YS317732, Pt1 42E YS316781, Pt1 41A YS326736, Pt1 42A YS304736, 3 P1(V) YS301727, 1 P1 (V) - YS327734.	Arty info.
1852	1916H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref your report re boat and hut YS248650. This confirms a sighting by our boat ptl of footprints 2 days ago.	Arty info.
1853	1920H	F/ 2 RAR	TA31 - YS243728, 62A - YS269727,	Arty info.
1854	1920H	F/ 8 RAR	ATK - ys439522.	Arty info.
1855H	1930H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95Z - back in NUI DAT. Rest of 7 RAR no change.	Arty info.
1856H	1930H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 - YS246758.	Arty info.
1857	1930H	F/ 3 Cav	TA85B - YS476598, TA20B, 29M, 84 - YS466598.	Arty info.
1858	1940H	F/ DAT DO	Need DC from DAT DO in this loc for success of this op tomorrow. He is in NUI NHON and requests Possum to tpt to DAT DO. Action: Seagull 8 RAR confirms requirement. Uplift YS584637, deposit YS 477599. Relay msg thru C/S 61 on Credit Card.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 116

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 23 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1859	2000H	F/ 3 RAR	Inst Rep. A.1. Rest/overnight point.2.231010H c/s 32A.B. YS305752.C.1.Straight line.2.2 bunkers 1 open pit.3.2'6".4.Track E to W.Track running N.D.1.2-3 years.2. 24 hrs.3.Sweeping area clean, remainder duty.E.1.Small qty cooking utensils,2 Chicom grenades.2.Cooking utensils,destroyed, grenades to HOLDFAST for blowing.F.1. Nil.2. N/A. 3.N/A. G. 1. Yes.Roof collapsed into bunker.	Arty info.
1860	2002H	F/ 2 RAR	71 - YS496664, 72 - YS476668.	Arty info.
1861	2014H	F/ 1 Armd	1 Tp YS490537,2 Tp,8C MARIE,3 Tp,SHQ,8B,D.Spec Veh NUI DAT, 4 Tp(-), OE YS246758, 8A- GAIL.	Arty info.
1862	2015H	F/ 2 RAR	Inst Rep. A.1.Bunker with crawl trench.2.231015Hc/s32 8Pl.B.1.YS306753.C.1.7'x5'V shaped. 2.6 bkrs in good condition,2in bad condition.3.2'6" by 3' OHP.4.Track SE. Crawl trench W to creek line.D.1.2 mths.2.23rd July.3.good condition. Recently done up for occupation.E.1. 2 packs,6 old smoke grenades, large quantity of used drug bottles.2.Packs returned, other items buried.F.1.Nil.2.Nil.3.Nil.G.1.Yes.2.Destroyed by explosives.3.N/A.	Arty info.
1863	2020H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 62A corrected YS261727, Ptl 62(-) corrected GAIL.	Arty info.
1864	2041H	F/ 2 RAR Rear	Pit 29 has sighted flare area Nui Dat 2,range about 3000m. Pit 36 also sighted bearing 2900mils range 3000m.	Arty info.
1865	2042H	F/ 8 RAR	Mor 81 DD. Mor82 BRIDGID. Mor 83 ISA.	Arty info.
1866	2045H	F/ 3 Cav	TA32 - N/D. Mor 81 - BRIDGID. 19J - 11.	Arty info.
1867	2100H	F/ 2 RAR Rear	Ptl 71 can see the flares "behind" them. Action. Try to obtain cross bearing.	Arty info.
1868	2112H	Horseshoe	Pse look in and obtain bearing and distance.	Arty info.
1869	2130H	F/ 2 RAR	Lt BEATTY reports that his Ptl 71 has sighted two flashing white torch lights in direction of 2100mils and 4300mils. No estimate of distance.	Arty info.
1870	2140H	F/ Arty	Ref hut YS248650. Area engaged by Arty with Possum Op. Five rds in vic of hut. BDA to be conducted tomorrow.	Arty info.
1871	2145H	Horseshoe	Have sighted about six lights on 6200mils in vic of N/D2. Either M79 flares or hand held flares.	Arty info.
1872	2153H	F/ 1 ARU	56. YS453650.	Arty info.
1873	2215H	T/ 7 RAR	7 RAR assumes responsibility for Ready Reaction Force wef 240800.	Arty info.
1874	2330H	F/ 8 RAR	Convoy moving from N/D now.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 117

Date 24 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1875	0020H	F/ 8 RAR	Convoy has reached de-bussing point.	Arty info.
1876	0029H	F/ 8 RAR	A Coy, B Coy moving from de-bussing point.	Arty info.
1877	0035H	F/ 8 RAR	C Coy moved from de-bussing point.	Arty info.
1878	0056H	F/ 8 RAR	Leading elements of B Coy have now passed through checkpoint, YS473399 approx.	Arty info.
1879	0155H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref report sent in at 231042H concerning SUNRAY of 2 RAR spotting one en at YS318744. This report was incorrect. SUNRAY sighted a track only, no en. The track was SE from that loc.	Arty info.
1880	0200H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact report of 8 P1 sent at 231309H. Amendt to para D. Delete approx 5, insert 2.8 P1 thought they saw 4 packs, but on closer examination, when they entered the bunker system, they were found to be 2 packs in bundles of 2.	Arty info.
1881	0135H	F/ 8 RAR	Cordon now in position.	Arty info.
1882	0202H	F/ 8 RAR	E - W cordon starting to move down. N - S cordon will move in approx five minutes.	Arty info.
1883	0310H	F/ 8 RAR	Link up with RF now complete.	Arty info.
1884	0712H	F/ KANGA	Routes 2, 15, 23, 44 Long Hais clear.	Arty info.
1885	0734H	F/ LONG DIEN	We have a Hoi Chanh in this loc. Advise Div Int.	Arty info.
1886	0750H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 13, 10 P1 - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
1887	0830H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95X N/D.	Arty info.
1888	0810H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for SSZ for Cobra gunship trg. Eastings 46 - 48, Northings 51 - 53.	Arty info.
1889	0905H	F/ SAS	Request clearance for area E34-37, N67-70. Timings ASAP-251700. Acton 8 RAR passed clear, SAS informed 241105.	Arty info.
1890	0908H	F/ 8 RAR	From SUNRAY, US have now assumed responsibility of their area in cordon.	Arty info.
1891	0925H	F/ LONG DIEN	Reference Hoi CHanh who came into this loc this morning. Unit - Long Dien Party Chapter. Position - Cook. Location of unit - YS457535. C25 is located 100m from grid above. Hoi Chanh stated that the base camp can be seen from routes 23 and 44, and that there is 4 personnel left in camp.	Arty info.
1892	0938H	T/ LONG DIEN	Ref HC report, send name of HC.	Arty info.
1893	0944 H	F/ LONG DIEN	Name is Dinh Thi Gioi.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Ben

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 118

Date 24 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1894	1008H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 41A found waterhole, used this morning by 6 en. Ptl followed track S for 200 yds then obtained loc stat. Loc YS330740.	Arty info.
1895	1008H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 41A YS330740.	Arty info.
1896	1025H	F/ LONG DIEN	Ref Hoi Chanh at LONG DIEN, he is Dinh Thi Gioi, AKA Phung of LONG DIEN village party chapter which is area YS461535 approx 100m from C25 HQ. Hoi Chanh claims she will be able to recognise camp from VR.	Arty info.
1897	1035H	T/ LONG DIEN	VR arranged for 1300H. Will pick up at LONG DIEN.	Arty info.
1898	1045H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy(+) MARIE.	Arty info.
1899	1100H	F/ 2 RAR	Boundary clearance. Time. 251600 - 260800. Area YS468694. Action. 7 RAR Rear - negative, firing on range that night.	Arty info.
1900	1105H	F/ 8 RAR	T1,TA1,TA13,TA19J,TA12 - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
1901	1115H	F/ 2 RAR	VR revealed footprintsof one man at YS229689 thought to be a fisherman. Further footprints of one man seen at YS248650 leading W into tributary. Fish trap and concrete tank seen in same loc. C/s 96 will investigate later.	Arty info.
1902	1115H	T/ 8 RAR	Request clearance for SAS Ptl. E 56 - 59, N 67 - 69. Timings 260700Jul - 021700Aug.	Arty info.
1903	1115H	F/ 2 RAR	TA33-YS293780, 1P1(V) - YS328738.	Arty info.
1904	1135H	F/ 2 RAR	TA33 - YS268780.	Arty info.
1905	1145H	F/ 2 RAR	3P1(W) - YS438760, 2P1(W) - Le Loi.	Arty info.
1906 1906	1200H	F/ Bearcat	1. On 232145H at YS185864, 452 RF Coy contacted 1 VC P1 - Results - 1 VC KIA, 1 AK47 CIA, neg friendly cas. 2. At LONG DIEN ^{LONG THANH} at 230830H SUB Sector received one HC. Name Tran Nhat Le. He rallied at LONG PHOUC. He was with Combatant of 3 Coy 4 Bn Q4/-T7. 3. 220600H 18 ARVN received one HC during the operation YS380040. He was Ptl leader of 2P1 2 Coy 1Bn 274 Regt. He was sick with Malariafor 2 wks , and heard that the Bn CO had said the Bn was going to move SW to LONG THANH at YS2193.	Arty info.
1907	1200H	F/ 1 ARMD	4 Tp - GAIL, 2 Tp - MARIE, 1 Tp - BRIDGID, 3 Tp - N/D.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Meri

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 119

Date 24 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1908	1205H	F/ AIR	JADE reports 19 VN Nationals digging for crabs in YS5857. Action. Advised SECTOR for info of District Chief and Village Chief Lang Phuoc Hai.	Arty info.
1909	1210H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, 2 P1(V), Ptl142A, 3 P1(V), Ptl142C, 1 P1(V) - No change.	Arty info.
1910	1210H	F/ 1 ARMD	XXXXXXXXXXXX . 2 Tp - YS315757. 2B, 2A - YS321761. 8C, 2C - NDP MARIE.	Arty info.
1911	1250H	F/ G AIR	Request clearance for SSZ A/A for cobra gunship trg from ASP to 241800H. YS - 258610 - 218610 - follow boundary of blue area back to start point.	Arty info.
1912	1320H	F/ SAS	Ptl 23 has been seen by en who are following them. Estimate 6 en, request bush rangers. YS327670.	Arty info.
1913	1326H	F/ SAS	Request extraction. G2 Ops informed. Brig directed Ptl to be withdrawn.	Arty info.
1914	1350H	F/ AIR	Ptl 23 out at 1345.	Arty info.
1915	1339H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y-YS430696.	Arty info.
1916	1345H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 - YS307735, 3 P1(V) - 301725.	Arty info.
1917	1400H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref Mousetraps to N. What is the state of the Mousetraps regarding civil access. Action. BEARCAT - Whole area is civil access. Will advise timings. 241653H Curfew in area is 1800-0600H.	Arty info.
1918	1400H	T/ 8 RAR	From Hardrock to CO 8 RAR. 1. Cordon to be called off at 1800. 2. Coys to ambush tonight in the vicinity of Hoa Long, LONG DIEN and DAT DO. 3. 4/23 Mech (US) to stage through N/D tonight. after cordon finishes and return N tomorrow.	Arty info.
1919	1410H	T/ 7 RAR	Continue ambush N of DAT DO tonight.	Arty info.
1920	1415H	F/ SAS	Initial read out of Ptl 23's act. At YS325666 at 241100 Ptl sighted one en thought to be a sentry. As Ptl saw en, en saw Ptl and then en withdrew into re-entrant E. Dress - dark clothing, no wpsn seen. Ptl realised they had been seen and moved to LUP at YS324673. At 241030 heard unknown en size group 10m S. Mov ceased and Ptl Comd with scout moved out. Saw three sets of sandal marks. Ptl then withdrew N to YS325675 to establish another LUP. At 241320H again saw unknown en 50m S of their loc. LFT sent out to suppress area. At 241325H heard ground fire believed to be directed at LFT. On extraction Ptl saw one en hiding behind rock at YS321672. Initial read out - possible en camp at YS326665.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 120

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 24 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1921	1530H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl (W) - YS419746.	Arty info.
1922	1540H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS419698.	Arty info.
1923	1500H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl (V) YS303723, A Coy, 2 Pl, 3 Pl YS307753, 1 Pl - YS307751.	Arty info.
1924	1552H	F/ 17 Const	A. 12000 sq m. B. Nil. C. 1 machine serviceable all day, 1 till 1200 hrs, 1 worked oij all day, 1 being backloaded.	Arty info.
1925	1600H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	MCT Report. Det working, centre of mass YS503556 and spending ni at BRIGID.	Arty info.
1926	1600H	F/ Int	Info at hand indicates that there is poss a VC supply point, entry/exit point or cache in an area 700M east of LONG THANH, poss in YS1591.	Arty info.
1927	1600H	F/ 7 RAR	95Y - YS423704.	Arty info.
1928	1612H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl(V) still fol trail to SE at their current loc have loc 3 empty phials and bloodstained cotton wool. Believe a seriously wounded man was patched up in this loc. Believe the wounded man came from yesterdays contact.	Arty info.
1929	1620H	F/ Int	What check points are still operating along R15, None. NP one outside BARIA.	Arty info.
1930	1630H	F/ SAS	Request AO on LONG SON Island be extended so that Eastern Bdy is YS270585-270580-277570-277550-270555.	Arty info.
1931	1645H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl. A Coy - YS306751, Ptl 41A - YS350738.	Arty info.
1932	1645H	F/ 8 RAR	10C - YS413679, 10 Pl - YS503552, Ptl 42A, Ptl 41A, TA12 - Mov SW from BRIGID.	Arty info.
1933	1700H	F/ 7 RAR	D Coy(+) in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1934	1730H	F/ 7 RAR	Mor 82, Sp Coy - H'SHOE, ATK - YS483615, Aslt Pnrs - YS493633, Ptl 62A - YS500613.	Arty info.
1935	1738H	F/ 8 RAR CP	Ptl 41(SAS) at YS372688 at 241525H. In OP.	Arty info.
1936	1750H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy, Mor 83 - NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1937	1850H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 41A - YS502530.	Arty info.
1938	1850H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 79 - YS460666.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 121

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 24 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1939	1900H	F/ 8 RAR	1 P1 XXXX - YS495570. 3 P1 YS475581. 2 P1 YS487574.	Arty info.
1940	1912H	F/ 1 ARU	52 - YS451650.	Arty info.
1941	1903H	F/ 8 RAR	12 P1 - YS501542.	Arty info.
1942	1915H	F/ 8 RAR	42A - YS500523, 43A - YS497552, 10C - YS413682.	Arty info.
1943	1915H	F/ 2 RAR	Sp Coy - YS237773. Sp Coy sent in earlier (GAIL) now becomes 6(-).	Arty info.
1944	1937H	F/ 8 RAR	T1, TA13 - YS482533.	Arty info.
1945	1937H	F/ 2 RAR	Elms 33 - delete.	Arty info.
1946	1950H	F/ W Coy	W Coy, 2 P1 W(+), Mort 83, Mort 84 - L/Loi. 1 P1(W)(-) - YS436768. Ptl 51A - YS460744. 3 P1 W(+) - YS412749. Aslt Pnr, TA86, - KYLIE.	Arty info.
1947	1950H	F/ 8 RAR	8 P1 6 YS441642. 10 P1 - YS 502553. 4 P1 - YS395625. ATK - YS453501. BHQ, 10A, 20A, 30A, - N/D. 40A - BRIDGID. Sp Coy - ISA. Mor 81 - H/LONG. Mor 82 - BRIDGID. Mor 83 - ISA.	Arty info.
1948	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 61A - YS257724.	Arty info.
1949	2002H	F/ 1 ARMD	1 Tp, 8E - YS482533. 2 Tp, 8C - MARIE. 3 Tp - N/D. 4 Tp, 8A, 0E - GAIL. SHQ Tp, 8B, 8D - N/D. Spec Veh - N/D.	Arty info.
1950	2002H	F/ 8 RAR	5 P1 - YS439582. 11 P1 - BRIDGID. Ptl 44 - YS514534. Mor 83, Aslt Pnrs, - ISA.	Arty info.
1951	2007H	F/ 3 Cav	TA 13 - YS 482533. TA81A - ISA. 85B,C,D,98,98B, TA 21,22,23,TA82, - N/D. 9,9E, TA 84 - N/D. 98A - GAIL.	Arty info.
1952	2010H	F/ 2 RAR Rear	Base Ptl 78 reports several bursts of SA fire and explosions W of their position. Action. 7 RAR firing on their ranges. NFA. 2 RAR advised.	Arty info.
1953	2025H	F/ 2 RAR	96 Boats - N/D. G14 - YS317732. ATK - GAIL.	Arty info.
1954	2035H	F/ 8 RAR	C/S 24 - YS424572.	Arty info.
1955	2040H	F/ 2 RAR	DUST OFF. C/s 6 Sp Coy. YS238773. A. Urgent. B. 1 Lying. C. Cerebral Malaria. D. Vietnamese Civ. 4. A. 64A(51.53)C/s 6. B. Ground lights. C. N/A. D. Secure.	Arty info.
1956	2045H	F/ 8 RAR	9 P1 - YS 405633. 7 P1 - YS436628. TA 11, elm TA 81, - YS431509.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 122

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 24 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1957	2130H	T/ 7 RAR DUC THANH	VN have AP at YS427709. 7 RAR 95Y is at YS303723.	Arty info.
1958	2135H	T/ 7 RAR	Keep 95Y further S in future.	Arty info.
1959	2143H	F/ 8 RAR	Lights sighted YS422509, looks like lights on boat. TA11 keeping him under surveillance. Also at YS435579 on road to DIN CO monastery. C/s 24 keeping under surv. Looks like signalling lights signalling S.	Arty info.
1960	2145H	F/ 8 RAR	6 P1 - YS432585.	Arty info.
1961	2210H	F/ 3 CAV	Flares sighted in vicinity of dump. Action. SAS, Arty, 7 RAR D Coy, - look in. Arty reports flare fired from N/D hill. SAS - Nothing fired. 7 RAR - Came from 106 Bty. NFA.	Arty info.
1962	2345H	F/ 11FFV	Msn 3127 stroke 10 3Z 1242 AR 1243, 1244, 1245, 1223, 1263, 0150 - 0320, 2000' N/D.	Arty info.
1963	0012H	F/ 7 RAR Rear	Ptl 95X - YS446688.	Arty info.
1964	0554H	F/ 8 RAR	C Coy(+) - N/D.	Arty info.
1965	0713H	F/ 7 RAR	Sup Coy(+), ATK(+), ASLT PNR(+)- H'shoe. Ptl 95X - N/D.	Arty info.
1966	0724H	F/ 8 RAR	A Coy(+), 4 P1, 6 P1, C Coy(+), - N/D. 5 P1 - YS441582. Ptl 24 - No change from niloc. Ptl 41A Ptl 42A, 12 P1(+), TA 12, - BRIDGID. TA 11, ATK - ISA.	Arty info.
1967	0725H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1(W)(+) - Le Loi.	Arty info.
1968	0728H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 106 - YS416678.	Arty info.
1969	0745H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 52 - N/D.	Arty info.
1970	0747H	F/ 2 RAR	ATK(+)- GAIL. Sup Coy - YS262764.	Arty info.
1971	0835H	F/ BEARCAT	Delayed Agent Report re AO Mango. In vicinity of YS279756 an unidentified engineers Bn of VC of approx 150 men. 50 are NVA armed with 1 60mm Mortar, 2 MG's, 2 AR's, 4 B40's and an unspecified number and type of individual weapons. Equipped with 2 AN/PRC 25 sets, dressed in green and yellow uniforms. Each man carried approx 3 Kilograms rice and back pack. Unit intends lay anti tank mines in the area. The only significant activity in the THAI area is that Bearcat received 1 M79 round at approx 242200H. At Grids 2800 & 2701 area of 274 HQ, 2 B52 A/strikes conducted yesterday morning- sweeps now being conducted in area.	Arty info.
1972	0845H	F/ Air	Request clearance for A/S at YS 466536, 215430.	Clear only until 1600.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 123

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 25 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1973	0856H	F/ 2 RAR	Locs. Sp Coy, YS 268703. TA 30A YS 246784. 2 Pl YS 309752. 1 Pl (V) (+) YS 330738.	Arty info.
1974	0906H	F/ 7 RAR	TA 13 Isa.	Arty info.
1975	0921H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl (W) contact with approx 7 VC - enemy withdrew to north. Grid of contact 402748. Request Bushrangers - hold south of Nui Nghe. C/S 53 on 44.35.	Arty info.
1976	0916H	F/ 2 RAR	Locs. TA31 YS 270782. 3 Pl (V) YS 305721.	Arty info.
1977	0920H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y YS 429706.	Arty info.
1978	0945H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 33 YS 277779. 3 Pl (V) YS 305720.	Arty info.
1979	0948H	F/ 3 Cav	TA 10, TA 12, Brigid. TA 11 Nui Dat. TA 81 Isa. TA 85A, TA86 Kylie. TA 35 YS 277779. TA 30 YS 246784. TA 31 YS 270782. TA 30, TA 9G Marie.	Arty info.
1980	0925H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 64 in contact. 2 VC engaged with M79. No locstat at this stage.	Arty info.
1981	0942H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstat of contact YS 277779.	Arty info.
1982	0942H	F/ 2 RAR	SITREP. Ref contact 3 Pl (W). Crossing water obstacle at grid 402748 when leading elements sighted 7 VC 50 metres to their west, also crossing stream in same direction. Engaged VC but negative results at this stage.	Arty info.
1983	1005H	F/ 2 RAR	Boundary clearance request. A. C/S 96. B. 226565 to 216773. C. 260900 to 281200 for RSSZ.	Clear NHA Bd. 2 RAR advised 251122.
1984	1008H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 42 A in contact at YS 304736.	Arty info.
1985	1021H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact C/S 53. B. 250920. C. YS 403748. D. 7. E. In shadows-unknown. F. Nil. G. North & North after contact. H. Lead elements of C/S53 began to cross stream, heard noise and saw 7 VC crossing stream 50 metres west, south to north. VC observed C/S 53, started to run. 53 initiated contact, sweep revealed negative results.	Arty info. C/S
1986	1015H	F/ 8 RAR	Locs. T1 YS 505517.	Arty info.
1987	1030H	F/ 2 RAR	2 Pl YS 311750.	Arty info.
1988	1045H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 10C Nui Dat. Ptl 52 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1989	1050H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y YS 435702.	Arty info.
1990	1052H	F/ Bearcat	Locs. THAI A/3/2. 293811. 286811. 299815.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LCG SHEETS

Sheet No 124

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 25 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1991	1040H	F/ 2 RAR	SITREP. C/S 42 A. 3 en approached down track from North. All wearing packs. Sentry fired claymore before en were in killing ground. Noise of something being dragged away was heard.	Arty info.
1992	1055H	F/ 2 RAR	1. Sunray has flown over area and found bunker system and saw one pack, when he flies over it a second time pack was gone. Ground tps to check out. 2. 42A may have a PW as a result of last contact.	Arty info.
1993	1115H	F/ 8 RAR	Locs. D Coy (+) Brigid. Ptl 44 YS 514534. Sp Coy (+) Isa. Mortars 81 Hoa Long. Mortars 82 Brigid. Mortars 83 Isa.	Arty info.
1994	1125H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl YS 305750. 2 Pl YS 312750. Sp Coy, Ptl 66, YS 273778. Ptl 64 YS 277779. Ptl 65 YS 275773. 1 Pl (V) YS 330736.	Arty info.
1995	1140H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference contact of 42A. Now have 1 KIA (BC) 2 packs and 2 side hits. Sunray C/S 4 believes possibly 2 other en have the wounded and total number of en would now appear to have been 4.	Arty info.
1996	1235H	F/ 2 RAR	A. Bunkers. B. 251125H 3 Pl. B.1. 303750. C.1. 2 Bunkers, 20 ft apart on south side of track. 2. 2 bunkers 12'x8'. 3. 24" dirt, 8" wood. 4. Built on corner of E-W track & SE to NW track. D.1. 2 months. 2. Unknown. 3. Good. E.1. Nil. 2. N/A. F. Nil. G. 1. No. 2. Nil. 3. 24 to 48 hrs time.	Arty info.
1997		F/ 2 RAR	Contact. A. C/S 64 (RF). B. 250940H. C. 277779. D.2. E. Not known. F. Nil. G. West. En wdr West. H. Fwd elms C/S 64 saw movement of 2 en across track to their front. En eng with M79 & S/A fire. En wdr. Nil results. Sweep conducted.	Arty info.
1998	1254H	F/ 2 RAR	Boat Patrol RSSZ. Patrol 221200 to 231600H. Patrol report to follow. Next patrol 260900 to 281200H. Intend check area 337588 for LONG HUONG Guerillas and area 229684 where recent movement reported. Understand 2 new boats likely to be available for next patrol. Still req boat compasses as requested our G1218 of 9 Jul. Advise if any info on availability of these.	Arty info.
1999	1210H	F/ 2 RAR	Sitrep. From 1 Pl (V). Found 6 bunkers last used 48 hrs ago. Also found a message on a trail leading to track that 1 Pl (V) was on. Track runs N to S and straight through bunker system. 1 Pl (V) checking out bunker system now.	Arty info.
2000	1355H	F/ 2 RAR	Sp Coy & friendlies are moving into an occupied bunker system, seen from DS possum this morning at 280776. The friendlies have also seen VC in area.	Arty info.
2001	1345H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference VC KIA by C/S 42A. No identification in equipment of VC killed. Equipment of another VC found nearby, enclosing the following identification. Name: NGUYEN VAN CHOM, Squad leader of D 65, Coy unknown, SV origin. Equipment and docs will be back loaded to Nui Dat later today.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 125

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 15 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2002	1330H	F/ 2 RAR	A. Contact Report C/S 42A. B. 251010H. C. 304736. D. 3 enemy possibly more. E. Black trousers, light brown shirt, bare feet, withdrew along main track. F. 1 VC KIA. 1 AK47, 3 magazines, qty ammunition, 3 M26 grenades, CIA. G. South then north. H. 3 VC were seen moving along track. Enemy lead scout engaged by claymore- other 2 moved forward and engaged by small arms & withdrew. Sweep picked up body and equipment 30 metres from contact area.	Arty info.
2003	1400H	F/ 2 RAR	Locs. Ptl 64 YS 281778. C Coy (+) no change from Nilocs. V Coy no change from Nilocs. 2 Pl V (-) no change from Nilocs. Ptl 42A YS 303736. 3 Pl V YS 305716. Ptl E47 Marie. 3 Pl YS 302750.	Arty info.
2004	1408H	F/ ARU	Ptl 53 Nui Dat.	Arty info.
2005	1425H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact report C/S 42A at grid 304736, amend para F to include 2 packs and 2 sets webbing.	Arty info.
2006	1420H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	MCT Report. Task at Hoi My completed except for fencing.	Arty info.
2007	1430H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref VC killed in contact by C/S 42A at 304736, identification patches on his uniform are as follows: (1) On right shoulder-blue oblong patch. (2) On left shoulder- 3 oblong patches, one on top, two on bottom, in triangular shape. Top patch - red. Bottom left patch-black. Bottom right patch- brown.	Arty info.
2008	1447H	F/ 2 RAR	L/Stat. 3 Pl Mov Se. 2 Pl Mov S.	Arty info.
2009	1500H	F/ 7 RAR	L/Stat. 95W YS 439703.	Arty info.
2010	1500H	F/ 2 RAR rear	C/S 2 will have a 20 man ptl in AP at 421623. Timings out 261830, in 270700. Ptl 20B will be C/S for ptl and will move by veh to drop off at 433621 and move by foot to AP. Pick up point will be 423624. 2 RAR advised we have no mousetrap there, and also should liase with LO Hoa Long to tie up drop off & move in etc.	Arty info. Not Cleared from 8 RAR.
2011	1515H	F/ 2 RAR rear		
2011	1515H	F/ 2 RAR rear	Request mousetrap E39-43, N 62-63. Timings 261200-020700.	Baria P. 8 RAR P Not Clear. 2 RAR advised patrol restricted to normal Base Patrol areas.
2012		T/ Baria	Ref AO on Long Son Island generally West of 28 Northing. Request amend to read 300700-071700.	Baria P-Clear.
2013	1525H	F/ 2 RAR	Request Boundary Clearance for T4. 350700-350734. Timings 251600-281900.	1 ATF Clear.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 126

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 25 July 70.

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2014	1528H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation Report. A.1. Bunker system.2. 251245H 3 Pl. B.1. 302750. C.1. 100x300m linear shape.2. 7 Known fighting bays.3. 32" comprising 8" logs, 24" dirt.4. Entry tracks E & W, exit routes tracks SE. D.1. 6 months old.2. 1 week ago. 3. Good. E.1. 1 pith helmet.2. Destroyed in situ. F.1. N/A.2. N/A. 3.N/A.G.1. No. G. N/A. 3. timings to follow.	Arty info.
2015	1542H	F/ 17 Const	Land clearing report.A. 30000. B. Nil. C. 3 machines serviceable. 1 machine repairs should be completed by 1700 today.	Arty info.
2016	1550H	F/ 2 RAR	Locstats. 1 Pl YS 301751. 2 Pl YS 311745. 3 Pl YS 304749.	Arty info.
2017	1605H	F/ 2 RAR	Report from C/S 65 that RF have detonated a booby trap. It seems that there are no casualties. Holdfast elms are investigating. Location not known. More info to come.	Arty info.
2018	1615H	F/ Long Dien	454573.448578.450587.447587.414580.428545.418572.423568.	Arty info.
2019	1625H	F/ 2 RAR	Instal report. A.1. Bunker system.2. 251045H 1 Pl (V)b. 1. 332734.C. 1. 100x500ft.2. 6 bunkers and fighting pits, 2 wells, 1 with fresh water. 3. 2 ft.4.NE,SE and W. D.1.Up to 6 months.2. within 48 hours.3. Good clean. 1 Pl (V) currently holding this loc. E.1. 1 document, quantity of explosives. qty of food, 1x60mm round, 2x cylinders, chicom exp, (3" diameter,5" long). Several cutting tools, 1 x shovel, 2 lb salt.2. By demolition. F. 1.M26 trip.2. Western approach track.3. Disarmed.G. No. 2. Demolition. 3. 261000H.	Arty info.
2020	1630H	F/ 2 RAR	Initial readout of Doc found by 1 Pl (V). The doc was an order from Ba Long HQ. For HONH, unit U/K, ordering him to report to Ba Long HQ & see treasurer of Finance and Economy Section of Chau Duc HQ.	Arty info.
2021	1630H	T/ 2 RAR	SAS patrol will be moving onto Long Son Island period 30 Jul-7 Aug. Will move to Lang Phuoc Hoa YS2862 by APC then by boat along Rach Tre to Long Son Island generally west of 28 Easting	2 RAR
2022	1650H	F/ 8 RAR	Locs. Pt1 10C YS 415680.	Arty info.
2023	1655H	F/2 RAR	3 Pl YS 305747. 1 Pl YS 298751. T4 YS 320684. 2 Pl YS 312741.	Arty info.
2024	1700H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for VR E28-32, N68-70. E56-59, N 68-71.	2 RAR P clear. 8 RAR P clear.
2025	1700H	F/ G Air	Request clearance for Shadow. 6060-7065, 59-70, 251900-260600	1 ATF clear. Nearest friendlies 2KM North.
2026	1705H	F/ 2 RAR	Booby trap incident. A.C/S65.B.251600H. C.278776.D. Detonation.E. 1 Single detonation.F. VC local. G.Nil. H. Trip wire.I. Nil. J. Early warning device unoccupied sentry post in area.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 127

Date 25 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2027	1717H	F/ 3 Cav	N/Locs. 10B, TA12, Bridgid. 19J, 19M, 98B, 498509.86, 85A, Kylie. 3 Tp (-) 246784. TA31 270782. TA32, 96, 85 Marie. TA33 291782. 83, 98A Gail.	Arty info.
2028	1735H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference installation found by RF with C/S 6. Sitrep progress. Have located sentry post with a track, a water point with a track, and a well with a track. Our man with RF says this is probably a very big complex.	Arty info.
2029	1740H	F/ 2 RAR	LOCSTAT. 1 Pl (A) YS 297752.	Arty info,
2030	1750H	F/ RAAF	US hel today dropped a grenade by the gunship rearming point. Request someone to remove or destroy. RAAF pers have all departed to Vung Tau.	EOD man on his way. TFMA - EOD man to remove ASAP.
2031	1820H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. V Coy, 2 Pl (V) (-), Ptl G14 YS 317732. 1 Pl (V) YS 330736. Ptl 42A YS 302733. Ptl 42C Ptl 3 Pl (V) YS 304712. Ptl 78 YS 468690. Ptl 79 YS 476668. Locstat T4 YS 325694.	Arty info.
2032	1825H	F/ 2/25	Sitrep. C/S 1 of Bingo Uncle at YT 322025 found 13 bunkers in H/Shoe shape facing river, 1 body KBA last 24 hrs, 2 lbs docs, small dispensary, bunkers 6'x6' found med records.	Arty info.
2033	1840H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. 2 Pl (A) YS 312741. C/S 60, C/S 66 (-) YS 271778. C/S 66A YS 271777. C/S 65 YS 280776. C/S 64 YS 281776.	Arty info.
2034	1840H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W YS 437704.	Arty info.
2035	1900H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 51 YS 453653.	Arty info.
2036	1845H	F/ 3 Cav	N/Loc. SHQ, 84, 85B, C, D, 10A, TA11, TA2 comp - Nui Dat. 98 Nui Dat. TA13 429508. TA81A ISA.	Arty info.
2037	1915H	F/ 1 Armd	N/Locs. 1 Tp, 7E YS 495542. 2 Tp, 8C Marie. 3 Tp N ui Dat. 4 Tp, OE, 8A YS339724. SHQ, Spec veh, 8B 8D, Nui Dat.	Arty info.
2038	1915H	F/ W Coy	N/Loc. W Coy, 1 Pl W (+), Mor 82, Mor 84 Le Loi. 2 Pl W (-) YS 467750. Ptl 52A YS 423767. 3 Pl W (+) YS 403759. Aslt Pnr, TA86 Kylie.	Arty info.
2039	1915H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 YS 339724. TA33 YS 291782.	Arty info.
2040	1930H	T/ Bearcat	TA3 is 100m outside mousetrap. Request clearance to remain there tonight.	Bearcat clear. 2 RAR advised.
2041	1930H	F/ 2 RAR	N/ Loc A Coy YS 306752. 1 Pl (A) YS 297752.	Arty info.
2042	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Locs. BHQ, Sp Coy (-) Atk (-) Gail Mor 85, G10 Gail. Mor 83, 84, L/L. Mor 81 Marie. Mor 82, B Coy comp Nui Dat. Aslt Pnr Le Loi.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 128

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 25 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2043	1945H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. Pt1 10C YS 414683. D Coy Bridgid. 10 Pl YS 500518. Pt1 41A Bridgid. 11 Pl YS 480541. 12 Pl YS 485529. Pt1 44 YS 514534. TA 10 Bridgid. TA 12 Bridgid. T1 YS 495542.	Arty info.
2044	1953H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. A, B, C, D Coy, Mor 81, Mor 83 Nui Dat. Mor 82 Sp Coy, Atk, Aslt Pnrs, Horseshoe.	Arty info.
2045	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	Corrected. N/Loc. Mor 82 Le Loi. Mor 83 Nui Dat. Aslt Pnrs Kylie.	Arty info.
2046	1955H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. 2 Pl YS 487574. 3 Pl YS 475581. TA 19J YS 498509.	Arty info.
2047	2004H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. Aslt Pnrs YS 436525. Mor 81 Hoa Long. Mor 82 Bridgid. Mor 83 Isa.	Arty info.
2048	2012H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. 4 Pl YS 416649. 5 Pl YS 439582. 6 Pl YS 439584. C/S 24 YS 424572.	Arty info.
2049	2020H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference bunker system located in area YS 280776. The system appears extensive. 3 bunkers only searched before C/S 64 and C/S 65 were withdrawn to AP's for the night. Intentions: C/S 64 and C/S 65 will continue search in morning. Holdfast team to estimate requirements for destruction of system later in the day.	Arty info.
2050	2030H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. TA13 YS 429508. TA81 Isa. Pt1 12B YS 485574. Pt1 13B YS 473581. Pt1 51 YS 453652.	Arty info.
2051	2030H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 61 A YS 242765.	Arty info.
2052	2037H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. B Coy Nui Dat. C Coy (comp) R&C. Sp Coy, Atk Isa.	Arty info.
2053	2040H	F/ 8 RAR	N/Loc. BHQ, 1 Pl, A Coy, Nui Dat.	Arty info.
2054	2045H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. C Coy Marie. 8 Pl YS 306758. 9 Pl YS 308758. 7 Pl YS 307762. E47 Marie.	Arty info.
2055	2055H	F/ 2 RAR	N/Loc. 3 Pl No change.	Arty info.
2056	2147H	F/ 8 RAR	From C/S 6. TA 13 detained a fisherman & child which walked into their loc at 2127 & are holding till morning.	G2 Int advised. Int team will be sent down in morning. TA13 to hold detainees there. 8 RAR advised.
2057	2220H	T/ 2 RAR, 7 RAR	Pt1 95Y YS 458694. Pt1 98 YS 468690.	Arty info.
2058	2220H	F/ 7 RAR	N/Loc. 95Z YS 458694.	Arty info.
2059	2234H	F/ 7 RAR	Correction to N/Loc. 95Z YS 448694.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 129

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 26 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2060	0653H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 33 had a contact. Believe 3 VC KIA (with weapons). Engaged at a very short range. Details to follow.	Arty info.
2061	0702H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref TA 33 contact - 1 body, other 2 VC W/D SE - TA 33 following up.	Arty info.
2062	0716H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 33 has found another body following contact.	Arty info.
2063	0735H	F/ 3 CAV	Contact report. A. TA 33. B. 260645H. C. YS291782. D.3. E. NVA Regulars, dress - 1 black uniform 1 black shorts, green jacket, 1 Tiger suit, 1 SKS also seen. F. 2 KIA(BC), 1 AK47, 2 packs CIA. G. Heading S. TA 33 were disarming claymore when en approached across firestone trail. En engaged with 30 Cal then with claymore. 1 KIA instantly, another body has been found. TA33 still followingup withdrawal route of en dressed in Tiger suit.	Arty info.
2064	0840H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation Report. A.1. Bunker system. 2.251720H C/S 65. B. YS270776. C.1. 40m by 30m, semi-circular. 2. 3 bunkers, 1 cookhouse, 7 pits, 1 toilet, 2 water points. 3. 2'6" - 3'. 4. 1 entry 2 exits, D.1. 3 months. 2. 8 hours. 3. good. E.1. 1 x Chikom grenade. 2. Blown. F.1. Early warning device on entry track. 2. 150m from camp. 3. Detonated. G.1. To be destroyed. 2. Explosives. 3. 261000H.	Arty info.
2065	0845H	F/ 2 RAR	Drug ampules found 241612H at YS303723, where wounded VC believe treated, had contained ADRENOXYL, a preparation for producing clotting of blood.	Arty info.
2066	0850H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1/V - YS303710.	Arty info.
2067	0850H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95W, 95Z - in N/D.	Arty info.
2068	0855H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact, 2 VC KIA, One member identified as NGUYEN VAN REN, Squad ldr of A4 Coy D65 Bn.	Arty info.
2069	0905H	F/ HOA LONG	Spot Report. 1. P.T. L/L. 2. YS412648. 3. 260815H. 4. 45 PF. 5. Bunker No 3 trip wire initiated booby trap device. M26 or 60mm mortar sound detonated by dog within perimeter of fences. Device located 45m from bunker, 35 - 40 feet from road. Passing ATF vehicle and an unknown number of Aust Wounded injured. 4 ounces of frag found on road. Condition of Aust wounded - 1 satisfactory.	Arty info.
2070	0910H.	F/ DAT DO	1. D/D. 2. YS490584. 3. 260825H. 4. 614 RF Coy. 5. 1 x M16 found. 6. Neg. 7. Neg. 8. Waiting for land mine clearing team.	Arty info.
2071	0915H	F/ W Coy DUC THANH	Request clearance for VR. 40 - 42, 72 - 76. Section - W Coy clear, DUC THANH clear, 7 RAR Rear clear.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Men

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 130

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 26 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2072	0920H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 13 - ISA.	Arty info.
2073	0950H	F/ BARIA	1. X/M. 2. 270600H. 3. YS660705. 4. 31 PF. 5. 20 VN. 6. Local. 7. Ground recon. 8. Area bounded by YS660690, YS660710, YS670710, YS670690. 9. 11 hrs. Clear 1AFF. (HOT ROD).	Arty info.
2074	0951H	F/ BARIA	HOT ROD. 1. X/M. 2. 270600H. 3. YS676657. 4. 612 RF. 5. 20 VN. 6. Local. 7. Ground Recon. 8. Area YS660666, YS660650, YS690650, YS690666. 9. 11 hours. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info. Arty info.
2075	1025H	F/ 2 RAR	L/S. T4 303730 in position to support 3V. Bush rangers have sighted 2 explosions to N which they think were RPG. 3V have slight shrap wounds, nothing to worry about at this time.	Arty info.
2076	1030H	F/ SAS	Ref mousetraps on LONG SON request extension of timing to 201700. Also request RF retain post and continue normal water runs only. Not to go walking around area as they could get shot. Action. BARIA past 1030. PH 35 Request timings to now read 270700H - 031700H. Action 1 ATF clear.	Arty info.
2077	1045H	F/ 1 ARMD	A. T4. B. 261020H. C. YS303730. D. Detonation. E. Blast Mine. F. Chicom. G. 5 pound. H. Pressure. I. Nil. J. Nil.	Arty info.
2078	1050H	F/ B Sqn 3 CAV	DUSTOFF REQUEST. 1. N/A. 2. Requestor B Sqn 3 Cav, 3. YS308760. A. Routine. B. 1 Walking. C. Suspected broken arm. D. Aust. 4. A. TA 85, 78T(52.70). B. Smoke. C. N/A. D. Secure.	Arty info.
2079.	1050H	F/ 2 RAR	Sitrep. C/s 43 used bush rangers initially then engaged target with T4. T4's fire proved dangerous in c/s 43 loc and was stopped. C/s 43 then withdrew 100m N of contact area and bush rangers are re-engaging target. C/s has 3 WIA from unidentified shrapnel - no dust off reqd. C/s 42A now in AP and C/s 41 moving to join 40 and will deploy on high ground NE of 43.	Arty info.
2080	1100H	F/ W Coy	W Coy, Mor 82, Mor 84, 1 Pl/W, 2 Pl/W - LE LOI. 3 Pl/W - YS407765. Aslt Pnr, TA 86 - KYLIE.	Arty info.
2081	1110H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 19J in D Coy's loc. TA 12 leaving D Coy's loc for LANG PHOUC HOI.	Arty info.
2082	1135H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl/V in V Coy's loc - YS317732.	Arty info.
2083	1135H	F/ 2 RAR	DUSTOFF REQUEST. 2. 3 Pl/V. 3. YS303712. A. Medically urgent, operationally priority. B. 1 sitting. C. Shrapnel to buttocks. D. NZ. 4. A. C/s 43 43G(35.05). B. Smoke. C. N/A. D. Secure. 5. Jungle penetrator reqd, tree height 50'.	Arty info.
2084	1135H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref contact report. TA 33. Praa F.(addition). 30 AK47 rounds in 1 mag CIA. Rounds destroyed in Sit.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Allen

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 131

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 26 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2085	1240H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff Request. 3. YS303712. A. Routine. B. 5 sitting. C. 4 Minor shrapnel, 1 blast damage to ears. D. NZ. 4.A. 43G c/s (XXXX) 43(35.05). B. Smoke. D. Winch point secure. 6. Jungle penetrater reqd. Tree height 50'.	Arty info.
2086	1255H	F/ XUYEN MOC	At 241600H Jul 70 at YS635654 a group of VC and one female stopped a timber truck and demanded taxes in money form. This report is being checked out to see if they are true. (DC checking out) 20 Jul woman was demanded taxes money and food from 3 - 4 VC well armed with AK47's.	Arty info.
2087	1300H	F/ 2 RAR	Future intensions after c/s 43's contact. C/s 43 will remain in present loc until dustoffs. Complete estimate another 45 mins. C/s 43 will then move to higher ground W of contact area and will then move down to possible en loc in saddle. C/s 41 moving NE of contact area. C/s 40 will move to higher ground as soon as dustoff complete and control activities from there. From En point of view, do not have sufficient troops in area to block to S and SW. If necessary put in immediate airstrike. In next few days another Coy will be available to move into this area from the S. (Insert area 3066). V Coy will still remain in the N.	Arty info.
2088	1310H	F/ 2 RAR	2 Pl (A) - YS306742. 1 Pl (V) - YS316727. Pt1 96 - YS222711. 3 Pl (A) - YS303750. T4 departing last loc and assuming task in own AO.	Arty info.
2089	1320H	F/ 2 RAR	Incident Report. A. C/s 31(7 Pl). B. 252050H. C. YS306763. D. N/A. E. N/A. F. N/A. G. N/A. H. Trip flare across track was set off C/s 31 detonated 2 claymores. C/S 81 illumination used for search of area. Further sweep this morning revealed nothing. The flare may have been st off as result of claymore firing.	Arty info.
2090	1330H	F/ 2 RAR	Contact Report. A. C/s 43(3 Pl /V). B. 260900H. C. YS303712. D, E, F, G, - unknown. H. Voices heard and red rag seen tied to tree. Grenades thrown from high ground by the en Area engaged by LFT.	Arty info.
2091	1340H	F/ 2 RAR	Mine Report. A. C/s 65. B. 260830H. C. YS280776. D. Visual. E. 155mm Chikom electric detonater. F. VS shell chikon det. G. 30lbs. H. Command electric. I. Nil. J. Placed at right flank of A bunker rear entrance to track.	Arty info.
2092	1345H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
2093	1430H	F/ 2 RAR	Boundary Clearance Request. For T4. YS350733, YS350740. Time now until 281900. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 132

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 26 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2094	1430H	F/ 8 RAR	TA13 - ISA, Aslt Pnr - YS459574.	Arty info.
2095	1430H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 95W - YS438597.	Arty info.
2096	1510H	F/ 2 RAR	DUSTOFF REQUEST. 2. 3 P1(V). 3. YS302711. A. Urgent. B. 2 lying, 1 sitting. C. Unknown at present. 2 x leg injuries. D. NZ. 4. 35.05. C/s 43. A. Smoke. C. suggest app from N. D. PZ secure. 6. Winch reqd. May require semi rigid litter, Req jungle penetrator.	Arty info.
2097	1538H	F/ 2 RAR	Sitrep. TA33 in endeavouring to find new AP, has come across heavy drag marks and blood trail 200m S of contact area this mng. They are endeavouring to follow up.	Arty info.
2098	1540H	F/ AIR	Pt1 12 inserted at 1455. Pt1 33 inserted at 1655.	Arty info.
2099	1520H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 64 - YS280785. Pt1 65 Mor N/W. 3 P1(V) - YS302711.	Arty info.
2100	1537H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1(V) was working fwd into cave system. System which was sight of original contact. Rear elements detonated an electrically det mine. There appears to be two systems, one in area of 3 P1(V), one to SE. Quite extensive system, at least 2 cooking places. V Coy intends to wdr C/s'S to allow for a/s. 3 P1(V) could not be out of danger area before last light. A/5 req will not be before 270630H.	Arty info.
2101	1543H	F/ LONG DIEN	Only info gained from HC to date is D445 has left area about a fortnight ago.	Arty info.
2102	1545H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 - YS 205735.	Arty info.
2103	1547H	F/ LONG DIEN	D445 moved out 2 weeks ago. Nothing heard of their return or where they went. Subject claims only 2 members of LONG HAI guerillas left in loc. their base was about 30 Mins walk from D445. He does not know the loc of LONG DAT hospital.	Arty info.
2104	1600H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref TA 33 following up blood trail, have found very heavy bloody trail but country is too thick to proceed any further. Have stopped at YS291779. 576 RF Coy are going to provide infantry to follow up.	Arty info.
2105	1600H	F/ 7 RAR	95Y - YS434704.	Arty info.
2106	1603H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff warning. Further mine incident for 3 P1 (V). Injury to legs, litter req. Winch req. Not moved from last loc.	Arty info.
2107	1607H	F/ 2 RAR	1. Dustoff req. 2. 3 PL(V). 3. YS302711. a. Urgent. b. 1 litter. c. Leg injury. d. NZ. 4. a. 35.05, c/s 43. b. Smoke. c. Suggest app from N. d. PZ secure. 6. Winch req. Tree height 50 ft, semi rigid litter req.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 133

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 26 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2108	1609H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy - YS298750.	Arty info.
2109	1700H	F/ LONG DIEN	Initial read out HC. 1. LONG DIEN. 2. Returnee. 3. In LONG DIEN. 4. PHAM VAN NGOC. 5. Known as TRI. 6. Born 1931 at PHUOC TINH. 7. LONG HAI'S, YS467503. 8. Unknown. 9. Unknown. 10. Organisation in LONG HAI. 11. 5 yrs. 12. LONG BINH.	Arty info
2110	1737H	F/ 3 CAV	81A, TA13 - ISA. 30B, 39J, 39M - YS247784. A31 - YS270782. TA32, 98, 85 - MARIE. TA33 - YS278783. TA83, 98A - GAIL. 10B - BRIDGID. TA12 - YS485545. TA11 - R&C.	Arty info.
2111	1740H	T/ 2/25 LO	Request clearance for fol are boundary by, YS620910 - YS620970, YS670970 - YS670910. Timings 280700 Jul - 041700 Aug. Purpose LRRPS. Also request clearance for VR over area 260900 - 1200.	Arty info.
2112	1745 H	F/ 2 RAR	Pt1 96 - YS215758.	Arty info.
2113	1755H	F/ 3 CAV	19J, 19M, 98B - YS500512.	Arty info.
2114	1755H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for VR. E40 - 42, N72 - 77. Action. 1. ARU - clear, 7 RAR - clear, W Coy & Clear, SAS - clear.	Arty info.
2115	1755H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for shadow. E60 - 65., N59 - 60. 262000H - 270600H. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2116	1812H	F/ 8 RAR	Pt1 42A - YS501521.	Arty info.
2117	1825H	F/ HOA LONG	Ref proposed SAS ops on LONG SON. There is KA a 2 x Squad Op on Hill 84, YS266574. They do a daily water resup to either YS259585 or YS264564. Area cleared for Ops provided you are happy for them to stay. Unless you can guarantee the security of the post for the period of the op. Action. SAS advised.	ARTY info.
2118	1830 H	F/ 2 RAR	TA30B, TA39M, TA39J - YS247784. TA31, TA31 TA31 - YS270782. 3 P1(A) - YS295750. 2 P1(A) - YS293744. ACoy, 1 P1(A) - YS298750. Pt1 79 - YS475666.	Arty info.
2119	1855H	F/1 ARMD	1 Tp 8E - BRIDGID. 2 Tp 8C - MARIE. 3 Tp - N/D. 4 Tp 8A, OE - YS327722. Spec Veh, SHQ, 8B, 8D - ND.	Arty info.
2120	1900H	DATDO/F	1. DD. 2. YS485592. 3. 261535H. 4. 578 RF Coy. 5. Intell Squad of 578 Coy was making a sweep of PHUOC HOA LONG, did areturn sweep and found a booby trap. Took booby trap down and then 2 VC came out of a tunnel. Man first, then followed by a woman. Woman had grenade and detonated it. Man taken to 578RF Coy and woman DOW later. Medevac Chopper delayed, took woman to DAT DO hosp. Then taken to BARIA hosp. 6. N/A. 7. N/A. 8. In tunnel found clothing and 3 x M16 Detonaters. Man's name MAI VAM COU MAI VAM COU. Woman's Name NGUYAN THI DAP. (7.A. N/A DOW. 7B. 1 KIA, 1 CIA.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LCG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

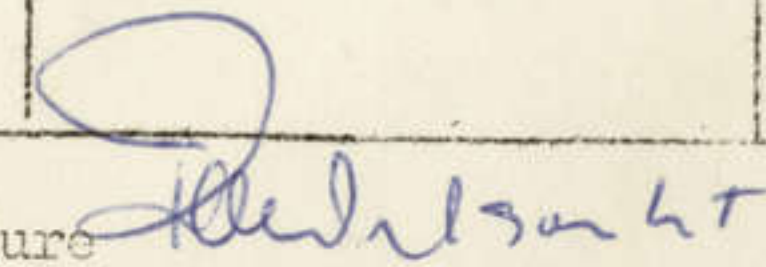
Sheet No 134

Date 26 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2121	1910H	F/ DAT DO	4 man bunker YS493593 at 1815. Pattern found in these bunkers. Each has a metal wash basin on top.. Follow up to last spot reps.	Arty info.
2122	1905H	F/ 11 FFV	Msn 3125 stroke 54 Tgt 3Z1242 AR. 2040 - 2200. 2000'. Other targets 1223, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1263.	Arty info.
2123	2005H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 61A - YS242765.	Arty info.
2124	2010H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation report. A.1. Cave system. 2. 251400H. C/s 43. B. YS303705. C.1. A number of large caves NE up ridge. 2. U/k. 3. Nil. Possible NE/SW. D.1. 12 mths. 2. 2 hrs previously. 3. Duty. E.1. Quantity of cooking stores. 2. Nil. E.1. Electric pressure mines. 2. Entry track. 3. Detonator. G.1. No. 2. N/A. 3. U/k.	Arty info.
2125	2015H	F/ 2 RAR	Booby Trap Incident Report. A. C/s 43. B. 261600H. C. YS303710. D. Detonator. E. TNT. F. U/k. G. 2 lbs. H. Pressure electric. I. Moderate sign was redrag on tree near track. 11 persons walked on same track prior to explosion.	Arty info.
2126	2030H	F/ BARIA	PSA today pulled up 2 Aust 2 ton trucks for speeding on Route 23. at about 1900 hrs. No exact estimate of speed, but was well in excess of 30 mph. Registered Nos of vehicles were 171606 and 171634. PSA did not obtain names. Passed to Provosts.	Arty info. Arty info.
2127	2035H	F/ 2 RAR	The gun picquet at roughly YS446680 has seen a green flare on a bearing of 600mils, 3000 - 4000 metres away. We believe that Ptl 95Y of 7 RAR is somewhere in that direction.	Arty info.
2128	2036H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 78 - YS467683. 42C - Delete. 1 P1(V) - YS308713.	Arty info.
2129	2125H	F/ ARTY	Lights seen in vic YS476572. Secondary. Action. 8 RAR advised. Reply - Nothing heard by troops in that vic.	
2130 2130	2145H.	F/ 1 Fd SQN	Mine Incident Report. A. C/s 43 of C/s 38. B. 261600H. C. YS303710. D. Detonator. E. TNT Chicom. F. Chicom. G. 2 lbs. H. Pressure electric, believed to be made of bamboo. I. Moderate. Red flag on tree near track. 11 members walked on track prior to explosion. 5 casualties.	Arty info.
2131	2238H	F/ ?	1 or 2 shots heard from vic 1 Fd Regt. Action. 4 Fd to make enquiries. Arty tac to investigate.	Arty info.
2132	2350H	F/ ?	Reply. Came from Husky Charlie. Detailed check with 4 Fd Regt and Husky Charlie. No knowledge.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 135

Date 27 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2133	0250H	F/ 11 FFV	TOT. Msn 3127. C/s STROBE 10. Tgt. - 32 1247 AR. TOT - 0330 - 0420. Altitude - 2000'. Co-ordin - XUAN LOC - N/D. 800900 -9090. 9080 - 8080.	Arty info.
2134	0427H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 65 had 3 B40 rounds fired into their loc YS274788. 105mm are engaging an area from GAIL. More details to follow.	Arty info.
2135	0437H	F/ 2 RAR	Sup Coy has informed 2 RAR that Ptl65 confirms it received 3 RPG in quick succession from S, 45 Minutes ago. A target was adjusted for 105mm from GAIL. Consider en have W/D. Will send in contact report in daylight hours.	Arty info.
2136	0450H	F/ 25 Bde	Requested info of incidents. Outlined RPG incident at YS274788.	Arty info.
2137	0532H	F/ 2 RAR REAR	2 Flares sighted 200mils from Ptl 26(V Coy) 1000m out in 7 RAR direction. Action. 7 RAR - No flares seen, Ptl 95X - No flares seen. Sighting gives a grid of approx YS452691.	Arty info.
2138	0546H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 24 in contact - YS424572.	Arty info.
2139	0550H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 24 sighted light 400m E of their loc on rd. Engaged, light was dropped, no results yet.	Arty info.
2140	0614H	F/ LONG DIEN	Ref Ptl 24 from 8 RAR contact. Ptl 24 sighted enemy squad moving S across DINH CAU road. Suspect have 1 VC KIA. RF LONG DIEN going to do a cordon and search. Have illum from this loc. LONG DIEN say grid is YS427572, which conflicts with the grid given by 8 RAR a little.	Arty info.
2141	0617H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref contact Ptl 24. Ptl observed en (approx 3 - 4) 400m E of loc in vic of DINH CAU road. (approx YS428574). En swung down from E to W and were carrying a torch. Sentry engaged. Illuminated with hand held flares and saw one man fall. Now firing H & I's at approx YS448558.	Arty info.
2142	0626H	F/ Arty	Ref contact Ptl 24. 131Div Loc Bty sensors getting ready reading in approx area YS4656 and YS4457. Probably RF moving out.	Arty info.
2143	0632H	T/ 8 RAR	Advised that RF doing cordon and search in area of contact with Ptl24. 8 RAR advised of Ptl 24 working with RF.	Arty info.
2144	0643H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref contact Ptl 24. RF doing a sweep down the road found a civilian between Ptl 24 and the contact area. He is slightly wounded and taken to LONG DIEN for treatment. 8 RAR SEAGULL advised he was breaking curfew and was not in the contact.	Arty info.
2145	0702H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref contact Ptl 24. Information gained about civilian slightly wounded reveals that at the time of the contact he was talking to en. He is now being treated as a suspect and being taken to LONG DIEN for treatment.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 27 July 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2146	0708H	F/ 2 RAR	Mine Incident Booby Trap Report. A. 3 Pl(V). B. 261505H. C. YS303710. D. Detonation. E. TNT. F. Not known. G. 2 lbs. H. Pressure electric. I. Moderate - 3 NZ wounded. Sign was red rag on tree near track. J. Personnel walked on same track prior to explosion. This is a separate incident from any sent in yesterday. Verified by 2 RAR.	Arty info.
2147	0708H	F/ 1 ARU	Have a Pl going out into AO Casino for trg purposes. Timings 0800 - 1500 27 Jul.	Arty info.
2148	0720H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 19J, 1 Pl(+), Ptl 43A - BRIDGID. 4 Pl N/D.	Arty info.
2149	0740H	F/ 8 RAR	A Coy(+) - N/D.	Arty info.
2150	0725H	F/ AIR	Sighting of smoke at YS224692 by FW ac. Action. BARIA advised, unable to do anything. 2 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2151	0750H	F/ 2 RAR	Boundary Clearance Request. YS469697, timings 271600H - 280800H. Advise 7 RAR P/0745 clear.	Arty info.
2152	0810H	F/ 2 RAR	Incident Report. A. C/s 65. B. 270331H. C. YS273788. D. Unknown. E. U/k. F. At least 1 x B40. G. U/k. H. AT0331H, 3 x RPF 2 were fired into this vic in quick succession. First round fell in creek slightly N, second round fell to the N on the E side. Third round fell slightly N on the W side. Rounds fell approx 50m from perimeter in each case. Primaries heard at YS272787. Times of flight, short, probably RPG 2. Artillery support was called, rounds were brought up to cover area to W and up to creek to cover area. A bearing across creek.	Arty info.
2153	0910H	F/ 2 RAR	Amendments to Incident Report sent at 0810. Line E. At least 1 x B40. Line F. Nil. Line H. Subsequent search revealed nothing.	Arty info.
2154	0940H	F/ 2 RAR	Sunray in Possum 29 sighted a clearing with 5 lots of double 44 gal drums. Poss used for fishing net anchor. Trees cut for 100 - 200 metres, C/s 96 will investigate. Ref follow up of an WIA from TA33 contact at YS291782. at 260645H. C/s 64 with RF in TA33 and C/s 65 with RF in TA31 are moving to search further in area to YS291779 where B+ was followed to last night 26 Jul without results.	Arty info.
2155	0955H	F/ 8 RAR	A. C/s 24. B. 270530H. C. YS428573. D. 3. E. 1 en observed in dark, possibly black dress. F. 1 VC WIA. 1 civilian suspect WIA CIA. G. Prior to contact from E to W. Moved S after dark contact, H. Sentry C/s 24 saw torch 400m E of his loc, stood patrol to. Fired 6 bursts of M60 on a fixed line down road. 1 en seen to fall and remain on road. C/s 24 ran out of flares and by the time LONG DIEN mortars fired illime, the en had gone. A combined RF/C/s 24 sweep found one slightly wounded civilian at central point who was taken to L/D. On interrogation, civilian stated 3 VC were at the contact point, 1 was seriously wounded. Senior IO at LONG DIEN is now investigating, with a view to cordon local house areas.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Blum

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 137

Date 27 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2156	1010H	F/ 8 RAR	5 P1 and 6 P1 back in N/D OP at YS441574 now known as G32A.	Arty info.
2157	1110H	F/ 2 RAR	1. Can you confirm time of A/S. Action - 1300. 2. C/s 41 and C/s43 are only 600m from target for A/S, should be clear of area in time, will advise when area is clear. 3. Ptl 96(Boat Ptl) while moving S down SONG THI VAI met an SVN gunboat moving upstream. Request the people inform us when they are going to be in the area. Action. Watch Offr VUNG TAU informed to let us know WILL DO. CAT LO advised. WILL DO. BARIA advised.	Arty info.
2158	1136H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy, 1 P1, 3 P1 6 YS298750. 2 P1 - YS295751.	Arty info.
2159	1140H	F/ 2 RAR	Request Boundary Clearance. YS294790 - YS297790 - YS297783. Timing ASP - 271300H Jul 70. Action. BEARCAT P/1325.	Arty info.
2160	1430H	F/ BEARCAT	Agent Report. 241100H 2 Bn A 74 Arty Regt NVA consisting of 75 men armed with 8 x 60mm mortars 2 x 75mm recoilless rifles, 4 x 82mm mortars, 2 x 75 U/I weapons. Unknown number of A B40's RPG, SMG, MG, Auto rifles, Carbines, pistols is setting up HQ vicinity of YS290982. Heavily armed and have liason with Comd of 274 Regt. Intention. This unit is now setting up HQ at YS290982 and liason with U/I(P) and 274 Regt and are to re-enforce 274 Regt for the Autumn campaign.	Arty info.
2161	1435H	F/ 8 RAR	4 P1 - YS443587. 5 P1 - YS439582. 6 P1 - YS432584. Ptl 23A - YS433587. Ptl 24 - YS424572. Ptl 32A - YS441574.	Arty info.
2162	1500H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 - YS305750. 2 P1 /V(-) - YS307724. Ptl 96(+) - YS248639.	Arty info.
2163	1520H	F/ 17 CONST SON	LCT Report. A. 65,000. B. Nil. C. 4 Machines servicable.	Arty info.
2164	1600H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1(W) - YS438773.	Arty info.
2165	1635H	F/ 2 RAR	E 47, 9 P1, Mor 81, T2, TA32 - MARIE. 8 P1 - YS295762. 7 P1 - YS295765.	Arty info.
2166	1705H	F/ LYNCH	Sitrep Report. 1. At YS270944 bunkerkiller team sighted 12 individuals 500m W of LYNCH at 271010H. Ground troops inserted with negative results. 2. Contact at 271120H C/s 51 of Bingo Uncle at YT351057 received small arms fire from E at a range of 500 - 800 metres. 3. At 271330H at YT351057 located possible bunker system complex. Received 1 RPG and light machine gun fire, returned with organic and Arty, still in contact, neg US casualties. 4. 271130H the scouts of Doyyen Mottoat YS468815 located trail used by large number of persons last night. 5. 271250H at YS473881 found bunker complex catering for about 75 - 100 men. Fire still warm, en estimated to have left 2 hrs prior. Following up with dogs. Discovered and destroyed in same place a US grenade booby trap. Presently moving S/SW.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 138

Date 27 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2167	1707H	F/ SAS	Ptl 35 has 1 VC on insertion LZ at YS582693. VC in paddy field. Action. Engage en.	Arty info.
2168	1720H	F/ Aust LO 2/25	Message received from village chief of CAM MY that US tps have killed one local VC named MUOI TIEN, a member of a 5 man team. The other 4 left CAM MY going to NGAI GIAO. Msg originally given to S5 of 4/23 Mech.	Arty info.
2169	1720H	F/ 8 RAR	1 P1 - YS489577. 10 P1 - YS503553. Ptl 43A - BRIGID. Ptl 44 - YS514535. 2 P1(+) 6 YS508585.	Arty info.
2170	1730H	F/ 2 RAR	W Coy, 3 P1/W(+), Mors 82 & 84 - LE LOI. ASLT PNR - KYLIE. 1 P1/W(+) - YS438776. 2 P1/W(-) 6 YS462757. Ptl 52A - YS445755.	Arty info.
2171	1734H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W - YS424703. Ptl 95Z - YS454696.	Arty info.
2172.	1950H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 41A - YS513545. TA 11 - YS443523. ATK - ISA.	Arty info.
2173	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	Sup Coy(-), Ptl 6(-) - GAIL. Ptl 61A - YS259724. Mor 83 - N/D. Mor 85 - GAIL. Mor 82 & 84 - LE LOI. TA 3(-) - GAIL.	Arty info.
2174	1750H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 - YS 293748.	Arty info.
2175	1810H	F/ 7 RAR	Mor 82, Sup Coy(+) - H'shoe.	Arty info.
2176	1858H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy(-), 1 P1(V), 3 P1(V), Ptl G14 - YS313724. Ptl 42A - YS302726. 2 P1/V(-) - YS304724. Ptl 96 - YS326592.	Arty info.
2177	1907H	F/ 1 ARMD	T1 - YS489536. T2 - MARIE. T3, SHQ - N/D. T4, T2OE - YS327722.	Arty info.
2178	1925H	F/ 2 RAR REAR	Ptl 71 - YS500684. Ptl 72 - YS468697.	Arty info.
2179	1925H	F/ 3 CAV	TA13, TA13B, TA10A - YS508533.	Arty info.
2180	1940H	F/ 8 RAR	12 P1 - YS492556.	Arty info.
2181	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	Boat Ptl. Boat reported at YS225691 by possum. Not yet checked by Ptl due to engine trouble today and low tide at that loc. C/s 96 operating tonight in area 3259 where LONG HUONG guerillas were recently reported.	Arty info.
2182	1955H	F/ BARIA	290900H Jul Brig gen ASSt Comd 3 Corps will be at PHUOC TUY Sector to study with ATF about RF and PF trg. Sincerely request that ATF send representative. ATF Offrs meet him at PHUOC TUY Sector briefing room at 290900H. Msg No 3647. Action. Maj McPHERSON to check on who they actually want to attend.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Peri

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 139

Date 27 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2183	2000H	F/ 8 RAR	3 P1 - YS467572. Ptl 13A - YS466570. TA13 - YS508533. TA10A, TA19J - BRIDGID. 11 P1 - YS513534. Ptl 42A - YS510532.	Arty info.
2184	2015H	F/ 1 ARMD	8E - YS489536. 8A - YS327722. 8C - MARIE. 92(+) - N/D.	Arty info.
2185	2015H	T/ 2 RAR	Shadow areas cleared thru 2 RAR as for E29 -35, N66 - 70, E32 - 37, N75 - 80. Shadow 61 advised of friendlies 800m S and 1200m NE of Box 1. Also 2KM S, 2½ KM e and 2½ KM N of box 2. In addition to any friendlies you have.	Arty info.
2186	2015H	F/ 8 RAR	6 P1 - YS431587. Ptl123A - YS433586.	Arty info.
2187	2020H	F/ 2 RAR REAR	B Coy(+) in N/D.	Arty info.
2188	2020H 2020H	F/ 8 RAR	Proposed night locs of 32 of 8 RAR and 56 of 1 ARU were YS441642 and Ys454652 respectively. Both C/s reported as being in night locs. C/s 32 then saw mov but luckily recognised them as friendlies. Following exchange of radio conversation 32 fired hand held flare. Cs 56 was 20m away. Both C/s have now combined in 32's loc.	Arty info.
2189	2030H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl E47 - MARIE. 3 P1 - YS298750.	Arty info.
2190	2025H	F/ 2 RAR	C/s 96 in their niloc have detained 1 man breaking curfew. He has ID card but appears to sunray 96 to be older than ID card shows. He is carrying more food than 1 man should have. C/s 96 is to RV at YS282626 at approx 0900 tomorrow. Do you wish to send watch dog to RV or have Ptl bring detainee back to N/D tomorrow morning.	Arty info
2191	2045H	T/ 2 RAR	Ref Dtainee with C/s 96. C/s 96 to bring him back to N/D tomorrow and hand him over to watch dogs pers. Watch dog, Int advised.	Arty info.
2192	2050H	F/ 8 RAR	9 P1 - YS406635. 4 P1 - YS443587. 5 P1 - YS439582. Ptl 24 - YS424572. Ptl 25 - LONG DIEN. G32A 0 Post - YS441574.	Arty info.
2193	2120H	F/ 2/25 IO	Req Bary Clearance along 80N between E36 - 37. 280800. - 281800H. Action. Clear.	Arty info.
2194	2125H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 has 2 more male detainees. Will carry out same arrangements as with the first one.	Arty info.
2195	2135H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Z reports 2 bursts of MG fire bearing 400mils, 1000 - 2000m. 2 RAR to check with Ptl 72. Nothing heard by 72. 7 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2196	2145H	T/ 8 RAR	YS328665, 3 secondary explosions. Action. Air all advised.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 140

Date 27 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2197	2145H	F/ 2 RAR Int Sgt.	Aslt Pnrs Sgt reports that at about 1550, SE of NGAI GIAO they observed about 30 pers in mixed dress, some carrying AK47 and Carbines. Apparently Pl Cdr of Aslt Pnrs saw similiar group this morning. Check with W Coy and DUC THANH. DT reports they had a sketchy agent report of 30 pers in that area last night. Nothing reported from NGAI GIAO.	Arty info.
2198	2200H	F/ 1 ARMD	Incident Report. A. Incident. B. 272105H. U. Ys306763. D. U/k. E. U/k. F. N/A. G. Lights observed moving W. H. C/si81 and TA32 engaged with U/k results.	Arty info.
2199	2200H	F/ 2 RAR	Incident Report. A. C/s TA32, E47 and C/s 81. B. 272105H. C. Ys306763. D. U/k. E. Lights observed moving along W cut. F. U/k. G. Initailly W. H. Engaged by mortars and small arms fire of TA32. Nothing further to report. Sweep to be conducted in the morning.	Arty info.
2200	2205H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref report of secondary explosions YS328665 caused by shadow. Lights observed in that area from GAIL just before Shadow engaged. Lights have now re-appeared and intend to engsge with Arty.	Arty info.
2201	2230H	F/ 2 RAR	Reference earlier sighting of lights in the NUI DANHs. They were engaged with Arty and extinguished. Will check aout area tomorrow.	Arty info.
2202	2301H	F/ A BTY 7/8 X (H'shoe) (H'shoe)	DUST OFF REQUEST. 2. A Bty 7/8. 3. H'shoe - YS492621. A. Urgent. B. 1 litter. C. Suspected Malaria. D. US. 4.A. 64.05 C/s Martian 15. B. Flashlights. C. N/A. D. Secure.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 141

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 28 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2203	0010H	F/ 8 RAR	C/s 4 reported: VN forces near C/s loc had contact with unknown no of en. 2 x ARVN WIA, en cas u/k. Request dustoff.	Arty info.
2204	0030H	F/ 8vRAR	Hold dustoff until further notice. 8 Fd AMB notified.	Arty info.
2205	0020H	T/ 11FFV	Passed TOAN THANG report. 41 FFV didnt carry page 2 (KIA, mines, etc)	Arty info.
2206	0040H	T/ 8 Fd Amb	Dustoff Request. 2. 8 RAR c/s 4. 3. FSPB BRIDGID YS517544. A. Priority. B. Two litter. C. GSW - 1 in groin, one in buttocks. D. SVN. 4A C/s 4A- 58.25. B. Lights. C. N/A. D. Secure. Dustoff departed - 280045H. Dustoff completed - 280115H.	Arty info.
2207	0125H	T/ 11FFV	TOT. Mission No 3128 c/s STROBE 10. Tgt No 3Z1223 AR. TOT - 0245 to 0350. Altitude - 2000'. Also applicable to following targets. 3Z 1224 AR, 3Z 1225 AR, 3Z 1226 AR, 3Z 1243 AR, 3Z1244AR.	Arty info.
2208	0400H	F/ 1 SAS Sqn	Sitrep. NTR.	Arty info.
2209	0500H	F/ 2/25	Incident 28 Jul. C Coy 1/5 at 2010H took 9 x B40 rds and SA fire on their CP. Niloc to 10 x B40 rds and SA fire. Engaged with organic and Arty fire. En attacked from SW, withdrew N. Contact occurred YF337063. Results. 6 US WIA, 3 VC KIA.	Arty info.
2210	0515H	F/ LYNCH US	An AP from 4/23 C Coy initiated contact 200m W of their position - YS458903 at 280010H. Called in Arty. Will check results for this morning.	Arty info/
2211	0630H	F/ 8 RAR	At 280240H at YS467572, c/s 13 fired on 4 en moving From N to E. Sweep at first light revealed 1 female (detained) and 2 packs containing docus. Female indicating that there are 2 VC in the vic. Docus in pack belong to C25. Interrogation team urgently requested by c/s 13. Notified GS02 Int.	Arty info.
2212	0645H	F/ 8 RAR	11 P1(+) - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2213	0651H	F/ 7 RAR Rr.	Pt1 95W - YS428702, Pt1 95Z - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2214	0659H	F/ 3 RAR	Pt1 61A - GAIL.	Arty info.
2215	0713H	F/ 8 RAR	C Coy(+), 7 P1(+), 8 P1(+), 9 P1(+) - N/D, 5 P1 - YS439584. TA13, TA1 - BRIDGID. 4 P1(+), 6 P1(+) - N/D. TA11 - ISA.	Arty Info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 142

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 28 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2216	0749H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 96 - YS293590.	Arty info.
2217	0800H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 56 - N/D.	Arty info.
2218	0810H	F/ 8 RAR	1 P1, 2 P1 - N/D. TA12, 10 P1, 12 P1 - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2219	0810H	F/ W Coy	W Coy, 2 P1/W, 3 P1/W, Mor 82, Mor 84 - LE LOI. 1 P1/W - YS438778.	Arty info.
2220	0815H	F/ 2 RAR	Incident Report. (Ref) c/s TA34, E47, 81. Sweep conducted in morning, but revealed nothing.	Arty info.
2221	0835H	F/ 2 RAR	2 P1/V - YS309727.	Arty info.
2222	0850H	F/ 8 RAR	3 P1 - YS466568 (LUP)	Arty info.
2223	0855H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W - YS428700.	Arty info.
2224	0905H	F/ 1 ARU	1 ARU will be putting 2 patrols in. C/s 51 into YS445647. Time 1730 - 0730. C/s 53 into YS445647. Time 1800 - 0630.	Arty info.
2225	0930H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy(-) N/C except 1 P1 and Ptl 11C which are moving W. B Coy N/C. C Coy N/C.	Arty info.
2226	0930H	F/ W Coy	1 P1/W - YS434778.	Arty info.
2227	0940H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 52 - YS386735.	Arty info.
2228	0950H	F/ B Sqn 3CAV	All locstats N/C.	Arty info.
2229	0950H	F/ A Sqn 1ARMD	Same.	Arty info.
2230	0955H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W - YS429698.	Arty info.
2231	0955H	F/ 2 RAR	Incident Report. A. Ptl 31A. B. 280850H. C. YS292769. D. Track, approx section strength. E. Track of footprints by Ho Chi Minh sandals and thongs. F. Nil. G. Running in direction 400 - 6100mils. H. Also found 1 grave containing 1 body in plastic bag. 1 - 2 mths old. Possibly result of V Coy contact at YS274770 on 18 Jun 70.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 143

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 28 Jul 70.

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2232	1000H	F/ 8 RAR	Contact Report c/s 13. A. C/s 13. B. 280230H. C. YS467572. D. 2 groups, 1st group 4 en, 2nd group 3 en. E. U/k. F. 1 female detainee dressed in black trousers and brown shirt not carrying wpn when detained. G. Group 1 was moving from W to E along Route 326. Following contact broke into several directions, final withdrawal route u/k. Group 2 moving NE to SW before contact, following contact withdrew NE. H. C/s 13 was in AP and observed en Group 1 through starlight scope. En appeared to be carrying heavy packs and moving along Route 326 with 2 metres between men. When directly N of AP turned S and commenced to move straight toward AP. When en group 1 was 200m away from AP, en group 2 was observed. At this time leading person in en group 2 was 20m away from AP. Aflank gun within AP was swung around and engaged en group 2 who scattered and withdrew. M79's and hand held flares provided illum in general area of both groups. A first light sweep located 1 female who had been with group 2 and had been pinned down behind a bund 20m away from AP. Captured were 2 packs containing food, docus, clothing and med supplies. Docus suggest en were from C25.	Arty info.
2233	1000H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1(+) - YS292749. Pt196 at RV pt.	Arty info.
2234	1010H	F/ 7 RAR	A Coy departed N/D for VT (R&C).	Arty info.
2235	1020H	F/ 2 RAR	Mine Report. A. 1 P1. B. 271630H. C. YS293748. D. Visually, mine marker on track consisted of a cut twig in niche of tree, 5 ft off ground, 30 paces SE of mine. E. 60mm mortar. F. US origin. G. N/A. H. Impact pin removed, mortar set up for pressure detonation. I. N/A. J. Will be blown with bunkers previously found.	Arty info.
2236	1015H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 19J, LCT - YS508524.	Arty info.
2237	1040H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 moving to GAIL.	Arty info.
2238	1040H	F/ 7 RAR	Pt1 71 - YS505689, Pt1 72 - YS483700.	Arty info.
2239	1045H	F/ 2 RAR	3 P1 - YS299752.	Arty info.
2240	1045H	F/ W Coy	1 P1/W - YS430780.	Arty info.
2241	1055H	F/ 7 RAR	Mortars N/C, Sup Coy N/C.	Arty info.
2242	1059H	F/ 8 RAR	All locs N/C except 13A - with 3 P1.	Arty info.
1055H 2243	1055H	F/ 2 RAR	95W - YS430071.	Arty info.
2244	1120H	F/ W Coy	1 P1/W - YS428782. T4 - YS308728.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 144

Date 28 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2245	1145H	F/ AIR	Possum 8 has seen 4 people at YS394712. G2 ops advised. Action. Try to guide people back into civil access.	Arty info.
2246	1222H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 52 - YS393735 are moving to YS373735 and will be extracted at 1600hrs by Albatros.	Arty info.
2247	1247H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W - YS433700.	Arty info.
2248	1400H	F/ DUC THANH	One HC has just walked into the compound at BINH BA. He is a class A VCI. He is the deputy leader of the BINH BA guerrillas and is also suspected of having political interests with BINH BA. Request VM be avail asap as he thinks he can talk people in. Request any info on any A/S in DUC THANH area recently. HC indicated on Fri 24 at approx 1200 an ATF Ptl passed within 20m of him and C41.	Arty info.
2248	1415 H	F/ DUC THANH	Further Report. HC thinks C41 is an area 36-37E, 75)77N.	Arty info.
2249	1430H	T/ DUC THANH	Psych ops team on way to DUC THANH to make tape. Aircraft on Stn at 1500H.	Arty info.
2250	1400H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff Request. 2. 3 Pl A Coy. 3. YS300755. A. Operationally PRIORITY, Medically ROUTINE. B. Twisted ankle. D. Secure. 6. Winch reqd, also jungle penetrator. Tree height 60'.	Arty info.
2251	1400H	F/ 2 RAR Rear	Request Boundary Clearance. Area YS467695 - YS480706. Timings 281800 - 290800H. Advise 7 RAR p/clear.	Arty info.
2252	1405H	F/ W Coy	1 Pl/W - YS442782.	Arty info.
2253	1405H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl/A - YS298750.	Arty info.
2254	1505H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 52 - YS377734 (LZ).	Arty info.
2255	1509H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 42A - YS 309724.	Arty info.
2256	1517H	F/ AIR	SAS Ptl 34 in at 1513H. Ptl 43 in at 1657.	Arty info.
2257	1550H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS440704.	Arty info.
2258	XXXXXX 1615H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy, 2 Pl, 3 Pl - YS299760. 1 Pl - YS295754.	Arty info.
2259	1600H	F/ DUC THANH	From VN channels, 1 HC now at BINH BA. No further details at this time.	Arty info.
2260	1600H	F/ 17 CONST	A. 65,000. B. Nil. C. 4 machines working.	Arty info.
2261	1600H	F/ 1 FD SQN	MCT Rep. A. Cleared path through field, began work on bund. B. Nil. C. 281530.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 145

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 28 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2262	1615H	F/ DUC THANH	Request VM with 2nd HC on board. He reports there are 5 VC in area E41 - 43, N74 - 76 (BINH BA rubber). Action. Pysops requested. No ac avail until tomorrow PM. DUC THANH advised.	Arty info.
2263	1630H	F/ DUC THANH	HC reports 5 VC are in BINH BA rubber. Request mouse trap for 655 RF. ASAP until 1800. E41 - 43, N74 - 76. Clear W Coy.	Arty info.
2264	1645H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Engrs have found old 60mm bomb with wire att in vic YS487590. Request clearance to blow in place. Action. DAT DO - requested clear Arty - Air clearance granted. Engrs advised.	Arty info.
2265	1650H	F/ 3 CAV	TA 3(-), TA 31, TA83, TA 98A - GAIL. TA 32, TA 9G, TA 85 - MARIE. TA 33 - YS334613. TA 86, TA 85A - KYLIE. TA 1(-), TA 13 - BRIDGID. TA 11, TA 81 - ISA. TA 12 - YS492543.	Arty info.
2266	1700H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS425707.	Arty info.
2267	1702H	F/ D & E P1	Ptl 32 - YS393639.	Arty info.
2268	1748H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy(-), 2 P1/V, 1 P1/V, 3 P1/V, Ptl G14 - YS313724.	Arty info.
2269	1738H	F/ 2/25 Bde	Sitrep. Elements of US Air Cav at YS475878 found bunker. They received 2 rounds small arms grd fire, they engaged tgt and called in Arty. Elements of US Air Cav at YS474 XXXX ⁸⁸² received 3 rounds small arms believed SKS - engaged negative results. Scouts of dapper motto at YS443894 found Chicom grenade booby trap. Destroyed in place. Elements of US air cav at YS478884 received ground fire. 1 US WIA. Elements of dapper motto will be sent to this loc.	Arty info.
2270 XXXX	1748H	F/ DAT DO	Installation Report. 1. D/D. 2. YS480591. 3. 281700H. 4. Sub sector new york and I and R squad. 5. Bunker 4' x 4' x 6' with 18" overhead cover. Located in scrub area but not occupied. A quantity of documents and personal effects including toilet articles CIA. 6. N/A. 7. N/A. 8. Bunker destroyed.	Arty info.
2271	1822H	F/ 7 RAR	95X - YS450695, A, B, C, D, Coy - N/D. Mor82, ATK, Sp Coy, Aslt Pnrs - H'shoe.	Arty info.
2272	1834H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy, 2 P1 - YS284761. 1 P1 - YS285761. 3 P1 - Ys284759.	Arty info.
2273	1835H	F/ 3 CAV	SHQ, 84, 85B, C, D, 2 Tp (Comp), 98 - N/D. 98B - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2274	1835H	F/ 1 ARU	52 - Delete. 51 - YS444647.	Arty info.
2275	1835H	F/ 2 RAR	71 - YS518681. 72 - YS475702.	Arty info.
2276	1840H	F/ A SQN	T1 has just detonated a mine on leaving BRIDGID, no further details, will advise.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 146

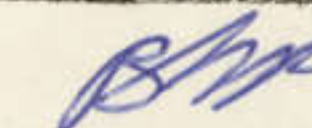
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 28 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2277	1840H	F/ ESCORT	T1 has hit a mine just out of BRIDGID, details later.	Arty info.
2278	1900H	F/ 8 RAR	T1 hit M16 mine at YS508546. No damage to tank. Tk comd has slight shrap wound to foot. Will continue with task and receive med attn on return to BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2279	1842H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy(+) - N/D. Sup Coy, ATK(-) - GAIL. Mors 85, -EZ, GAIL. Mors 82, 84 - LE LOI. Mor 81 - MARIE.	Arty info.
2280	1847H	F/ 17 CONST	LCT - YS309759.	Arty info.
2281	1900H	F/ DUC THANH	Sitrep. From information gained from HC that 5 VC located in BINH BA rubber, the 665 RF Coy op has discovered 3 bunkers with approx 3 to 4 foot overhead protection. Also documents in form of letters, mixed clothing, 100 rds AK47, 1 M72 complete, 1 pack containing clothes and poncho. Bunkers occupied by approx 5 men. Bunkers at YS416745. The RF destroyed 1 large bunker and another large one to be destroyed, though hindered by lack of equipment at this stage.	Arty info.
2282	1915H	T/X 1 ARU	53 - YS455652.	Arty info.
2283 2283	1915H	F/ 7 RAR	95Y - YS427706.	Arty info.
2284	1915H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 12A - YS508585.	Arty info.
2285	1929H	F/ 3 CAV	TA 33 - YS333611X	Arty info.
2286	1930H	F/ DUC THANH	Verify that no RF remaining in mousetrap. Reply verified.	Arty info.
2287	1935H	F/ A SQN	Mine Report. A. T1. B. 281835H. C. YS508546. D. Detonation. E. M16. F. U/k. G. 8lb. H. Pressure. I. Nil. J. 1 WIA Remained on duty, wounds to back.	Arty info.
2288	1945H	F/ 2 RAR	Our G1 of 231100 Jul. A0 allotted T4 is extended 301900H. Request Bdy claernce be extended to same period.	Arty info.
2289	1953H	F/ 8 RAR	Dustoff. 2. C/s4. 3. BRIDGID YS517544, A. Priority. B. 1 sitting. C. Minor shrap to back. D. Aust. 4. A. 58.25 c/s 4. B. Strobe light. C. Flat. D. Secure.	Arty info.
2290	1958H	F/ ARTY	2 vehs moving N - S along R2.	Arty info.
2291	2002H	F/ 2/25	C/s 36 reports their elms eng est P1 VC, at 1140H at YT436208. Result 1 ARVN KIA. 1 ARVN WIA. 2 VC KIA. 3 VC Hoi Chanh. Captured 15 Chocom grenades, 8x82mm rounds.	Arty info.
2292	2005H	F/ W COY 2RAR	W Coy, 2 P1/W, Mor 82 and 84 - LE LOI. Aslt Pnrs - KYLIE. 1 P1/W - YS418780. 3 P1(-) - 456756. Ptl 53+ - YS423767.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 147

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 28 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2293	2010H	F/ 2 RAR	C Coy, Elms 31 - YS303759. Ptl 31(-) - YS308759. 8 P1 - YS310759. 9 P1 - MARIE.	Arty info.
2294	2034H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy 2 P1 - YS284761. 1 P1 - YS285761. 3 P1 - 284759. B47 - MARIE. 95 Boats - N/D.	Arty info.
2295	2110H	F/ 2 RAR	Request BDA on A/S 304708 at 1000 and 1300. Action. Reply 4 bunkers destroyed. Visibility prohibited more detailed BDA. Intend re-strike tomorrow. Ref 3 detainees brought in by c/s 96 this morning, what happened to them. Action Div Int asked. Given to National Police.	Arty info.
2296	2110H	F/ AIR	Dustoff pilots reports that BRIDGID stated patient is only Routine and is 'walking around chirping'. If have another dustoff, then will pick up this patient, weather permitting. Action. 8 RAR advised. Pse determine what precedence patient is. Reply Now downgraded to Routine. 8 RAR advised that 8 RAR request cancelled. Patient will be uplifted tomorrow morning by slick.	Arty info.
2297.	2138H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref Mine Report YS293748 sent 281015. Mine has been destroyed.	Arty info.
2298	2141H	F/ 8 RAR	BHQ A Coy - N/D. 1 P1 - YS478564. 2 P1 - YS512604. 12A ^{YS} 508585. 3 P1 - YS469572. 5 P1 - YS439582. 6 P1 - 432588. 23A - YS434537. Ptl 24 - YS424572. 7 P1 6 YS418657. 8 P1 - YS43-630. 9 P1 6 YS404625. ATK - YS433523. Aslt Pns - YS459504. 25 - Delete. G32A - YS441574. Ptl 44 - YS514534.	Arty info.
2299	2200H	F/ DUC THANH	YS463796 poss 1 squad sighted by PF/RF at NGA GIAO. Fiered on by organic weapons. Small vol of fire returned. Engaged with Arty. Direction of en withdrawal u/k. Results also u/k.	Arty info.
2300	2213H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref contact. Time of contact 2135H. Direction of withdrawal N/W.	Arty info.
2300	2250H	F/ 2 RAR	Boat ptl. 22 to 23 Jul. Ptl 221400H to 231800H Jul. Strength. 21. En. Checked old Pagoda area at YS248650. NTR. Check island area at YS250624 where footprints reported by ptl 15 Jul. NTR. Own tps. Good work by Nat Police. Admin. Nil. General. Nil.	Arty info.
2302	2310H	F/ ARTY	Light seen YS485670. Action. 2 RAR check with base ptl 71.	
2303	2324H	F/ BARIA	H/R. 1. D/D. 2. 290600H. 3. YS500534. 4. 36 PF. 5. VN's 20. 6. Pattern An. 7. Search. 8. YS495532, YS504530, YS503538. 9. Duration 6 hrs. 8 RAR clear. BARIA advised 2358.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 148

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 29 Jul70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2304	0644H	F/ 2 RAR	Installations at the following grids have been destroyed. YS291747 found at 191730H. YS293749 found at 181430H, YS291752 found at 181220H. Installation at YS248715 at 131215H is not required to be destroyed because of poor condition.	Arty info.
2305	0650H	F/ KANGA	Routes 2 and 15 clear.	Arty info.
2306	0705H	F/ KANGA	Routes 23 and 44 clear.	Arty info.
2307	0820H	F/ W Coy	3 P1/W(+) - LE LOI.	Arty info.
2308	0825H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1/V - N/C. V Coy, 2 P1, 3 P1 - YS314723.	Arty info.
2309	0840H	F/ 8 RAR	3 P1 - YS466568 (LUP).	Arty info.
2310	0930H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, 2 P1/V, 3 P1/V - YS317721. 1 P1/V - YS315723.	Arty info.
2311	0945H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref contact NGAI GIAO by RF last night, delete all reference to VC returning fire. They were civilians stealing pumpkins.	Arty info.
2312	0955H	F/ 8 RAR	TA12 - BRIDGID. TA13 moving to N/D. TA13A, ICT - LANG PHUOC HAI.	Arty info.
2313	1000H	F/ BEARGAT	1. On 281915 at YS208933 FSB GRAY received 5 6 unidentified Mor rounds 50m outside perimeter and u/k number of AK rds. No results. 2. Spot Report. At 281920 at YS210936 a combined R/F and PRU operation contacted an estimated 1 VC Coy with organic weapons. VC returned fire contact broken 1950. VC withdrew NE. Results - 2 PRU WIA, 1 Seriously. 4VC KIA, 1 AK47 CIA.	Arty info.
2314	1015H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Mouse Trap Request. Timings 041800 - 090600. 6477 E to the border. 6463 E to the coast. BARIA already advised informing 2/25. Negative. ADYMDYBJ DOLZETIV clear and 640660 to 640770 and from this points E to the boundary. ADYMDYBJ DOLZETIV	Arty info.
2315	1015H	F/ SAS	Request clearance for boats to operate from YS245585 to drop off YS260584, continue to YS291592 up RACH TRE to YS282627. Timings 301700 310800. Action. 2 RAR p/clear 1030.	Arty info.
2316	1020H	F/ AIR	Pt1 44 out at 1106. Pt1 54 out at 1118.	Arty info.
2317	1125H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy, 2 P1/V, 3 P1/V, G14 - YS314718.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Peri

Sheet No ~~23~~ ¹⁴⁹

SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 29 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2318	1130H	F/ W COY	At YS415779 1 Pl/W went into hasty ambush position on an E - W track. Heard voices approaching. 2 Adults with packs approached 1 female also. Called to halt but kept going. Were engaged, 2 wounded, 1 surrendered. 9 children were following behind 3 adults at roughly 30m distance. Contents of packs leads us to believe they were VC courier party. Dustoff Request to follow. Complete party to be backloaded.	Arty info.
2319	1139H	F/ W COY	Dustoff Request. 2. 1 Pl/W. 3. YS416779. A. Priority. B. 2 Lying. C. 1 chest wound, 1 broken leg. D. VN. 4. A. 48T (44.35) C/s 51. B. Smoke. C. N/A. D. Secure. 6. Winch and stokes litter required.	Arty info.
2320	1145H	F/ 7 RAR	95Y - N/C.	Arty info.
2321	1157H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 - YS307656.	Arty info.
2322	1200H	F/ W COY	1. WIA is now KIA. 2. C/s 51 has also found 23 packs in that area. Total Results. 1 KIA, 1 WIA - males. 1 Detainee - female. 10 children. 23 packs.	Arty info.
2323	1211H	F/ 2 RAR/ 1 ARMD	T4 Hit mine.	Arty info
2324	1220H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 - YS318672.	Arty info.
2325	1224H	F/ 1 ARMD	1208 A. 1 Armd T4. B. 29 1208H . C. YS317672. D. Detonation. E. TNT. F. Chilcom. G. 2 lb. H. Pressure. I. No damage, no casualties. J. No locals in area, and apparently mines in it before.	Arty info.
2326	1310H	F/ W COY	Ref W Coy 1 Pl contact. Upon further investigation along track, 4 more children were found. (Total 14 children).	Arty info.
2327	1320H	F/ A Bch ATF	Condition of suspect VC wounded in 1 Pl/W contact, seriously ill. Gunshot wounds to left thigh, fractured femur.	Arty info.
2328	1330H	T/ BEARCAT	Request mouse trap for 2 RAR, Same area as before. Timings ASAP - 051700H. Action. BEARCAT advised. YX 291620. Clear.	Arty info.
2329	1350H	T/ B Coy 2RAR	Be prepared to be reached within 30 - 40 mins after initial interrogation has been completed. Maj HOFFMAN briefed on 1/W/Z activities including number of pers, packs etc. Also advised of LZ. Maj HOFFMAN states only 1VL can be reached. Brig states that will do. 2 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2330	1400H	T/ 2 RAR	B Coy ready reaction force Pl can now stand down.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Perri

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet No 150

Date 29 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2331	1410H	F/ W COY	Incident Report. A. 1 Pl/W Coy. B. 291115H. C. YS416779. D. Initially 4 adults, later joined by 14 children. E. Black shirts and trousers, carrying packs. No wps. F. 1 KIA, 1 WIA, 1 female detainee, 14 children detainees, 23 packs containing food and bamboo shoots. G. West prior to contact E after, H. 1 Pl/W heard noises of personnel moving W along track that 1 Pl/W had previously investigated. An immediate ambush was set up and 3 adults moving into the ambush area. When called to halt and Chieu Hoi, 2 males ran out of AP, so were engaged. The 2 sentries fired 1 shot each at the males, female raised hands and Chieu Hoi'd. Children were located some 30m to the E of the contact point.	Arty info.
2332	1455H	F/ 2 RAR	3 Pl - YS281763.	Arty info.
2333	1459H	F/ W COY	W Coy, 2 Pl/W, 3 Pl/W, Mors 82, 83, 84 - LELOI. 1 Pl/W - YS416779. TA86 - KYLIE.	Arty info.
2334	1530 H	F/ B COY 2 RAR	1 Sec is reqd, ready reaction to provide security for police search in PHUOC HOA LONG. Sec to RV at DAT DO. Dist Office at 1630 and marry up with Div Int KYLIE Rep, Police and detainee 2 RAR to provide own tpt.	Arty info.
2335	1535H	F/ 17 CONST	Land Clearing Report. Day spent changing NDP from MARIE to SHARON.	Arty info.
2336	1555H	F/ 17 CONST	Land clearing team will be moving to YS283760 tomorrow afternoon. New area has been called SHARON (NDP). Action. G3 Ops, 2 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2337	1600H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 32A loc in DIN CO observed explosion 1100 mils distance 700m. Civilians working in area.	Arty info.
2338	1603H	F/ 8 RAR	Grid of explosion YS447578. Suspect 1 civ wounded. Details follow.	Arty info.
2339	1610H	F/ 2 RAR	5 Pl have found small cache but don't know what's in it. Comms bad. Loc of cache YS485589. Now moving to another cache.	Arty info.
2340	1620H	F/ BEARCAT	Boundary clearance extended to 151800H Aug from YS233777 to YS300783. Mousetrap approved until 051800H. Co-ords of mousetrap - YS298790 - YS298778 - YS247778 - YS247790. Action. 2 RAR advised.	Arty info. Arty info.
2341	1630H	F/ DUC THANH	Request W Coy recover body of pers KIA today. Action. Neg - will not divert own tps for this purpose. Am prepared to grant clearance for RF to escort party of civs to recover body. Subject to clearance from W Coy. W Coy agreed. To arrange details with DUC THANH. DUC THANH advised.	Arty info.
2342	1655H	F/ LONG DIEN	Mine Incident. At 1610 a young boy cutting grass at YS447577 stepped on a mine, possibly M16 type. Extent of injuries u/k. Bgy medevac to hospital.	Arty info.
2343	1700H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS425705.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Merri

SECRET

LCG SHEETS

Sheet No 151

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 29 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2344	1700H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for VR. E58 - 61, N75 - 78. 301000 - 301200H. M Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2345	1700H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for VR. E35 - 39, N74 - 76. 3012 ⁰⁰ - 1400H. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2346	1700H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for VR. E36 - 40, N78 - 80. 301400 - 1600H Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2347	1715H	F/ AIR	Jade has sighted 20 pers apparently digging clams YS467480, and 8 pers YS495480. Action. LONG DIEN requested for clearance to herd them back into civil access. Air advised. Jade not permitted below 1500'. Gunships will check them out on way home.	Arty info.
2348	1715H	F/ BARIA	Col KHAN has requested 12 - 15 trucks to move 1800 refugees who have arrived at VT. Action. CA advised. No vehs avail. You could ask again tomorrow. BARIA advised that there will be no movement between VT and LO VOI/LONG HAI most of night - morning. Action. 8 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2349	1728H	F/ 2/25	282010H at YT337063 C/s OA and 3 of Bingo Uncle received 9 x B40 rds and AK from SW. Retd with organic and Arty. VC wdr N. Results 6 US WIA, 3 VC KIA. No focus found. At 282145H mechanical AP at YT337067 was set off. Sweep in morning with no results.	Arty info.
2350	1750H	F/ ARTY	NGF Timings 292200 - 292300. and 300400 - 300600. Firing from YS5141. Impacting block YS475477 - YS475513, 465520 - YS462520 - YS462530 - YS455545 - YS470545 - YS495500. Timings 292300 - 300400H. Firing from YS5647. Impacting block. YS560560 - YS560604 - YS570610 - 610610 - YS610580. Clearances have been obtained.	Arty info.
2351	1755H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy(-), 3 pl/V, Ptl g14 - YS313714. 2 Pl/V - YS313713. 1 Pl/V - YS316718.	Arty info.
2352	1840H	F/ BARIA	3 Corps BEN HOA. 282000H US evaluation F4. U/k unit, size 100 men at YS285745. Intentions u/k Wpns - 1 x 82mm mortar, 1 60mm mortar, 1 x 57mm recoilless rifle.	Arty info.
2353	1855H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 - YS348714. 1 Pl - YS274768.	Arty info.
2354	1842H	F/ 3 CAV	TA11 (Amended Niloc) - YS449503.	Arty info.
2355	1900H	F/ 2 RAR	TA31 - YS268782.	Arty info.
2356	1900H	F/ 7 RAR	Mouse trap request YS452736, E along track to 46E, S to MESSINES Bdry. W along bdry to YS451729, back to start. Timings 300800 - 301230H. Action. W Coy p/clear 292000H. DUC THANH p/clear 292012. 7 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2357	1920H	F/ 3 CAV	30B, TA33 - YS296780. 2 Tp (Comp), 85B, 6, D, 30A, 98 - N/D.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

[Signature]

SECRET

Sheet No 152

LCG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

29 Jul 70

Date

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2358	1915H	F/ HOA LONG	Mousetrap Request. Bdry clearance reqd within mousetrap. YS362638 - YS367649 - YS372647 - YS377656 - YS385659 - YS385652 - 379638 - YS367635. Timings 310800 - 021000. 1 Sect PRU, plus elms Dist Security Sqad. Night loss YS369639, YS375647, YS384654. Purpose. Gain inf re BARIA unit, C41 Chau Duc. Will probably have larger op if good int obtained. From HARDROCK - not clear. HOA LONG Advised.	Arty info.
2359	1931H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 61A - YS246726.	Arty info.
2360	1932H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 53 - YS454653.	Arty info.
2361	1958H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 77 - YS493657, Ptl 78 - YS473659.	Arty info.
2362	1955H	F/ 8 RAR	1 Pl 8 RAR in contact YS489559.	Arty info.
2363	2007H	F/ 8 RAR	1 Pl initiated claymores at 30m against 1 en. Results u/k. Illg fired. No sweep until morning because of minefield in area. contact report follows.	Arty info.
2364	2000H	F/ 1 FD REGT	LCT - PHUOC HOA LONG.	Arty info.
2365	2000H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 51 - Delete.	Arty info.
2366	2003H	F/ 1 FD REGT	Mine Report. A. 1 Pl. B. 271630H. C. YS292749. D. N/E approach to camp in the middle of a track. 30m from sign, sign; slash in tree with stick in it. E. 60mm mortar minus tail fin. G. USA. G. u/k. H. Pressure. I and J - Nil.	Arty info.
2367	2023H	F/ 2 RAR	Surveyed L/Stat. SHARON - YS284764. Mor 81 - SHARON. 96 Boats - Delete.	Arty info.
2368	2115H	F/ 8 RAR	Contact Report. A. C/s 11. B. 291950H. C. YS481559. D. 1. E. U/k. F. U/k. G. En approached from S heading N. Direction of wdr u/k. H. En approached AP along N - S ox cart track and was initially engaged and probably hit with claymores at a distance of 30m. En moved into scrub W of track opposite S end of AP. Area was engaged by MG, small arms and M72. No night sweep possible because of scrub vegetation and possible minefield. Sweep with hold fast team to be conducted at first light.	Arty info.
2369	2308H	F/ 11 FFV G2 AIR	Msn 3128 Strobe 10. Tgt 3E1227 AR. TOT. 0115 - 0200. 2000', also 3E1246 AR. 3E1222 AR. TOT 0215 - 0245.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

B. Meri

SECRET

LCG SHEETS

Sheet No 153

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 30 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2370	0630H	F/ 1 ARMD	Request clearance for firing 201b HE and .30 cal MG from YS490498 into grid square 4849, 4850, 4950. Firing to commence 301000K conclude 301400K. 39. 8 RAR clear.	Arty info.
2371	0730H	F/ 8 RAR	Reference c/s 11 contact. A sweep was conducted and a sweep found. 1 body dressed in black. 1 small pack attached to his belt, 1 m26 grenade. Photos, docus, plastic sheet, set of civvy clothes, scarf, 3 prs shorts, 1 parachute silk. A sect of TA will leave from BRIDGID to c/s 11 loc and pick up docus. TA5 will be met by a vehicle and docus returned to N/D. C/s 43 conducted sweep nothing found.	Arty info.
2372	0745H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for SSZ, E52 - 55, N72 - 74. Time 300800 - 301800. 1 ATF clear.	Arty info.
2373	0745H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for VR. E53 - 57, N Coast - 60. Time 300800 - 301000. 8 RAR clear.	Arty info.
2374	0810H	F/ W Coy	W Coy, 2 P1/W, 3 P1/W, Mors82 &84 - LE LOI. Aslt Pnr, TA 86 - KYLIE.	Arty info.
2375	0812H	F/ 8 RAR	2 P1(+) - N/D.	Arty info.
2376	0830H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref contact 1 P1. Also M16 found, 1 bandolier containing 6 magazines and 1 poncho found.	Arty info.
2377	0900H	F/ 2 RAR	APC Tp Comd who was in AP at YS258782, reports he heard firing probably from APC coming from the W of this loc. Firing was heard approx 292400 to 300100. This morning returning to FSB GAIL he found out there had been American APC and tps in area YS238773. Action. BEARCAT informed to sort out and tell them of requirements for bdry clearances etc.	Arty Info.
2378	0915H	F/ SAS	1. Ptl 34 at YS635945 at 300815H located 1 bunker 4 wks old. 2. At YS632938 located a squad size camp. 4 bunkers 12' x 8' with 2' OHP. System 8 wks old. Both systems empty. Action. 2/25 to be advised. Done.	Arty info.
2379	0900H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1/V - YS317715. Ptl 41A - YS317716. Ptl 42A - YS312712.	Arty info.
2380	0945H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 61A - YS249727. 1 P1 - YS273773.	Arty info.
2381	0947H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS424696.	Arty info.
2382	1000H	F/ 2 RAR	C/s 11 has found pit approx 1 wk old and sleeping spaces for 2 people. Fresh tracks and partly completed bunkers. Following up noises now.	Arty info.
2383	1010H	F/ SAS	SAS ptl 43 - YS635936 moving S. Time 300925.. 2/25 advised.	Arty info.
2384	1010H	F/ W Coy	1 P1/W - YS433779. 1 P1(-)/V - YS318713. Ptl 41A - YS317716. Ptl 41B - YS321717.	Arty info
2385	1025H	F/ D & E P1	YS377686.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature





DO NOT OPEN

This acid-free mask contains¹..... folios
with the date range ..July.....1970.....

The contents of the mask are:

Exempt from public access under
paragraph(s) ..33(1)(e)..... of the *Archives
Act* 1983. You have a statutory right to seek
a review of the exemption.

Not in the open period as defined
by the *Archives Act* 1983.

Date mask applied: ..19/12/05..... Katherine Pawley

NAS 1061 (SEPT 1999)

Series no: AWM95

Item no: 1/4/193



SECRET

LOG SHEETS


Sheet No 154

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 30 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2386	1045H	F/ 8 RAR	Ref contact 1 Pl/ another body located with the following articles: 1 x 7.62 pistol, quantity of plastic pistol cleaning kit, quantity of tobacco, toilet gear, bandages, 1 pr civvy trousers, 2 civvy shirts, 1 pistol holster, 23 rds 7.62, 5 mags, webbing, large quantity of docus, vitamin pills. Body dressed in black, Ho Chi Minh sandals. Body being photographed, quantity of items found being backloaded to N/D.	Arty info.
2387	1100H	F/ 2 RAR	RF Coy from PHU MY have 576 mousetraps in following area. YS220770 to YS240770 to down Route 15 to YS249750 across to YS220750H up W to start point. Time 300600H to 310830. 2 RAR clear. BARIA no knowledge. 385 RF Coy operates in area YS253700 to YS275700 to YS275680 to YS261680. Timings. 300600H - 310830H. 2 RAR clear. BARIA no knowledge.	Arty info.
2388	1110H	F/ 2 RAR	Do you know anything about RF op near N bdry. Action. BEARCAT. Appears to be 2 ops in area. 1. 1 RF Coy in area YS220790 - YS230791 - YS237778 - YS227777. Timings 300600H - to end of mission. 2 RAR advised. 2 RAR to send someone up to them this afternoon. 2. A 2/47(M) Inf op somewhere in that area. No BEARCAT to visit that area this afternoon and arrange some system of direct liason between FSB JULIE YS111830 and FSB GAIL.	Arty info.
2389	1110H	F/ BEARCAT	Agent Report. 27200H. YF197160. 0 - 2K 274 unidentified NVA arty unit. Approx 200men, Med W 1 x 122mm RL, 2 x 82mm mortars, 1 x 75mm RR, unspecified number and type of individual weapons, equipped with 2 Chikom radio sets, presumably located at co-ords. Members wore yellow and green uniforms, canvas hats and rubber sandals. Each man had about 4 kilos of rice. According to disclosure of agent, [REDACTED], unit intended to and planned to shell BIEN HOA air base and infiltrate TRANG BOM village. YS200100. Time unknown. Evaluation (US) B-3.	Arty info.
2390	1200H	F/ BARIA.	HOT ROD. 1/LE LOI. 2. Time 300600 duration 26 hrs. 3. Scheme of manoeuvres YS254700 - YS275700 - YS275680 - YS260680. 2 RAR clear. BARIA advised.	Arty info.
2391	1208H	F/ 8 RAR	Boat in difficulty at YS593571, other boats assisting it.	Arty info.
2392	1212H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Shellscrape. 301020H. T4 B. YS338728. C.1. 4 shellscrapes, 2 facing W, 2 facing S, L shaped. 2. 4 shellscrapes 2' x 4' x 2'. 3. No OHP. 4. 1 track running S. D. 3.- 6 mths. 2. 3 - 6 mths. 3. Very poor. E. 1. Nil. 2. N/A. G. Not dest as in ver poor condition.	Arty info.
2393	1223H	F/ 7 RAR	C Coy doing night firing S/A only. 1830 - 2000. Using hand held flares and M79's for illum.	Arty info.
2394	1330H	F/ 2 RAR	1 Pl found a bunker system at YS272773. Also further investigation of the area disclosed another bunker system at YS275767 with fresh tracks around it. Possibly used within the last 24 hrs.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

30 Jul 70

Date

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2395	1410H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 42A - YS311713.	Arty info.
2396	1425H	F/ HOA LONG	Mouse trap PRU and security squad from HOA LONG. Area. E30.5 - E32.5. N62 - N64. Timings 010800 - 040800H. AP's at 1. YS312631, 2. YS319632. 3. YS313635. Action. 2 RAR p/clear 1430H. HOA LONG advised.	Arty info.
2397	1445H	F/ 2 RAR	Seagull 2 RAR has just returned from visiting A Coy 2/47 (M) at YS213788.	Arty info.
2398	1525H	F/ 2 RAR	T4 requests clearance to fire small arms to the N - E and S of AP tonight. Request clearance for range of 3000m. 2 RAR advised most unlikely to get clearance. Fol loc stas will be sent to 2 RAR.	Arty info.
2399	1600H	F/ 2 RAR	Cancel now XXXX not required.	Arty info.
2400	1550H	F/ 17 CONST	Land Clearing Report. A. 40,000. B. Nil mines. C. 3 machines servicable.	Arty info.
2401	1555H	F/ 1 FD SQN	Mine Clearing Report. Finished at LONG PHUOC HAI and returning to N/D.	Arty info.
2402	1650H	F/ HQ COY	D & E P1 will be picked up from E of ASW grid 435714 at 311700H. Request transit clearance. DUC THANH requested. Clear.	Arty info.
2403	1652H	F/ AIR	SAS ptl 34 extracted 1646. Injury is a cut eye.	Arty info.
2404	1700H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for SSZ. E52 - 55. N72 - 74. Timings 310800 - 311800H. Action. 7 RAR p/clear.	Arty info.
2405	1700H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W - YS422700.	Arty info.
2406	1700H	F/ HOA LONG	A cordon and search is to be conducted at AP Dong Hamlet from 310800 - 311200H. cordon and search to be conducted by 701.	Arty info.
2407	1700H	F/ AIR	Request for clearance for VR. E58 - 61. N75 - 78. Timings. 310800 - 311000H. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2408	1700H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for VR3. E58 - 62. N Coast - 61. Timings 311400 - 311600H. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
2409	1720H	F/ SAS	At 301530H at YS644953 ptl in LUP. Heard then saw 6 plus en and heard mov of another gp behind the 6. En mov S along old N - S track, 5m W of ptl. En saw ptl tracks and turned off track to follow. Ptl initiated contact at 5m. 2 en KIA (BG), 1 en KIA (Poss). En returned fire with hy vol SA fire. Ptl wdr E, en folowed. Sp received from US gunships who suppressed area. Nothing further heard from en. Ptl extracted 1640. En: Dress - 1 had cam suit, remainder mixture. All had basic webbing. 3 x AK47. 1 x M1 carbine, 1 x u/k rifle. Action. 2/25 IO - Do you want ptl comd to go to LYNCH. Yes on 31st. If you intend to follow up, 43 will have to come out.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 156

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 30 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2410	1750H	F/ D & E P1	Ptl 32 - YS395708.	Arty info.
2411	1825H	F/ 2 RAR	V Coy(-), 3 P1/V, PtlG14 - YS313714. 2 P1/V - YS313713. 1 P1/V - YS322709.	Arty info.
2412	1840H	F/ 8 RAR	D Coy, Ptl 41A - BRIDGID. Ptl 44 - YS514534.	Arty info.
2413	1853H	F/ 2 RAR	A Coy, 2 PL, TA 32, Ptl E47, T-2A - SHARON. 3 P1 - YS284763. 1 P1 - YS285765.	Arty info.
2414	1910H	F/ 2 RAR	Installation Report. A.1. Bunkers. 2. 300845H. C/s 11. B. YS274772. C.1. N/A. 2. 1 pit, 6x4x3 ft deep. 2 sleeping bays 18" deep. 3. N/A. 4. Nil. D. 1. 1 week. 2. 2 days ago. 3. Under const. E. 1. Nil. 2. N/A. F. 1. Nil. 2. N/A. 3. N/A. G. 1. No. 2. N/A. 3. To be advised.	Arty info.
2415	1939H	F/ 2 RAR	A. Bunkers .301350H C/S 11 (1 P1). B. YS275767. C. 1. 100Mx50M. 2. 9 bkrs. 1 well 6x4x4'6". 3. 2'. 4. SE side only. D. 1. 6 days old. 2. 1 day. 3. 4 bkrs completely renovated. 2 under const. 2 untouched. Well camouflaged from air. E. 1. Docus loc 25M SSE of system at poss RV point. 2. Backloaded to GAIL. F. 1. Nil. 2. 3. N/A. G. 1. No. 2. N/A. 3. To be advised.	Arty info.
2416	1943H	F/ 3/B	Light 0300 @ 4 grid 5065.	Arty info.
2417	1940H	F/ 2 RAR	77 - YS510665. 78 - YS482682.	Arty info.
2418	1950H	F/ 2 RAR	VN DO working here has been advised that boat has been shooting at their AP at YS273623. Action: BARIA check with CAT LO. Arty check with COBRA. BARIA. not CAT LO. Arty. COBRAS firing into 2564. VN now reports that it is a COBRA firing atta boat. TAB4 reports COBRA firing into 217580.	Arty info.
2419	1955H	F/ ARU	Ptl 56 - YS452651.	Arty info.
2430	2000H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 30A - YS294780	Arty info.
2431	2010H	F/ 2 RAR	TAB4 is loc at YS283627 which is very close to a VN AP. We were not advised that it would be there. Action: ENVOY smacked on the hand. 2 RAR advised they may move TAB4 anywhere to suit provided he is back at drop off point by 31040H.	Arty info.
2432	2026H	F/ 2 RAR	Request info on VN request passed for clearance at 1528H. Docus at instl YS275767 will be backloaded with HARDROCK tomorrow.	Arty info.
2433	2030H	F/ Arty	Request SSZ for COBRA Trg School. E23-26, N63-66. Timings ASAP-302300H.	Arty info.
2434	2045H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref follow up of noises by 1 P1 reported at 0947 these noises heard by 1 pl last night and do not refer to action of 1 P1 after finding installation at YS274772.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Dan Hedde Lt

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 157

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 30 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2435	2140H	F/ 2 RAR	Have report thru VN of COBRA at PHUOC HOA (2862) on ground with motor off. Actio: ESCORT. Check with TA84.	Arty info.
2436	2145H	F/ Air	COBRA has called for maintenance ac and is requesting security for as long as possible. Action: TA84 to provide. BARIA advised. SAS advised.	Arty info.
2437	2230H	F/ 2 RAR	COBRA is airworthy, airborne in 1 minute.	Arty info.
2438	2235H	F/ Air	COBRA airborne, inbound V/T.	Arty info.
2439	2300H	F/ 31B	Flashing light grid YS489611.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Don Hodde 4

SECRET

Sheet No 158

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)31 Jul 70
Date

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2440	0030H	F/ XZ 31A, 31B.	YS423640. Tracer fire Gr/Parature.	Arty info.
2441	0125H	F/ HOA LONG	Incident Report. 2 B40 rds were fired from vic of house No 37/1 at approx YS418636 at the village office. 1 village information cartre wounded and is being dusted off. PSDF WIA slightly.	Arty info.
2442	0602H	F/ 11 FFV G2	SLAR Reading. Msn No 3228. Results. YS380780 - 1 m open. Time 310332H.	Arty info.
2443	0650H	F/ 8 RAR	4 P1 - N/D. 5 P1 - YS439584. TA 12 - BRIDGID. TA 11, ATK - ISA.	Arty info.
2444	0715H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 3 - GAIL.	Arty info.
2445	0732H	F/ 2 RAR	Stand by dustoff. Cancel dustoff. Albatross involved in incident, is bringing person back. Destination u/k.	Arty info.
2446	0740H	F/ 2 RAR	As is normal practice on resup, the APC backed to the pad. The crew member stood up and walked to the back of the APC and into the rotar blade. He is definately dead and will be evacuated by the albatross.	Arty info.
2447	0752H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95W - YS423699.	Arty info.
2448	0752H	F/ 1 ARU	56 - N/D.	Arty info.
2449	0808H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 13, T 1, 11 P1 - YS479539. Ptl 43A, TA 12 - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2450	0845H	T/ 2 RAR	Ref request for clearance for SAS ptl in area bounded by 32 - 34E and 65 - 68N - Cancel. Request for clearance for SAS ptl in area bounded by YS310640, YS310660, YS330690, YS340690, 330660, YS330640. Timing 030700H - 101700H Aug 70. Action. Passed to 2 RAR/clear.	Arty info.
2451	0907H	F/ 2 RAR	Dustoff Request. 2. 2 P1/V. 3. YS313714. A. (P). B. 1 sitting. C. Eye damage from bamboo. D. NZ. 4. A. 35.05 C/s 40. B. Smoke. C. N/A. D. Secure. 6. Jungle penetrator reqd. Tree Height 30 Ft.	Arty info.
2452	0902H	F/ 8 RAR	Ptl 42A, TA 13 - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2453	0902H	F/ 2 RAR	T 4 → YS335731.	Arty info.
2454	0930H	F/1 ARMD	Dustoff Req. 2. ASSqn Tanks. 3. YS498550. A. Routine. B. 1 sitting. C. Fract cheek and nose. D. Aust. 4.A. 37.00 TOA. B. Smoke. C. Struck mine or stump. D. Secure.	Arty info.
2455	0930H	F/ 2 RAR	T 4 - YS330732. Ptl 41A - YS323706.	Arty info.
2456	0955H	F/ 8 RAR	3 P1 - YS466568. 1 P1 - YS483563. 2 P1 - N/ D. 10C - YS413683.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 159

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 31 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2457	1010H	F/ D & E P1	Transit clearance req. YS430714(ARDOBKSW) yto YS435714(CXJWBSRJ). Time 1500 - 1730. DUC THANH p/clear. D & E advised.	Arty info.
2458	1016H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 3 - YS284675.	Arty info.
2459	1106H	F/ 2 RAR	Mine Incident. at YS303733. 1 US Duster veh with friendly arty. No casualties. 1 track blown off. Recovery action being taken. Report to follow.	Arty info.
2460	1104H	F/ 7 RAR	95W - YS429696.	Arty info.
2461	1104H	F/ 2 RAR	T 4 - YS312730. 3 P1 & YS276763. Ptl 11A - YS285770.	Arty info.
2462	1147H	F/ D & E P1	32(-) - YS402714. Ptl 32A - YS406714.	Arty info.
2463	1147H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 41A - YS320704. 1 P1 - YS287772.	Arty info.
2464	1147H	F/ 8 RAR	TA 12, 11 P1 - BRIDGID.	Arty info.
2465	1205H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine Report. A. 235 US. B. 311045H. C. YS303733. D Pressure 60lb. E. Chicom TNT. F. Block. G. 1½ to 2½ below surface. H. Not found. I. N/A. J. Right hand track, 2 sets of road wheels and support arm blown off. Hole 3' x 5'. Crew suffered minor abrasions.	Arty info.
2466	1210H	F/ 2 RAR	Boundary clearance request. A. C/s 96. B. YS2256 - YS2076. C. 311200H - 011800H. Action. BARIA clear. BARIA have cleared it with all necessary agencies.	Arty info.
2467	1215H	F/ 1 ARU	Ptl 53 - YS384742.	Arty info.
2468	1218H	F/ 2 RAR	TA 3 - GAIL. Ptl 41A - YS323704. 1 P1/V - In ptl 41B loc. Ptl 96 - YS346595.	Arty info.
2469	1230H	F/ HOA LONG	We are receiving incoming of small arms. Are using illum 81mm mortars, no details as yet.	Arty info.
2470	1242H	F/ 2 RAR	T 4 - YS306730. Boats 96 - YS339598.	Arty info.
2471	1250H	XXXXXXXXXX F/ 2 RAR	A tank has been hit by a mine.	Arty info.
2472	1325H	F/ 1 ARMD	A. 4C. B. 311238H. C. YS303731. D. Detonation. E. TNT. F. Chicom. G. 35 lbs. H. Pressure. G. RHF road wheels and suspension damaged. No locals in area, ined before, except more before finished.	Arty info.
2473	1337H	F/ 2 RAR	T 4 - YS302731. Ptl 41(-) - YS322709. 41 B - Delete.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 160

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 31 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2474	1406H	F/ 2 RAR	Boats 96 - YS332601.	Arty info.
2475	1408H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref op inst. 34/70. Ack.	Arty info.
2476	1420H	F/ DAT DO	DAT DO advise that they have 1 HC in their loc. Div Int. Psy Ops.	Arty info.
2477	1420H	F/ 1 ARU	Req clearance for ARU trg ptl in area. E49- 53. N72 - 75. Timings 030800H - 051600H Aug. Action. 7 RAR passed clear 311430H. ARU advised.	Arty info.
2478	1425H	F/ 2 RAR	Sitrep boats 96. Unable to proceed due to engine breakdown. No replaceable engines avail from GBO. 1 Fd Sqn YS353503 C/s recalled to BV. ABIMYEH and will return to GAIL tonight.	Arty info.
2479	1429H	F/ 2 RAR	41 A - YS318704.	Arty info.
2480	1456H	F/ 7 RAR	95 Y - YS430697.	Arty info.
2481	1500H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 - YS285775. 3 P1 - YS275763.	Arty info.
2482	1505H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 71 Ptl 72 - YS486675.	Arty info.
2483	1530H	F/ D & E P1	Ptl 32 - YS421714.	Arty info.
2484	1536H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1(A) - YS280775. Ptl 41A - 322705YS.	Arty info.
2485	1520H	F/ DAT DO	For Scorn. Name DUONG THI THANG. Date and POB. 1901 at PHUOC HOA LONG. This person has been illegally living at BAU TAY at XUYEN MOC. He has gone to sector and they will follow up.	Arty info.
2486	1525H	F/ 17 Const	Land Clearing Report. A. 45,000. B. Nil. C. 3 Machines servicable. D. Light rain and blue obstacles causing minor problems with bogging.	Arty info.
2487	1545H	F/ 1 ARMD Rr.	Dustoff. 2. T 4. 3. YS303732. A. Urgent. B. 1 walking. C. 4" split in skull. D. US. A4. T 4 56.10. B. Smoke avail. D. Secure.	Arty info.
2488	1550H	F/ 2 RAR	Ref mine incident report of 311045H regarding US duster which hit mine development. US and Aust bluebell are now in GAIL with recovery vehicles trail is too bad to go in therefore T 4 is going to recover duster and T 4C. At same time to route 15 then bluebells will complete recovery. The duster that T 4 was pulling has hit another mine - is on fire and have 2 casualties. 640 unit is on way to route 15 to return to N/D. If T 4 is delayed on the fire trail TA elements with Inf will move to T 4's loc and provide prot'n in harbour tonight. If T4 does not get out tonight bluebells will remain GAIL tonight.	Arty info.
2489	1600H	F/ 7 RAR	C/s 957 - YS424703.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 161

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 31 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2490	1615H	F/ 1 FD SQN	No report all teams in N/D.	Arty info.
2491	1610H	F/ D & E P1	Ptl 32 - YS435715.	Arty info.
2492	1635H	F/ 2 RAR	1 P1 - YS282775. Ptl 96 - GAIL.	Arty info.
2493	1637H	F/ 2 RAR	aA small ptl from 3 P1 has found and mine signs and pieces of wire.	Arty info.
2494	1640H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine report. A. 235 US. B. 311615H. C. YS268734. D. U/k this time. E. 155 shell. F. N/A. G. 8" below surface. H. None found at this time. I. N/A. J. Water trailer completely U/S left where it is, hole in ground 3' x 5' at contact point.	Arty info.
2495	1650H	F/ 2 RAR	Ptl 77 - now N/D.	Arty info.
2496	1658H	F/ 7 RAR	Ptl 95Y - YS426705. Ptl 95W - N/D.	Arty info.
2497	1714H	F/ G2 Ops	SAS ptl 22 - area now cancelled. Area E59 - 61. N Coast - 60. 8 RAR advised.	Arty info.
2498	1720H	F/ D & E P1	Cancel AO D & E were working today.	Arty info.
2499	1726H	F/ 2 RAR	Mine Incident Report. A. 5/2AW Duster on tow from incident 311045H. B. 311545H. C. YS301731. D. Detonated. E. Mine TNT. F. Chicon. G. Estimated 50 lbs. H. Pressure. I. Vehicle complete wreck. 4 US WIA dusted off. J. Definate mine area.	Arty info.
2500	1911H	F/ 2 RAR Rr	Nilocs amendment. Ptl 72, Ptl 71 - YS486676.	Arty info.
2501	1858H	F/ 8 RAR	BHQ, A Coy(-), B Coy(-), C Coy(-), Ptl 40B - N/D. Mor 81 - HOA LONG. Ptl 88, Mor 82 - BRIDGID. Mor 83, Sup Coy, ATK, TA 11, TA 81 - ISA.	Arty info.
2502	1906H	F/ BARIA.	1. D/D. 2. 310800H. 3. YS505573. 4. 609 RF. 5. 20 VN. 6. Pattern analysis. 7. Sweep. 8. YS502577. YS504578. YS508569. YS507568. 9. 10 hrs. Action. 8 RAR p/clear.	Arty info.
2503	1930H	F/ ARTY	There has been 4 persomel in dustoff this afternoon, not 3. Action. EXPIOURER to check how many were actually lifted out. Answer to be provided in morning. 1130H Total of 4 lifted out.	Arty info.
2504	1952H	F/ 2 RAR Rr	B Coy(+) - N/D, C Coy(+) - VT.	Arty info.
2505	R/XXXXX 1959H	F/ 8 RAR	Aslt Pnrs - YS439523. Ptl 42A - YS478542. 12 P1 - YS490556.	Arty info.
2506	2002H	F/ 3 CAV	TA 12 - YS478533. TA 13 - YS498518.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

Allye

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

Sheet No 162

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date 31 Jul 70

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2507	2000H	F/ EXPLORER	Tp comd of T4 believes the duster is a complete write off. Request the OC of the dusters fly out to see it tomorrow. About the only good thing left is the twin gums. Request the duster shell be blown up. Arty please advise. EXPLORER advised unlikely to have answer before 010700H Aug.	Arty info.
2508	2003H	F/ 2 RAR	B Coy, C Coy, Mor 83, - N/D. Sup Coy, ATK, Mor 85, Ptl G10 - GAIL, Mor 81 - SHARON.	Arty info.
2509	2013H	F/ 8 RAR	7 P1 - YS422619. Ptl 41A - YS513545. 11 P1 - YS507538. TA 10B - YS514540.	Arty info.
2510	2025H	F/ HOA LONG	National Police have engaged suspected movement with small arms at YS417637. No further details at hand or expected.	Arty info.
2511	2030H	F/ 1 ARMD	T2, 8C - SHARON. T3, 8E - N/D. 8A - YS301731.	Arty info.
2512	2037H	F/ 8 RAR	3 P1 - YS461577. Ptl 13B - YS464576. 10 P1 - YS508544.	Arty info.
2513	2210H	F/ DAT DO	Spot Report. 1. D/D. 2. YS501563 - outpost. 3. 312045H. 4. 609 RF, 189 RF. 5. Est 10 - 15 VC engaged outpost with AK 47 fire. Outpost ret'd fire. VC w/d. 6.A. 312130H. B. To the East. 7.A. Negative. B. Unknown VC. 8. 60mm fired from PHUOC LOI and HE also illum from H'shoe.	Arty info.
2514	2340H	F/ HURRICAN	Msn 3186 C/s Strobe 67. Tgt 1. YS321227 AR. Tgt 2. YS321247 AR. Time 0215 to 0330. 2000 Ft.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature

